

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle V, 1995

User Guide

United States Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics

ICPSR 6960

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE V, 1995

(ICPSR 6960)

Principal Investigator

United States Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics

First ICPSR Version

August 2000

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services,
National Center for Health Statistics. NATIONAL
SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE V, 1995
[Computer file]. ICPSR version. Hyattsville,
MD: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services,
National Center for Health Statistics
[producer], 1997. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-
university Consortium for Political and Social
Research [distributor], 2000.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

United States Department of Health and Human Services. National Center for Health Statistics

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE V, 1995 (ICPSR 6960)

SUMMARY: The NSFG Cycle V interviews have been divided into two files. The Respondent File (Part 1) contains one record for each woman in the survey, while the Interval File (Part 2) contains one record for each completed pregnancy experienced by a woman in the survey. An interval can be defined as one of the following: the time between a first intercourse at last contact (in 1988) and a pregnancy that ended after last contact, or the time between a pregnancy that ended before last contact and one that was in progress at the time of the interview. Part 1 offers data on respondents' marital histories, education, family background, sex education, births and pregnancies, first sexual intercourse, sterilizing operations, contraceptive histories, family planning services, infertility services, births -- intended and unexpected, adoption, sexually transmitted diseases/AIDS, religion, race/ethnicity, employment/occupation, income, and insurance. Part 2 supplies data on outcomes of pregnancies and other pregnancy-related information, use of birth control methods during intervals, and "wantedness" of pregnancies.

UNIVERSE: The civilian noninstitutionalized population of women 15-44 years of age in the United States, regardless of marital status.

SAMPLING: A national probability sample of 14,000 women aged 15-44 was chosen from households that had participated in NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, 1993 (ICPSR 6534). Black and Hispanic women were oversampled.

NOTE: (1) Data for CYCLE I, 1973 (ICPSR 7898), CYCLE II, 1976 (ICPSR 7902, 8181), CYCLE III, 1982 (ICPSR 8328), CYCLE IV, 1988 (ICPSR 9473), and CYCLE V, 1990 TELEPHONE REINTERVIEW (ICPSR 6643) are also available from ICPSR. (2) Per agreement with NCHS, ICPSR distributes the data files and text of the technical documentation for this collection as prepared by NCHS. (3) The codebooks and user guide are provided as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided through the ICPSR Website on the Internet.

RESTRICTIONS: In preparing the data files for this collection, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) has removed direct identifiers and characteristics that might lead to identification of data subjects. As an additional precaution NCHS requires, under Section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 242m), that data collected by NCHS not be used for any purpose other than statistical analysis and reporting. NCHS further requires that analysts not use the data to learn the identity of any persons or establishments and that the director of NCHS be notified if any identities are inadvertently discovered. ICPSR member institutions and other users ordering data from ICPSR are expected to adhere to these restrictions.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 2 data files + machine-readable documentation (PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: `FREQ.PR/ REFORM.DOC/ SCAN`

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length

Part 1: Respondent File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 10,847
Variables: approx. 630
Record Length: 13,064
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: Interval File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 21,332
Variables: approx. 80
Record Length: 416
Records Per Case: 1

Part 3: Codebook, Vol. I:
Variable List and Frequencies
for Section A Questionnaire
Items in Respondent File

Part 4: Codebook, Vol. II:
Variable List and Frequencies
for Sections B-D Questionnaire
Items in Respondent File

Part 5: Codebook, Vol. IIIa,
Variable List and Frequencies
for Section E Questionnaire
Items in Respondent File

Part 6: Codebook, Vol. IIIb,
Variable List and Frequencies
for Section E Questionnaire
Items in Respondent File

Part 7: Codebook, Vol. IV:
Variable List and Frequencies
for Sections F-I Questionnaire
Items in Respondent File

Part 8: Codebook, Vol. V:
Recodes for Respondent File
and Variable List and
Frequencies for Interval
File

Part 9: Codebook, Vol. VI:
NSFG Cycle V Main Study
Questionnaire, Sections A-K

Public Use

Data File

Documentation

National Survey of Family Growth
Cycle 5: 1995

USER'S GUIDE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
February, 1997

CONTENTS

Acknowledgements . . . . .	.3
Introduction . . . . .	.4
Organization and Use of the Data Files . . . . .	.5
User Services. . . . .	.7
Publications from the National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle 5.8	
Data Preparation . . . . .	.9
Missing Data	10
Inapplicable Questions	11
Recodes.	11
Imputation	12
Data Quality and Item-Specific Notes for Analysis.	14
Omitted Items.	22
Date Codes	24
Country Codes.	27
Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, and Variance Estimation.	28
File Characteristics	29
Outline of Contents of the Survey.	30
Key to Respondent and Interval File indexes.	41
Respondent File Index.	42
Interval File Index. . . . .	.155
Key to Codebook Documentation. . . . .	.161
Appendix 1. Specifications for Recodes. . . . .	.162
Table of contents for Appendix 1. . . . .	.185
Respondent file recode specifications . . . . .	.186
Interval file recode specifications . . . . .	.415
Appendix 2. Examples of SAS and SUDAAN programs . . . . .	.414
Appendix 3. Occupation and Industry Codes . . . . .	.474
Appendix 4. Method Calendar Month-Year Conversion Table . . .	.448
Documentation of file content (see separate document). . . .	.450

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The interviewing, initial data processing, and data file production for Cycle 5 of the National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG), 1995, were conducted by Research Triangle Institute, Inc. (RTI), under a contract with the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Michael F. Weeks was RTI's Project Director and Allen P. Duffer Jr. was Deputy Project Director from October 1992 through March 1994. Allen Duffer was Project Director and Janice E. Kelly was Deputy Project Director from April 1994 through March 1997. Donna Jewell was Director of Data Processing and Director of CAPI Development for RTI.

At NCHS, Anjani Chandra and Joyce C. Abma coordinated the production of the documentation, with primary responsibility for writing and editing, under the supervision of William D. Mosher, NSFG Project Officer, and with important contributions from Linda S. Peterson, and Linda J. Piccinino of the NSFG staff. Software and technical support were provided by David P. Johnson of the NCHS Division of Vital Statistics. Consultation on survey design, variance estimation and other statistical matters was provided by Steven L. Botman of the NCHS Office of Research and Methodology.

The funding support of four agencies of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services is gratefully acknowledged: the National Center for Health Statistics, the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development, the Office of Population Affairs, and the Administration on Children and Families.

NOTE: A file as complex as this one cannot be guaranteed to be free of errors. If you believe you have found an error, or need assistance, please call the Family Growth Survey staff at NCHS at (301) 436-8731.

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE 5
PUBLIC USE DATA

Introduction

Interviewing for the National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG), Cycle 5, was conducted in January through October of 1995 by Research Triangle Institute, Inc., under contract to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). In-person interviews were conducted with 10,847 women 15-44 years of age, of all marital statuses.

The data from the NSFG are used by NCHS as the basis for reports on fertility, family formation, contraception, and related issues (see Section "Publications from the NSFG, Cycle 5"). In addition, agencies that support the NSFG use the data for their own research programs.

To make the data more widely available, a standardized micro-data tape has been prepared for distribution. This data documentation manual contains a detailed description of the files on the data tape. The data will also be released on CD-ROM at a future date.

The files consist of the original data for the respondent and interval (pregnancy) files, and a set of "recodes", or variables that were created from original data. (See Indexes for contents.) The respondent file includes: event-histories of childhood living arrangements, education, work, cohabitations, marriages, sexual unions and partners, and measures of pregnancy and contraception. Data on fecundity, birth expectations, pregnancy wantedness, use of family planning services, and other topics complete this very rich data file. The interval file contains detailed pregnancy histories and wantedness of pregnancies, as well as selected respondent characteristics. The recodes were created to simplify analyses, and are provided for key variables in virtually every topic.

For more details on the methodology of the 1995 NSFG, see the following reports:

Kelly JE, Mosher WD, Duffer AP, Kinsey SH. Plan and operation of the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1. 1997.

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

Organization and Use of the Data Files

Organization of the data files

The data have been divided into two files. The Respondent file contains one record for each of the 10,847 women in the survey and includes most information from the interview. The Interval file contains one record for each of 21,332 pregnancies (both completed pregnancies and current pregnancies), and contains information about the characteristics of each pregnancy and any contraceptive methods used during that pregnancy interval. That is, in the Respondent file the unit of analysis is the woman, and in the Interval file the unit of analysis is the pregnancy or pregnancy interval.

The following is a listing of the column locations of the major sections and key variables for both NSFG Cycle 5 Public Use files.

Respondent File: Information for each woman

Beginning

Column # Items

1	RESPONDENT ID (CASEID)
9	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (and computed variables): Sections A-K
10880	RECODES and IMPUTATION FLAGS: Sections A-J (including SELECTED INTERVAL-BASED questionnaire data and recodes)
12347	WEIGHTS and related variables
12360	DATE OF INTERVIEW
12906	INTERVIEWER CHARACTERISTICS
12938	Variables from the 1993 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY (NHIS)

Interval File: Information for each pregnancy

Beginning

Column # Items

1	RESPONDENT ID (CASEID)
9	PREGNANCY ORDER (NUMBER)
11	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (and computed variables): from Sections B and E
291	RECODES (from Sections B and E)
335	SELECTED RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS
364	IMPUTATION FLAGS for recodes
400	WEIGHTS and related variables
413	DATE OF INTERVIEW

Generally, all pregnancy-, delivery-, and birth-specific variables from sections B and E can be found on the interval file. All respondent-specific variables can be found on the respondent file.

To facilitate analysis, selected pregnancy-specific variables were placed on the Respondent file for each of up to 15 of the woman's pregnancies. These include:

Questionnaire data --
-- outcome of pregnancy (up to 3 outcomes were coded for each pregnancy)
Recodes --
-- pregnancy outcome
-- date pregnancy ended
-- year pregnancy ended
-- age of woman at time of pregnancy outcome
-- formal marital status at pregnancy outcome
-- date of conception
-- age of women at time of conception
-- formal marital status at conception

```
-- wantedness of pregnancy by R at time of conception (Cycle 4 definition)
-- wantedness of pregnancy by H/P at time of conception (Cycle 4 definition)
-- wantedness of pregnancy by R at time of conception (Cycle 5 definition)
-- wantedness of pregnancy by H/P at time of conception (Cycle 5 definition)
```

In addition, some key respondent-specific characteristics were included on the interval file. These include:

```
Questionnaire data --
-- occupation at interview
-- Medicaid coverage in past year
-- nativity status (whether born outside U.S.) and date of immigration
Recodes --
-- age at interview
-- race and hispanic origin
-- religious affiliation at interview
-- education at interview
-- poverty level of income at interview
-- labor force status at interview
-- residence at interview: region, metropolitan status, rural/urban status
```

Combining Respondent and Interval files

Analyses using the interval file (pregnancy-based) may require additional information about women from the respondent file, and analyses using the respondent file may require additional information about pregnancies from the interval file. Using the common identification number (CASEID), and the pregnancy number (PREGORDR), the interval and respondent files can be merged to produce a file containing both respondent information and pregnancy information. The resulting file can be either respondent-based (up to 10,847 records) or interval-based (up to 21,332 records). See Appendix 2 ("Example SAS and SUDAAN Programs") for examples of SAS code that will allow you to merge the respondent and interval files either way.

Weights

Analysts should use the sample weights provided. These will permit replication of the nationally representative estimates that appear in published NCHS reports. The final post-stratified and fully adjusted weight (POST_WT) is located in columns 12350-12359 in the Respondent file, columns 400-409 in the Interval file. To yield number in thousands, as often appears in NCHS reports, each sample weight must be divided by 1,000:

```
WGT1000=POST_WT/1000
```

For further information, see section on "Sample design, estimation procedures, and variance estimation," or consult the Series 2 report below:

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

User Services

Questions and comments concerning this data file may be addressed to:

National Survey of Family Growth
Reproductive Statistics Branch
Division of Vital Statistics
National Center for Health Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20782

or call the NSFG staff at: (301) 436-8731.

The NSFG staff will assist users as much as possible within the constraints of time and staff availability.

Publications from the National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle 5

The National Center for Health Statistics has published a Series 23 report containing an overview of the data on most topics addressed by the NSFG, Cycle 5. The report presents basic descriptive statistics on the following topics:

- Children ever born and total births expected
- Wanted and unwanted births
- First sexual intercourse and partners since January 1991
- Marriage and cohabitation
- Contraceptive use
- Fecundity, infertility, and sterilization operations
- Breast-feeding, maternity leave, and child care
- Adoption, step-children, and foster care
- Family planning and other medical services
- Health conditions and behavior

The citation for this Series 23 Report is:

Abma JC, Chandra A, Mosher WD, Peterson LS, Piccinino LJ. Fertility, family planning, and women's health: Estimates from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23(19). 1997.

Two methodologic reports that are available upon request are:

Kelly JE, Mosher WD, Duffer AP, Kinsey SH. Plan and operation of the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1. 1997.

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

Additional, more specialized reports are also planned.

Individuals and educational institutions may obtain single copies of publications free of charge by writing:

Data Dissemination Branch
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Rd., Room 1064
Hyattsville, MD 20782

A current listing of NSFG publications may be obtained by writing:

National Survey of Family Growth
Reproductive Statistics Branch
Division of Vital Statistics
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Rd., Room 840
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Data Preparation

Logical inconsistencies and out-of-range values

During fieldwork, logical consistency of data was maintained through "edit checks" that had been included in the interview program. These edit checks alerted the interviewer to inconsistent or out-of-range entries and required that she correct the entry. Completed interviews were re-checked for consistency and validity at the home office of RTI, the fieldwork contractor, through the application of computer programs ("machine editing"). In instances where inconsistencies remained, RTI worked in consultation with NSFG staff to resolve them on a case-by-case basis (see note below).

Inconsistencies remained in the data primarily for two reasons:

- 1) The edit check was overridden by an interviewer. In most of these situations, the edit check that had been programmed may not have been sensitive enough to all response possibilities, so the interviewer was given the capability to override the on-screen warning and document the reason in a "comment field."
- 2) There was no edit check programmed. There are several areas in the interview where inconsistency could arise, but not all the desired edit checks could be accommodated in the interview program. In addition to these constraints, it was simply not possible to foresee and specify all the edit checks that might be needed.

In most cases, inconsistencies could be resolved by examining related data or comments that had been typed by the interviewer. For cases with unresolvable inconsistencies, the original data were either assigned the code for "not ascertained" (see section on "missing data") or left unchanged, but documented with a note in the codebook.

All efforts were made to detect and resolve or document inconsistencies and unacceptable codes. However, given the size and complexity of the database, it cannot be guaranteed to be free of such occurrences.

Note: Since many complex routing and flow patterns existed in the questionnaire program, when a case was identified as requiring data editing, RTI staff loaded the case into the original interview software, so that internal consistency of other data items would be maintained according to the original program's specifications.

Other-specify coding

Many questions in the survey included "other" among the response choices, and respondents were allowed to specify a new response. The coding of these responses was accomplished through a series of machine and manual operations. Responses that obviously belonged to a pre-existing category were coded accordingly, and NSFG staff provided guidelines for the remainder of responses on a case-by-case basis.

During the course of coding the "other" responses, new code categories were sometimes added if a substantial number of respondents gave an answer that did not appear in the original questionnaire. All added categories have been noted in the file documentation. An added category should be analyzed with caution because it is quite possible that other respondents would have chosen that answer had it been offered to them. In a few instances, new variables were also created to accommodate "other-specify" responses (for example, EA-20 NEWMETH in the respondent file and BH-7 NEWPR in the interval file).

Sometimes the coding of an "other specify" response affected the answers to previous or subsequent items. In these cases, additional editing of the data took place to ensure that consistency was maintained.

Missing Data

Missing data refers to responses of "don't know" or "refused" that were keyed by the interviewer, indicating that the respondent could not or did not provide an answer to a question. Missing data also refers to items that should have a response but that are lacking a response altogether, that is, the answer is "not ascertained." Mechanization of the interview through CAPI prevents the latter from occurring, because every data field in the interview program must receive a response before the program will move to the next question. However, in the process of editing inconsistent responses and coding responses elicited by "other - specify" questions, some data were assigned the code for "not ascertained" (see section on "data preparation"). This happened, for instance, when an "other - specify" response was coded into a pre-existing category, and that pre-existing category was associated with routing into a later question or series of questions. If the respondent had chosen the pre-existing category in the actual interview, the associated series of questions would have been asked. However, since the category was assigned after the interview had been completed, the missing answers to the associated questions must be considered "not ascertained." For example, in the question about specific infertility services that the respondent had ever received (HA-5 TYPALLPn), some women reported "infertility testing" as an "other - specify" response. If they had been coded correctly during the interview, they would have been asked the follow-up question about who was tested (HA-5a WHOTEST). But because the code for "infertility testing" was added during data editing, the item called WHOTEST was coded "not ascertained."

Depending on the column length of the original data items, responses of "don't know" are coded 9, 99, 999, or 9999; refusals are coded 8, 98, 998, or 9998; and "not ascertained" values are 7, 97, 997, or 9997. Because they are imputed, the recoded variables have no missing data. In a few recodes, specific values (codes) have been reserved to indicate one of the three types of missing data in the original items on which the recode is based. These situations are documented where they occur.

Inapplicable Questions

Not all questions were applicable to all respondents. If a question was not applicable, the computer program skipped to the next applicable question. Inapplicable questions are coded as blanks. Some computer programs read a blank as a non-numeric character, but others read it as a zero. Analysts should take care to distinguish between non-numeric characters and zeroes in programs used with these data.

The meaning of statistics based on responses to a question will depend, of course, on who was asked the question and who was not. Because of the rather complex skip patterns used in the interview, it is often not apparent who was asked a particular question. In the documentation, however, the description of the inapplicable (blank) code category for a question includes a precise specification of women who were not asked the question. In addition to consulting that specification, users may also wish to review the sequence of questionnaire items before and after an item of interest in the CAPI Reference Questionnaire to determine the implications of skip patterns for interpreting responses.

For the recodes, the documentation provides generally briefer descriptions of inapplicable categories than for questionnaire variables. Therefore, the analyst should examine the more complete definitions for all code categories, including the inapplicable categories, presented in Appendix 1 (Specifications for Recodes). We also recommend that the analyst consult the inapplicable specifications for the questionnaire variables or earlier recodes on which the recode is based.

Recodes

(also see "Respondent file index", "Interval file index", "Imputation," and Appendix 1)

To assist the analyst, the data file includes a number of recoded variables, ranging considerably in their complexity. Some recodes may simply be transferred from single questionnaire items and imputed if missing (for example, VAR201 MENARCHR = age at menarche). Others recodes are based on multiple questionnaire items and may involve more intricate logic to define. Before using the original data items or constructing their own summary variables, analysts may wish to check the respondent or interval file indexes or Appendix 1 to see if a relevant recode exists. All recodes have been imputed if necessary due to missing data, and imputation flags are provided to indicate whether imputation occurred, and if so, the method or reason for imputation. Published NCHS reports use these recodes whenever available, as they will permit internally consistent estimates.

Each recode has been given a variable number based on the section of the questionnaire from which it is chiefly derived:

- VAR100s - Section A recodes
- VAR200s - Section B recodes
- VAR300s - Section C recodes
- VAR400s - Sections D & E recodes
- VAR500s - Sections F & G recodes
- VAR600s - Section H recodes
- VAR700s - Sections I & J recodes

These variable numbers precede the "item description" for recodes in the respondent and interval file indexes, and are included as part of the "question text" in the file documentation for recodes. Appendix 1 contains the full specifications for all recodes, in order of their variable number. Consult these specifications for definitions of all code categories, including the "inapplicable" category. If there was a Cycle 4 (1988) equivalent of the Cycle 5 recode, it is indicated in the specifications as well.

Imputation

With rare exceptions that are documented where they occur, all recodes were imputed if there was insufficient data to determine a value from the original data items. Imputation flag variables were created for every recode, allowing users to distinguish between imputed and unimputed values. Except for the flags for the wantedness recodes which were all imputed by stochastic methods, the imputation flags have values indicating the mode of imputation. The wantedness flag values pertain to data quality issues (see section on "Data quality" for further explanation.)

The most frequently used imputation flag has the following values:

- 0=Questionnaire data
- 1=Stochastic imputation (for example, hot-deck and model-based)
- 2=Logical imputation
- 3=Computed based on imputed values of other recode(s)

All values other than 0 indicate that the case was imputed for this recode.

If a flag has value 3, indicating that the recode was computed based on imputed values of other recodes, the analyst should check the flags for the component recodes to find out the mode of imputation. The definition of each recode in Appendix 1, "Specifications for Recodes," includes mention of other recodes that contributed to its computation.

Imputation flags are listed in the Respondent and Interval File indexes. In the Respondent File, each questionnaire section's imputation flags follow that section's recodes (i.e., Section A recodes, Section A flags, Section B recodes, Section B flags, etc.). In the Interval File, all flags follow all recodes (i.e., Sections B & E recodes, Respondent-file recodes, Sections B & E flags, Respondent-file flags).

The main purpose of imputation was to allow NCHS to produce internally consistent national estimates in its pre-planned Advance Data and Series 23 reports. Actual reported information was never replaced by an imputed value unless the information was obviously incorrect based on other questionnaire data. We recommend that analysts use the imputed cases for most analyses. Using weighted data and imputed cases will enable replication of results that appear in NCHS reports. However, it may also be desirable for some analyses to be able to examine the impact of imputation, and the flags will give analysts the necessary flexibility.

The following summary briefly describes the imputation procedure used in the NSFG, Cycle 5. The summary was adapted from a the Series 2 report cited below. More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle 5 can be found in this Series 2 report.

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

The frequency of missing values for the recoded variables in Cycle 5 was very low, in part because of the use of CAPI, which requires a response before proceeding to the next question. The CAPI program automatically routes the interviewer to the next appropriate question. The program also performs range and consistency checks to rule out logically improbable answers. Only about 3 percent of the recodes had missing data for more than 3 percent of the observations. Of these, four were interval-level variables related to the wantedness of the pregnancy and had missing data for more than 1,000 observations (pregnancies) (see section on "Data quality" for further details on this CAPI problem). Family income (respondent-level variable) exhibited the most missing data with 1,233 observations (11.4 percent) and accounted for 23.6 percent of the cases with recodes requiring imputation. The extent of incomplete data for the income variable was expected, and a more sophisticated imputation procedure was implemented to compensate for the large number of missing values.

Three main methods of imputation were used for NSFG Cycle 5. The methods differed based on the level of sophistication of the imputation procedure and the availability of data for the imputation. An overview of these methods is provided below. A process of adjudication was performed after each imputation procedure to evaluate the imputations and to impute other values if the initial imputed values were inconsistent or out of range.

Method 1: Logical imputation - fewer than 10 missing values

The first step in the imputation process was to determine the relationship of the recode with missing data to other data items and the pattern of missing data for an observation. For some observations, this relationship to the recode was used to determine the ability to logically impute any of the missing data. That is, in the NSFG interview, the response to one or more questions provided sufficient information to assign a consistent "educated guess" for a recode with missing data. Logical imputation was generally limited to variables with fewer than 10 missing values. If the data were not consistent or if ambiguity existed, then the value was imputed by a "hot deck" procedure.

Method 2: Hot deck imputation - most frequently used method of imputation

Imputation using the hot deck procedure requires the identification of a pool of donors (cases with complete data) with characteristics similar to those of the receptor (the case with a missing value). A donor is then selected from the pool randomly either with equal probability (unweighted hot deck) or with probability proportional to the fully adjusted sampling weight of the donor (weighted hot deck). The cases that could donate a value to an observation without data are called donor pools, or imputation classes. An imputation class needed to be sufficiently large so that the number of times a donor provided a value was minimized, but also sufficiently small so that the donors and receptors were adequately comparable. By creating a group of respondents with similar characteristics for variables believed to be correlated with the missing recode, imputed values are generally more consistent with the life-history information. Unweighted hot deck was used in the vast majority of hot deck imputations. Weighted hot deck imputation was used for a few variables with missing data on roughly 2-8 percent of cases. These variables included the 4 interval-level wantedness recodes (VAR431-34 OLDWANTR, OLDWANTP, WANTRESP, WANTPART) (and their respondent-file equivalents), education of respondent's parents (VAR134 EDUCMOM and VAR133 EDUCDAD), number of non-intercourse months in last 12 and 36 months (VAR408 NOSEX12 and VAR409 NOSEX36), and the occurrence of intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview (VAR410 SEXP3MO).

Regression (model-based) imputation - only used for family income

Among the recodes that were subject to imputation, family income had the most missing data (11.4 percent). The relatively large amount of missing data combined with the importance of the variable to much of the planned analysis warranted a special model-based approach for assigning the imputed values. Unlike most other recoded variables, family income has a direct counterpart from the 1993 NHIS data. A regression model was used to modify the 1993 family income (when available) based on changes in the respondent's marital status, family size, employment status, and other associated factors. Details of the imputation methodology are described in the section on "Imputing family income."

Data Quality
and
Item-Specific Notes for Analysis

As measured by amounts of missing data and inconsistent data, data quality in the 1995 NSFG is high, as in previous cycles. This high quality was obtained through:

- thorough questionnaire design work, including specification, pretesting, and cognitive laboratory testing;
- conversion of the survey to computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI), which allows consistency checks to be built into the interview and eliminates errors related to post-interview data entry;
- extensive interviewer training; and
- the use of \$20 cash incentives for sampled women who completed the interview.

Among the thousands of variables in the file, this section notes variables for which further explanation may be helpful for the user, either to (a) provide additional explanation corresponding to selected questionnaire items (not recodes), or (b) highlight cases that have questionable or "not ascertained" responses. The issue of questionable or not ascertained data affects only a small percent of cases. Knowing of these issues, however, the user can then choose to exclude those cases, impute them, or deal with them in some other way. (Note that the recodes are similarly documented in Appendix 1, "Specifications for Recodes.")

Section A -- Childhood living arrangements (AK-AL series):

The childhood living arrangements history was meant to capture changes in who the male and female parents/parent-figures were who were responsible for raising the respondent. Substantial effort was made to convey the explanation to interviewers and respondents, during interviewer training and through instructions in the CAPI program and question-by-question specifications. Nonetheless some inconsistencies in reporting in the living arrangement series occurred. An example of one possible source of misunderstanding of the intent of the series is that respondents and/or interviewers may have reported changes due to transitions in individuals within the household who were not the male and female parents/parent-figures the respondent had already identified.

In about 1 percent of cases (about 100 cases), respondents reported the same female and male parent for a living situation that they had reported for the living situation immediately preceding it. By the survey's definition, this was an erroneous entry, because a new living situation could occur only as a result of a change in one or both of the parental figures. In some instances, seeming duplication was legitimate, as revealed by a follow-up question that asked if the parent identified was the same as had been mentioned previously. For instance, if a respondent reported living with a mother and stepfather, then a mother and stepfather, the follow-up question determined whether the second stepfather was a different person.

In these instances of the same female and male parents or parent-figures reported consecutively, each case was examined individually. In many cases, the nature of the error could be detected with a high degree of certainty, by examining information for all living situations for the case. A case-by-case decision was made that eliminated the duplicate(s):

- by an informed change of the existing information within the living situation(s),
- by changing the female and/or male parent entry to "not ascertained" (keeping the total number of living situations the same), or
- by removing all the information pertaining to the duplicate situation, (reducing the total number of living situations by the number of duplicates).

Some cases (a small percentage) had inconsistent information within living situations, and editing took place only when there was substantial information to correct the case. One example of a possible inconsistency that was not edited is as follows:

- 1) the reason for change in the first living situation (Y_CHAN00) was specified as "went to live with aunt". The female parent-figure in the next living situation was identified as "adoptive mother".

In this example, possible explanations are: 1) a keying error could have occurred; 2) the "reason for change" or the "female parent-figure" could have been reported for this situation when it belonged to an earlier or later situation; 3) the aunt could also be the adoptive mother.

Users should be aware that inconsistencies exist in the series, so that they may choose to scrutinize and treat the data as they see fit. However, preliminary tabulations of broadly defined family types indicate there is a close correspondence with other national surveys with regard to the percents experiencing various childhood family types.

The childhood living arrangements series is comprised of the following variables, where xx ranges from 00 (1st living situation) to 11 (12th living situation):
 AK-1 FEMPxx, AK-1a GMOMSIxx, AK-2 MALPARxx, AK-2a GDADSIxx, AL-4 NEWFATxx, AK-3 OTHERSxx, AK-4 SWITMFxx, AK-6 DATECHxx, AK-7 SEE_DAxx, AK-8 SEE_MOxx, AK-9 Y_CHANxx, WHODIExx, WHOMARxx, WHORMAxx, WHOCOHxx.

Section A -- Work history (AG series):

DTCHNG00-19	Dates of changes from working to not working and from not working to working
FULLPA00-19	Whether she worked full-time or part time
STRTF000-199; ENDFU000-199	Dates of full-time work within periods of working
LOOKIN00-19	Whether she looked for work during period of not working
STRTL000-099; ENDL0000-099	Dates of looking for work during periods of not working

This series was designed around the concept of "changes in work status," or making transitions from working (being employed at one or more jobs) to nonworking. Dates of changes (AG-4 DTCHNG00-19) represent dates of starting periods of work and starting periods of not working. There are 20 work status changes recorded: 10 dates of beginning a period of "work" and 10 dates of beginning a period of "nonwork" (i.e., ending work).

Depending on whether the respondent was working or not on her 18th birthday, the ending date of the first period of work, for example, will be DTCHNG00 or DTCHNG01. Therefore, there are two sets of the variables FULLPAnn, STRTFnnn, ENDFUnnn to be considered for each period of working, and two sets of the variables LOOKINnn, STRTLnnn, and ENDLonnn to be considered for each period of not working. Whether the respondent was working or not on her 18th birthday determines which type of change DTCHNGnn represents, and which of the variables contain her full-time information and looking for work information. The following diagram depicts the data for the first period of working/not working, showing the description of the item where the respondent would have valid data, and "inapplicable" where the respondent would not have data.

First period of working/not working (Start date = 18th birthday, end date = date of change):

When AG-2 CATEG = yes (employed on 18th birthday):

DTCHNG00	FULLPA00	STRTF000-009	ENDFU000-009	LOOKIN00	STRTL000-004	ENDL0000-004
END of 1st work	any full-time	start date	end date	inapplicable	inapplicable	inapplicable
	within 1st work?	1st-10th full-time	1st-10th full-time			
	(18th birthday to	w/in 1st work	w/in 1st work			
	DTCHNG00)	(18th birthday to	(18th birthday to			
		DTCHNG00)	DTCHNG00)			

When AG-2 CATEG = no (not employed on 18th birthday):

DTCHNG00	FULLPA00	STRTF000-009	ENDFU000-009	LOOKIN00	STRTL000-004	ENDL0000-004
START	inapplicable	inapplicable	inapplicable	look for work	(start date)	(end date)
of 1st work				during 1st period	1st-5th looking	1st-5th looking
				of not working?	w/in 1st period of	w/in 1st period of
				(18th birthday to	not working	not working
				DTCHNG00)	(18th birthday to	(18th birthday to
					DTCHNG00)	DTCHNG00)

Recodes were constructed from the work history to facilitate analysis. See Section on "Recodes" and Appendix 1: Specifications for Recodes. Recodes exist for:

-- Dates of beginning and ending periods of working: periods 1-10

-- Duration (total months) of full-time work: periods of work 1-10

These recodes do not reflect maternity leave: respondents were instructed not to include maternity leave (and disability leave, strikes, and similar situations) as stopping working, as long as she was still considered employed. Dates of maternity leave can be obtained from Section B questionnaire items.

Section B -- Pregnancies ending in induced abortion:

As has been the case in other surveys of this kind, induced abortions were under-reported in Cycle 5 of the NSFG (Jones & Forrest, 1992a). In an effort to diminish the extent of under-reporting, abortion data in the 1995 NSFG were obtained through interviewer-administered questions (CAPI) as well as self-administered questions (Audio-CASI). A summary recode variable was defined to combine information from both sources of abortion data (see Appendix 1: Recode specifications for VAR 714 TOTABORT). This recode yielded an estimate of 3,294,000 abortions for 1991-94, the most recent period for which comparable data are available.

This figure represents about 54 percent of the number reported for that period by the Alan Guttmacher Institute (AGI), and about 62 percent of the number reported for that period by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC, 1997). The AGI and CDC data come from providers of abortion services, including public and private hospitals, clinics, and private physicians. The number of abortions reported in the 5 years prior to the 1988 NSFG was only 41 percent of the number reported by AGI. Thus the reporting of abortions appears to be more complete in Cycle 5 than in Cycle 4 of the NSFG. This increase in reporting may be attributable to the use of incentives and Audio-CASI in 1995, but despite these methodological innovations, there still remains a large degree of under-reporting of abortion.

With due allowance for sampling variability, estimates of numbers of live births, miscarriages, and stillbirths correspond fairly well to information from other data sources (Abma et al., 1997, see Table 6). It appears that rather than misreporting pregnancy outcomes, the majority of the abortion under-reporting is the result of women not reporting at all those pregnancies that ended in abortion.

As a general rule, as in past NSFG surveys, abortion data should be adjusted for under-reporting before any substantive use of the data is made (e.g., Jones & Forrest, 1992b). Otherwise, NSFG abortion data should only be used for methodological analyses of abortion reporting.

References cited:

Abma JC, Chandra A, Mosher WD, Peterson LS, Piccinino LJ. Fertility, family planning, and women's health: Estimates from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23(19). 1997.

CDC. Abortion surveillance: Preliminary data -- United States, 1994. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 45(51&52), January 3, 1997.

Jones EF, Forrest JD. Underreporting of abortion in surveys of U.S. women: 1976-88. Demography 29(1):113-26. 1992a.

Jones EF, Forrest JD. Contraceptive failure rates based on the 1988 NSFG. Family Planning Perspectives 24(1):12-9, 1992b.

Section C -- Recent partner history (CL series):

The full "partner history" is comprised of questions throughout Section C of the survey. Each respondent was asked a series of items about her first sexual intercourse and her first voluntary sexual partner (for example, dates of first and last sex with him; his age, education, race, religion). Detailed information was also obtained on other key partners: first husband, current husband, and current cohabiting partner. More limited data were collected for each of her former husbands and former cohabiting partners. (See "Outline of the Contents of the Survey" for a specific listing of the data obtained.)

In the CL series (the "recent partner history"), the focus narrowed to only those men with whom the respondent had intercourse since January 1991. Some of these men may have been already described by the respondent as her first voluntary sexual partner or as a husband or cohabiting partner. Therefore the CL series began with some screening questions to ascertain whether any of her sexual partners since January 1991 were men she had discussed earlier in the interview. Before entering the "recent partner history," the interviewer asked whether any of these partners since 1991 were men previously discussed as her first voluntary partner, a husband, or a cohabiting partner.

The main purpose of this ascertainment was to skip past selected questions for particular men. Specific questions in the "recent partner history" were inapplicable for certain partners because: -- the question was redundant with one asked earlier in the interview, or -- it was deemed inappropriate. For example, because all the data obtained in the "recent partner history" had been previously collected, all the items were inapplicable if the partner being discussed had been the respondent's first voluntary partner. Certain questions were inapplicable for current husbands and current cohabiting partners. For example, date of first sex with her current husband was asked, but race (obtained earlier in the interview) was not re-asked. As an example of a question deemed inappropriate, the respondent was not asked whether she considers her current husband or cohabiting partner to be a "current partner." (The precise skip patterns for these variables are described in the "Outline of Contents of the Survey," the CAPI Reference Questionnaire, and the "inapplicable specification" in the documentation.)

The "recent partner history" includes data for each of up to 36 sexual partners since January 1991, although a few respondents did report more than 36 in that time period. Each of these 36 partners is represented by a cluster of variables, and to facilitate use of these data, the 36 clusters have been mapped or "linked" to particular partners. The first 16 clusters of the "recent partner history" are reserved for the respondent's husbands, cohabiting partners, and first voluntary partner. Note that the respondent was asked the "recent partner" questions for any husband or partner if she reported having sex with him since January 1991, regardless of the beginning and ending dates of marriage or cohabitation. The remaining 20 clusters describe up to 20 "new" partners since January 1991, men not previously discussed as a husband, cohabiting partner, or first voluntary partner. Variable names in the "recent partner history" generally end with 2 digits corresponding as follows to the partner being described:

Variable Names		
Cluster	End With:	Partner
1	00	Current husband
2	01	Current cohabiting partner
3	02	First sexual partner
4-8	03-07	Husbands 1-5 (who are not current husbands)
9-16	08-15	Cohabiting partners 1-8 (not current cohabiting partner)
17-36	16-35	New partners 1-20 (men not previously discussed as a husband, cohabiting partner, or first partner)

All variables in a particular cluster (i.e., variables corresponding to a particular partner) are inapplicable if no such partner exists; for example, all variables in cluster 1 are inapplicable if the respondent is not married, and all in cluster 36 are inapplicable if the respondent has had fewer than 20 new partners since January 1991.

In the CAPI Reference Questionnaire, each "recent partner" question appears only once, but in the interview, each question was repeated with customized wording for each partner. The resulting 36 clusters of "recent partner" variables in the Respondent File are listed below:

PRA5YG00-35	(age of partner when he first had sex with her)
P5YRF000-35	(relationship with partner at time of first sex with him)
P5YDTE00-35	(date of first sex with partner)
P5YST000-35	(whether she considers him a current partner)
P5YLS00-35	(date of last sex with partner)
P5YMR08-35	(partner's marital status at time of first sex with her)
P5YMS08-35	(partner's current marital status)
CPX5YE08-35	(partner's educational attainment)
P5YRE008-35	(partner's religious affiliation)
P5YIM08-35	(importance of religion to partner)
P5YHS08-35	(whether partner is of Hispanic or Spanish origin)
P5YHGR08-35	(partner's specific Hispanic group)
P5YR032-143	(partner's racial background-up to 4 coded)
P5YWR008-35	(partner's main racial background-if more than 1 reported)

As indicated above, variables ending in "00" describe the partner in "Cluster 1," those ending in "01" describe the partner in "Cluster 2," and so forth. (See the "Key to Respondent and Interval File Indexes" for further information on the determination of variable names associated with the partner history.) Note that some of the arrays of variables start with "08" (cluster 9). This is because either (a) these questions were not applicable for partners described in clusters 1-8, or (b) no respondent reported having sex since January 1991 with partners described in clusters 1-8. The variable names for race of partner (P5YRnnn) range from nnn=032 to nnn=143 because up to 4 racial groups could be reported for each partner and because race was asked only for partners described in clusters 9-36. Most of the variables that were inapplicable for all 10,847 cases were eliminated from the data file, but some such variables do remain and are noted in the documentation.

Section E -- Intendedness (Wantedness) Series (EG-1 STOPDUSE -- EG-19 HPAGE):

For about 5 percent of the pregnancy intervals, recodes describing whether the pregnancy was wanted (at the time of conception) required imputation due to missing data. The cause of these missing data was a pair of errors in the CAPI program that skipped those cases (roughly 1,000 pregnancies) past the EG series. The first error, and the one with the greatest impact, appears to have occurred in Flow Check E-26, in which respondents who have "never had voluntary sex" were supposed to be skipped on to the EH series. Instead of skipping only those with CH-8 EVRHDVOL=2 (no), the program appears to have skipped all those with EVRHDVOL not equal to 1 (yes). This meant that respondents whose first intercourse was voluntary and who were therefore not asked EVRHDVOL (that is, EVRHDVOL=blank, inapplicable), were treated as though they had never had voluntary intercourse and skipped past the EG series.

The second error was in the CAPI calculation of "first pregnancy interval." This error resulted from: (1) a problem in the CAPI-computed variable for date of conception (CONCEPT), and (2) the lack of an edit check to compare the date of conception to the date of first voluntary sex (CH-9 WNVOLSEX). Because CONCEPT was calculated based on the century month date when pregnancy ended (PREGEND) and the length of pregnancy (GEST_WKS), it is an approximate date of conception, plus or minus one month. As a result in several cases, CONCEPT preceded WNVOLSEX by 1 month or more, and a "negative pregnancy interval" was created. It is possible that some of these cases were genuine, that is, the pregnancies were conceived from nonvoluntary intercourse; it was for such cases that the CAPI program was designed to skip respondents with a negative first pregnancy interval past the pregnancy intendedness questions (EG series). But most of these cases were probably in need of correction. There was no edit check to alert interviewers to reconcile these apparently incongruous data, therefore these cases were never asked the EG series.

Other reasons for imputation of the wantedness recodes are captured in their imputation flag variables. Flag categories 1 through 5 indicate reasons for missing cases in the imputation flags for both the Cycle 4 versions of the intendedness recodes (interval file: OLDWANTR, OLDWANTP; respondent file: OLDWR01-OLDWR15, OLDWP01-OLDWP15) and the Cycle 5 versions (interval file: WANTRESP, WANTPART; respondent file: WANTRP01-WANTRP15, WANTPT01-WANTPT15).

For a full discussion of the imputation process and flag categories, see the section on regression imputation for the wantedness variables in the Series 2 report, particularly Table 3.

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

Section E -- Recent Intercourse/Recent Method Use Series (EI-1 FREQSEX--EI-6 MTHLSTXS):

The recent sex and recent method use series is applicable for respondents who have had intercourse at any time during the three months before the month of interview. Respondents who reported no intercourse in the three months before the interview month were skipped out of this series of questions. The CAPI program determined which respondents were to be skipped out of the EI series by checking the periods of non-intercourse reported by the respondent in DATNOFUN. If the respondent reported that she did not have intercourse in all three of the months before the interview month, then she was routed to the EJ series in Section E.

Frequency of intercourse, consistency of method use, and methods used at last intercourse questions therefore refer only to the 3-month period before the month of interview. Last intercourse is defined as the last time a respondent had intercourse during that 3-month period before the interview month.

Section F -- Clinic database:

If the woman reported receiving a family planning or medical service in the last 12 months at a clinic, the interview program routed the interviewer to a comprehensive database of about 6,500 family planning clinics in the United States. (Gratefully acknowledged are the contributions of the Alan Guttmacher Institute who provided the database, the Office of Population Affairs of the Department of Health and Human Services who supplied input for the database, and the Research Triangle Institute who linked the database to the Blaise interview program.) The interviewer asked the respondent for the name and address of her clinic, encouraging her to look it up, if necessary, if this was not too inconvenient. The clinic database was structured so that first the interviewer selected the state where the clinic was located (which brought up a list of cities and towns), and then selected the town (which brought up a list of clinics), and finally coded the clinic if she found it.

A woman whose clinic was found and coded in the database could be classified in two ways: first, by whether her clinic was funded by the federal Title X program, and secondly, by the type of agency that sponsored her clinic, i.e. whether hospital, health department, Planned Parenthood, or other. If the clinic named by the respondent was not listed or not recognized in the database, the interviewer exited the database (leaving an incomplete database clinic code), and manually typed the name and address of the respondent's clinic in the next screen. During the post-interview editing process, these manually entered clinics were again looked up in the database, and if found they were coded at that time.

Clinics that could not be coded from the database are classified separately in the Section F Recodes. In these cases, either the respondent's clinic was not listed in the database, or the respondent could not supply a clinic name and/or address that was detailed enough for it to be identified in the database, or the interviewer did not look for or recognize the respondent's clinic in the database for other reasons.

In a few instances, the "other - specify" responses clearly referred to clinics, and were re-coded as "clinic" during post-interview editing. However, since these responses most often did not provide the exact name and address of the clinic, they could not be looked up in the database and classified according to Title X status and type of sponsoring agency. This type of "clinic" response is also classified separately in the Section F Recodes (See Appendix 1, "Specifications for Recodes").

Section H -- HA-14 NUMVSTPG (# of visits in past 12 months for help getting pregnant):

This item by itself does not capture the total number of visits in the past 12 months for help getting pregnant. Flow check H-4 in the CAPI program only looked at HA-12 RCNTPGH (date of most recent visit for help to get pregnant) to see if it occurred within the past 12 months. It should also have looked at HA-8 FSTHLPPG (date of 1st visit) for cases where this was the only visit for help getting pregnant (HA-9 ONEVST1=YES). The effect of the flow check is that HA-14 NUMVSTPG only reflects the number of visits in past 12 months if R has had more than 1 visit for help to get pregnant.

To get the true number of visits in past 12 months in Cycle 5, the user must incorporate data from ONEVST1 and FSTHLPPG:
If ONEVST1=YES and FSTHLPPG is within 12 months of interview, then NUMVSTPG=1
If ONEVST1=NO then NUMVSTPG is ok as is.

Section H -- Miscarriage series (HB-1 HLPNC -- HB-4 INSCOVMC):

Due to an error in Flow Check H-5, roughly 1000 respondents (about 10%) were mistakenly skipped past most of the miscarriage series. If the respondent reported in the pregnancy history (Section B) that she had ever received help preventing miscarriage, she should have been skipped only past HB-1 HLPNC, but instead she was skipped to HB-5 FSTHLPMC.

In data editing, these cases were assigned "not ascertained" codes for:

HB-2 TYPALLMn (specific miscarriage services received)
HB-3 PLCHLPMC (source of most miscarriage services)
HB-4 INSCOVMC (private insurance for miscarriage services)

Since only about 80 cases reported miscarriage help in Section H itself, these items in the miscarriage series had insufficient sample sizes to allow definition of specific miscarriage service recodes comparable to the recodes defined for help getting pregnant. However, the summary recode VAR601 ANYMSCHP ("Ever received medical help to prevent miscarriage") is not affected by this flow check error, nor are the recodes for "ever received infertility services" (VAR602 INFEVER) and specific infertility diagnoses (VAR621-626 OVULPROB -- OPROBINF).

It should be noted that the 1995 NSFG was the first cycle to ask about infertility and miscarriage help in both the pregnancy history and the infertility services series. This was done in order to pinpoint the timing of medical help with respect to the respondent's pregnancies. Wording of the 2 pregnancy history questions was tailored based on the pregnancy order (1st, 2nd, etc.) and the total number of pregnancies; the wording for the respondent's first pregnancy is shown below:

BF-1: Before you became pregnant the first time, did you or the father receive any medical help to get pregnant? By medical help, I mean the types of services listed on Card B-3.

BF-2: Some women receive medical help beyond routine prenatal care to prevent miscarriage. During your first pregnancy, did you receive any medical advice, testing or treatment to prevent miscarriage?

There was little confusion about what constituted medical help to get pregnant, perhaps because the showcard listed types of specific services, but there appears to have been some over-reporting of medical help to prevent miscarriage, despite the fact that respondents were advised not to report "routine prenatal care" as help to prevent miscarriage. As a result, the impact of the error in Flow Check H-5 may not be as large as the number of cases would suggest.

Section H -- HB-10 NUMVSTMC (# of visits in past 12 months for help preventing miscarriage):

This item by itself does not capture the total number of visits in the past 12 months for help preventing miscarriage. Flow Check H-7 in the CAPI program only looked at HB-8 RCNTMCH (date of most recent visit for help preventing miscarriage) to see if it occurred within the past 12 months. It should also have looked at HB-5 FSTHLPMC (date of 1st visit) for cases where this was the only visit for help getting pregnant (HB-6 ONEVST2=YES). The effect of the flow check is that HB-10 NUMVSTMC only reflects the number of visits in past 12 months if R has had more than 1 visit for help to get pregnant.

To get the true number of visits in past 12 months in Cycle 5, the user must incorporate data from ONEVST2 and FSTHLPMC:

If ONEVST2=YES and FSTHLPMC is within 12 months of interview, then NUMVSTMC=1
If ONEVST2=NO then NUMVSTMC is ok as is.

Section H -- HE-2 WHNBDON (date of last blood donation):

There was no edit check in the CAPI program to make sure that the date of last blood donation was March 1985 or later. A few cases gave dates earlier than March 1985, therefore we cannot be sure that they did have their blood tested for HIV. Nonetheless, the recode ANYHIV (VAR628) assumes that these few cases were tested for HIV in the context of blood donation because this is what they reported.

Section I -- Current occupation series: Respondent:

The variables in this series are:

IF-3c OCCCD0	Occupation code
IF-5c INDCD0	Industry code
IF-6 STJOBX0	Date R started working at job
IF-7 HRSWK000	Number of hours per week at job
IF11 EARNATYPE	How income from job was reported
IF12 EARN	Earnings from job before taxes

Due to an error in Flow Check I-6, respondents who were not currently working were skipped past the above questions. These respondents (2,458 cases) should have gotten these questions with wording tailored to ask about the last job they held.

Section I -- Current occupation series: Times of day beginning and ending work shifts (Respondent and Husband/Partner):

The variables in the current occupation series are:

IF-9, IF-10: HRBG1SH0 / MNBG1SH0, HREN1SH0 / MNEN1SH0 through HRBG3SH0 / MNBG3SH4, HREN3SH4 / MNEN3SH4
(Respondent: times of day (hours, minutes) beginning and ending work shifts for shifts 1, 2, and 3, jobs 1-5)

IH-12, IH-13: HRHPB1S0 / MNHPB1S0, HRHPE1S0 / MNHPE1S0 through HRHPB3S3 / MNHPB3S3, HRHPE3S3 / MNHPE3S3
(Husband/Partner: times of day (hours, minutes) beginning and ending work shifts for shifts 1, 2, and 3, jobs 1-4)

For some cases, beginning and ending times of work shifts are the same. For example, beginning time may be 7:00 a.m. while ending time is also 7:00 a.m. (51 cases) Other durations are so small that they raise questions of accuracy, for instance, beginning time 4:15 p.m. and ending time 4:45 p.m., or starting time is after ending time, such as beginning at 8:30 a.m. and ending at 8:00 a.m. (7 cases). A possible explanation is that for one of the times, the interviewer selected the wrong choice at the item ascertaining "A.M." or "P.M.". Users can choose to exclude these cases from analyses or choose another course of action they deem appropriate.

Omitted Items and Contextual Data

Omitted items

The scope and detail of Cycle 5 of the NSFG was expanded significantly from previous cycles. As can be seen in the "Outline of Contents of the Survey," the survey contains detailed information about respondents' background and current situations. It also inquired about many personal and sensitive issues. This expansion greatly increased the sensitivity of the survey with respect to any possible disclosures of the information relating to individual survey respondents.

Because of its legal responsibilities to protect the confidentiality of the personal data which respondents have voluntarily entrusted to it, the National Center for Health Statistics has deemed it necessary and prudent to omit certain items collected in Cycle 5 of the NSFG from public use data files.

The omitted items include the following:

Variable	Beg/end Col.	Description
GW	9508-9508	"HD8 Genital warts: Ever Diagnosed"
GON	9509-9509	"HD8 Gonorrhea: Ever Diagnosed"
CHLAM	9510-9510	"HD8 Chlamydia: Ever Diagnosed"
SYP	9511-9511	"HD8 Syphilis: Ever Diagnosed"
GH	9512-9512	"HD8 Genital Herpes: Ever Diagnosed"
TXREGION	10381-10382	"Current state of residence, classified by DHHS region"
DAYCOMP	12947-12948	"HIS: Day of interview completion (or last attempt) (HH30-31)"
SEQNUM	13057-13064	"Respondent Sequence Number (ID)"

Additionally, all variables from the section containing data collected through the ACASI (audio, computer-assisted, self-interview) mode of interviewing are omitted from the public use files. These include items pertaining to each of up to 10 abortions (date, length of pregnancy, contraception use before terminated pregnancy), number of sexual partners, forced sexual intercourse, HIV risk behaviors, and childhood family violence and drinking/drug use. Omitted items from this section begin with column 10383 and end with column 10866. Most of these variables are analogous to variables included in the interviewer-administered portion of the database (available on the public use file), since the object of the ACASI was to give respondents an additional chance to report sensitive information.

The inclusion of these highly personal data would create a heightened probability of mischievous or inadvertent disclosure.

Contextual data

Contextual data is information on the context, or environment, in which respondents live (for example, the male or female unemployment rate in the area, or the percent of households with incomes below the poverty level). The 1990 Census Summary Tape Files are the source of some contextual data, at the State, County, Census Tract, and Block Group levels. A contextual data file is being prepared for the NSFG.

Access

While the Omitted Items and Contextual Data will not be made generally available, the National Center for Health Statistics wishes to promote the scientific purposes for which the data were collected. To this end, the Center could make the data available to researchers for specified scientific analyses, under special arrangements that assure confidentiality and protection of the data commensurate with that provided by the Center itself.

Researchers who wish to apply for access to Omitted Items or Contextual Data should write on their organization's letterhead to:

National Survey of Family Growth
Reproductive Statistics Branch
Division of Vital Statistics
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Date Codes

During the interview, dates of events were recorded as month and year, and for a few items, as month, day, and year (for example, date of baby's birth, date of first intercourse). For inclusion in the data file, month and year were converted to "century months" by multiplying the year by 12 and adding the number of the month, where January = 1, February = 2, and so on. For instance, the century month code for February 1959 is $(59 \times 12) + 2 = 710$. The century month form is convenient for computing intervals between dates. With the exception of one recoded date variable (DATEUSE1) that has a leading 9 to indicate a subset of estimated cases, all date variables in the file are 4 columns long. The following codes were used for the 3 types of missing data on date variables:

9997 = Not ascertained
9998 = Refused
9999 = Don't know

The century month codes from 301 through 1150 are shown in the array below with the years from 1925 through 1995 on the vertical axis and the months on the horizontal axis. The code for a given month and year can be found by reading across the line for the appropriate year to the column headed by the appropriate month.

DATE CODES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1925	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
1926	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
1927	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
1928	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
1929	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
1930	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
1931	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
1932	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
1933	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
1934	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
1935	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
1936	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444
1937	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
1938	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
1939	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
1940	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492
1941	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
1942	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516
1943	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
1944	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
1945	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
1946	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
1947	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
1948	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
1949	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
1950	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
1951	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
1952	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
1953	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
1954	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
1955	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
1956	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
1957	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
1958	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
1959	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
1960	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732
1961	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
1962	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1963	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
1964	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
1965	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
1966	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804
1967	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
1968	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
1969	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
1970	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852
1971	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
1972	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876
1973	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
1974	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
1975	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
1976	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
1977	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
1978	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948
1979	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
1980	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
1981	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
1982	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996
1983	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1984	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1985	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1986	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1987	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1988	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1989	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1990	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1991	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1992	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1993	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1994	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1995	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150		

COUNTRY CODES

These country codes were used for country of birth in Section I (BRNCNTCD).

110 =	Afganistan	487 =	Jamaica
120 =	Albania	490 =	Japan
125 =	Algeria	500 =	Jordan
150 =	Argentina	505 =	Kenya
165 =	Austria	515 =	Korea
160 =	Australia	540 =	Lebanon
180 =	Bahamas	545 =	Liberia
182 =	Bangladash	550 =	Libya
184 =	Barbados	570 =	Luxembourg
190 =	Belgium	585 =	Mali (West Africa)
195 =	Bermuda	590 =	Malta
205 =	Bolivia	595 =	Mexico
220 =	Brazil	608 =	Mongolia
245 =	Bulgaria	580 =	Malaysia
250 =	Burma	607 =	Monaco
255 =	Cambodia	610 =	Morraco
260 =	Canada	630 =	Netherlands
275 =	Chile	665 =	Nicaragua
230 =	China	670 =	Nigeria
281 =	Taiwan	685 =	Norway
285 =	Colombia	660 =	New Zealand
290 =	Congo	700 =	Pakistan
295 =	Costa Rica	710 =	Panama
300 =	Cuba	715 =	Paraguay
310 =	Czechoslovakia	720 =	Peru
315 =	Denmark	725 =	Philippines
320 =	Dominican Republic	730 =	Poland
325 =	Ecuador	735 =	Portugal
922 =	Egypt	755 =	Romania
330 =	El Salvador	825 =	Russia
335 =	Ethiopia	830 =	Spain
340 =	Finland	272 =	Sri Lanka
350 =	France	835 =	Sudan
388 =	Gabon	850 =	Sweden
394 =	Germany	855 =	Switzerland
396 =	Ghana	858 =	Syria
400 =	Greece	801 =	South Africa
415 =	Guatemala	785 =	Saudi Arabia
417 =	Guinea	865 =	Tanzania
418 =	Guyana	875 =	Thailand
430 =	Honduras	887 =	Trinidad/Tobago WI
435 =	Hong Kong	890 =	Tunisia
420 =	Haiti	905 =	Turkey
445 =	Hungary	926 =	U.S.A.
450 =	Iceland	930 =	Uruguay
455 =	India	940 =	Venezuela
458 =	Indonesia	945 =	Viet Nam
470 =	Ireland	970 =	Yugoslavia
460 =	Iran	291 =	Zaire
465 =	Iraq	990 =	Zambia
475 =	Israel	925 =	United Kingdom
485 =	Ivory Coast	995 =	Other
480 =	Italy		

Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, and Variance Estimation

The following summary briefly describes the sample design, weighting, and variance estimation for the NSFG, Cycle 5. The summary was adapted from the Series 2 report cited below. More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle 5 can be found in that report.

Potter FJ, Iannachione VG, Mosher WD, Mason RE, Kavee JD, Botman SL. National Survey of Family Growth Cycle 5: Design, estimation, and inference. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2. 1997.

The 1995 National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG) obtained detailed information on factors affecting childbearing from a national probability sample of 10,847 women 15 to 44 years of age. The Series 2 report is the technical documentation of the procedures used to select the sample, develop the sampling weights that permit valid population estimates, impute missing data, and estimate sampling errors. Parts of that report contain a great deal of technical detail. For readers seeking a general understanding of the survey procedures, this section provides a summary of the procedures used.

The National Survey of Family Growth is designed and administered by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), an agency of the Department of Health and Human Services. The purpose of the survey is to produce national estimates and an information base on factors affecting pregnancy including sexual activity, contraceptive use, infertility, and sources of family planning services and the health of women and infants. For Cycle 5, interviewing and data processing were conducted by the Research Triangle Institute, under a contract with NCHS.

A national probability sample of 10,847 civilian noninstitutionalized women ages 15 to 44 were interviewed between mid-January and October 1995. The interviews were conducted in person by trained female interviewers using laptop, or notebook, computers. This procedure is called computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI). The interview, which lasted an average of 105 minutes, collected data on each pregnancy (if any); contraceptive use by her and her partner; her ability to bear children; the use of medical services for contraception, infertility, and prenatal care; her marriage, cohabitation, living situation, and work history; and a variety of demographic and economic characteristics. Additional data were collected in a short self-administered interview in which the respondent heard the questions over headphones and entered her own answers into the notebook computer. This procedure is called audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (A-CASI).

This Series 2 report describes how the sample was designed and selected, how sampling weights were computed and adjusted to compensate for nonresponse, how sampling errors were estimated, and how missing data were imputed for some data items.

It is recommended that analysts use statistical software that can accommodate complex sample designs, to permit calculation of unbiased standard errors and tests of significance. One such statistical package is SUDAAN. See Appendix 2: "Examples of SAS and SUDAAN programs".

File Characteristics

	Respondent File	Interval File
Label:	1, Standard label	2, Standard label
Record Length:	13,064	416
Block Size:	13,064	4,160
Number of Records:	10,847	21,332

Outline of the Contents of the Survey

General Outline

* Omitted or Restricted-use items

RESPONDENT FILE

A: Childhood/young adult living arrangement history; work history; education history
B: Menarche; number of pregnancies; adoption; other children raised
C: Complete marriage & cohabitation history; sexual partner history for last 5 years
D: Sterilization operations; fecundity impairment
E: Contraceptive history; month-by-month method calendar for 1991-1995
F: Use of family planning and other medical services; clinic data base
G: Birth expectations
H: Use of infertility services; PID & other conditions affecting fertility; HIV testing
I: Demographic characteristics (incl. religion & income); child care; health insurance
*J: Audio-CASI: abortions; number of sexual partners; HIV-risking behaviors
K: Recontact information; interviewer assessment of dwelling unit
Recodes (created variables) and imputation flags for Sections A-J
Weights & related variables
Interviewer characteristics: age, race/ethnicity, education, CAPI experience, etc.
Selected variables from 1993 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
*Contextual data

INTERVAL FILE

B: pregnancy outcomes, prenatal care, sources of payment, breast-feeding
E: contraceptive use in the pregnancy interval and wantedness of the pregnancy
Recodes and imputation flags for Sections B&E
Selected respondent file variables (e.g., race/ethnicity, age)
Weights and related variables

*ABORTION INTERVAL FILE FROM SECTION J (AUDIO-CASI)

J: date, gestational length, contraceptive use before pregnancy

Detailed Outline

Abbreviations: R= Respondent
H/P= Husband or cohabiting partner

RESPONDENT FILE: (One record per Respondent)

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS: Sections A-K

Section A

Age

Date of birth

Marital status

Regular school and GED

Currently attending reg school?; highest grade; complete highest grade attended?

Have H.S. diploma/GED?

Currently attending GED?;

Dates of GED attendance (up to 4 periods); Full- or part-time?; date obtained GED

Date last attended regular school; date obtained HS diploma

Dates of college attendance (up to 11 periods); Full- or part-time?

College degrees; date(s) obtained college degree(s)

Intentions for further (regular) school

Vocational education

Currently attending?

Dates of voc. ed. attendance (up to 11 periods); full- or part-time?

Number of certificates/diplomas; date earned last certif./diploma

times suspended/expelled for disciplinary reasons (grades 7-12); dates (1st, last)

times, dates temporarily stop attending school for 1 month or more (grades 0-12) (up to 6 periods); grade (first time)

Grades R "mostly" gets/got in high school (A-F)

Employment

Dates starting/ending periods of working and not working (up to 10 periods of working and 10 periods of not working)

dates of full-time within each period of work (up to 10 periods of full-time)

dates looking for work within each period of not working (up to 5 periods)

Household Roster: age, sex, relationship of each member

Parents' marital status changes and R childhood living situations

Biological parents' marital status at R birth

Whether parents ever married to each other

Year parents got married

Date of 1st living away from parents/guardians (for period lasting 4+ mons) if ever

For up to 12 living situations starting with R's birth:

Female parent (relationship to R)

(grandmother): maternal or paternal?

Male parent (relationship to R)

(grandfather): maternal or paternal?

Other situation (no parents present)

How often switch between female/male parent (if "switched" once/month or more often)

Date situation changed; reason changed

How often see [absent parent] between [birth/date situation began] and [date situation changed]?

During period of "switching" between parents:

Dates of mother/father living with boy/girlfriend or wife/husb. (up to 3 for mother, 5 for father)

For up to 10 periods of living with grandparent(s) (not already reported)

Beginning and ending dates

maternal or paternal grandparent(s)?

Natural/adoptive parents marital status changes and living/deceased (not already reported):

Natural parents ever separated? R's age at separation; Ever divorced? R's age at divorce; Still alive? R's age at death of mother/father; Ever marry/remarry? R's age at marriage/remarriage

Adoptive mother/father ever remarry? R's age at remarriage

Characteristics of natural parents or person(s) who raised R during teens

Who R thinks of as man/woman who mostly raised her (relationship to R) (if not natural father/mother)

How close R feels to father/mother; man/woman who raised R (only Rs age < 20 AND still "in nest")

Highest grade completed by father/mother; man/woman who raised her

Highest grade father/mother; man/woman who raised her expects R to complete

Whether mother/woman who raised R worked (full-/part-time) during R's childhood

Number of children ever born to mother/woman who raised R

Age at birth of 1st child of mother/woman who raised R

Living arrangements after moving out of parental home:

Ever live alone? Dates (under age 30 only) (up to 8 periods)

Ever lived again with parents/parent-figures? Dates (under age 30 only) (up to 9 periods)

In past 12 months, how often R saw [mother/father; woman/man who raised her]

In past 12 months, how often R communicated with [mother/father woman/man who raised her] by letter/phone

Sex education

Ever talk with parent/guardian about (before age 18) how pregnancy occurs;

Contraception; STDs

Ever had formal instruction on (before age 18)

Contraception; STDs; AIDS prevention (under 30 only); abstinence

Grades in which R received instruction on each

Cigarette smoking

Smoked at least 100 cigarettes in life?

Age when started smoking regularly

Currently smoke?

Frequency/quantity of smoking currently/past

Month/year stopped

Section B

Menarche

Currently pregnant

Number of pregnancies

Adoption: number of children placed for adoption by R

R ever raised children not born to her but under her care & responsibility (up to 20 coded)

Name, sex, relationship to R, how placed with R, adoption plans, DOB, race and

Hispanic origin, foreign-born, dates of living with R, physical or mental disability

Plans to adopt:

R currently planning to adopt

Steps taken, date of first steps, preferences for adopted child

R previously considered adopting

Steps taken, date of first steps, preferences for adopted child

Reasons for stopping pursuit of adoption

Would R consider resuming pursuit of adoption

Section C

Number of marriages

For each of up to 5 husbands (no R was married more than 5 times):

Husband characteristics: (for 1st husband and current or most recent husband)

His date of birth, his age when he married R, his education level when he married R, his highest level of education, his race & Hispanic origin, his religion & importance of religion, was he previously married

Date of marriage

Did they cohabit before marriage

IF YES: date when began living together

Did they live together continuously til marriage

IF NO: dates of each spell (up to 5 spells)

How marriage ended

Date when marriage ended

Periods living apart during marriage

reasons why (not getting along, some other reason)

ever separated for 6 months or longer; IF YES: number of times

For current cohabiting partner:

Date when started living with boyfriend

Any periods of living apart

IF YES: reasons why (not getting along, some other reason)

ever separated for 6 months or longer

IF YES: number of times

Characteristics:

His date of birth, his highest level of education (if current cohabiting partner), his education level when he started living with R, his religion & importance of religion, his race & Hispanic origin, was he ever married

For each of up to 8 other cohabiting partners: (no one reported more than 8)

Start and end date of cohabitation

Up to 7 separate spells of cohabitation within the start and end dates

Ever had sexual intercourse

(asked only if never pregnant, never married, and never cohabited)

IF NO: chances that R will have intercourse before marriage

chances that R will have intercourse in next 2 years

reasons why R has not had intercourse up to now

IF YES:

Date of first intercourse

Age at first intercourse

10-point scale for how much R wanted first intercourse to happen

was first intercourse voluntary or involuntary

If first intercourse was involuntary:

has R ever had voluntary intercourse

date of first voluntary intercourse

age at first voluntary intercourse

First (voluntary) sexual partner:

(if not already discussed as husband or cohabiting partner):

Characteristics:

His age when first had sex with R, his marital status when first had sex with R, his education level when first had sex with R, nature of relationship at time of first sex with R, his religion & importance of religion, his race & Hispanic origin

Is he still a current sexual partner

IF NO: date of last intercourse with him

IF YES: his current marital status

Verification questions to get date & age of first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche

Number of sexual partners:

Number or range of partners in last 12 months

Number or range of partners since Jan 91

Number or range of partners in lifetime

Sexual partners since Jan 91 (up to 36 coded; a few had more than 36 since Jan 91)

The 36 clusters of variables are mapped to particular partners. See section on "Data Quality and Item-Specific Notes for Analysis" for details.

Characteristics of each partner:

his age when first had sex with R, nature of relationship at time of first sex with R, date of first sex with R.

Characteristics of each partner not already discussed as husband, cohabiting partner or 1st voluntary sexual partner:

whether he is a current sexual partner

If not a current sexual partner:

date of last sex with him

If a current sexual partner:

his marital status at time of first sex with him, his current marital status, his highest education level, his religion & importance of religion, his race & Hispanic origin

Section D

Current menstrual status - including missed periods in past 6 months & spotting

Sterilizing operations -

Female: tubal ligation, hysterectomy, ovary removal, other female

Male: vasectomy, other male

For each operation:

Date, site, overnight stay (if tubal ligation), mode of payment, reasons

For tubal ligation or vasectomy:

Ever reversed, date of reversal, reasons for reversal, desire for a(nother) baby)

Non-surgical sterility and impaired fecundity

Physically possible or impossible to have a(nother) baby (R; H/P)

IF IMPOSSIBLE: reasons why impossible, desire for a(nother) baby

IF POSSIBLE: difficult to get pregnant or carry to term (R; H/P)

If difficult: reasons why difficult

Doctor ever told R not to get pregnant (again)

IF YES: reasons why desire for a(nother) baby

Section E

Contraceptive methods ever used

birth control advice in last 12 months (under age 25 only)

non-medical source of birth control advice (under age 25 only)

ever-use of individual birth control methods for any reason

First method ever used:

which method, timing with respect to 1st intercourse, date first used, age first used, source (place) where obtained first method

First intercourse:

what method used (if any)

Contraceptive use for period prior to 1/91 for Rs who are users and who have had a completed pregnancy (non-negative intervals and had to have had voluntary sex):

method use in pregnancy interval

whether all method use was stopped prior to that pregnancy

date stopped using all methods of birth control in that interval

last method(s) used prior to pregnancy (that interval)

all methods used prior to pregnancy (that interval) (up to 4 coded)

start date of most recent episode of use of method prior to that pregnancy

Periods of non intercourse since 1st (voluntary) intercourse (up to 4 periods)

Contraceptive method history (from later date of 1/91 or 1st intercourse)

month-by-month history of all methods used for any reason (up to 4 coded)

start date of method(s) used in first month of history if began use prior to 1/91

whether methods were used simultaneously or sequentially in a given month

Open Interval End questions

whether reason not using method because desiring pregnancy
whether partner desires R to be pregnant as soon as possible
source (place) of current method used (if clinic, whether on database and which)
if clinic (not on database), name and address

Recent sex/recent birth control use series

frequency of sex in last 3 months before interview
consistency of method use in last 3 months before interview
whether method was used at last intercourse

Pill use for health reasons

Brand and type of pill currently used or used most recently

Section F

Birth control services ever received from doctor or other medical care provider:

Ever received: sterilizing operation (passed from Section D); birth control method;
check-up or medical test related to using birth control; counseling about birth
control; counseling about getting sterilized

First visit for birth control services:

Which services received, Date of visit, timing of visit relative to 1st intercourse,
how long after 1st (voluntary) intercourse was 1st visit, site of 1st visit, timing of
1st visit relative to menarche, mode of payment, type of clinic (from clinic database
- Title X, hospital, health department, etc.), was clinic your regular place for
medical care

Birth control and medical services received ... in last 12 months:

Sterilizing operation (passed from Section D)
Method of birth control or prescription for a method
Check-up or medical test related to using birth control
Counseling about birth control
Counseling about getting sterilized
Pregnancy test
Abortion
Pap smear
Pelvic exam
Prenatal care
Post-pregnancy care
Blood test for HIV infection, apart from blood donations
Testing or treatment for other sexually transmitted disease
Testing or treatment for vaginal, urinary, or pelvic infection

For each service obtained in last 12 months:

Site, mode of payment, type of clinic (from clinic database - Title X, hospital,
health department, etc.), whether clinic was regular place for medical care
If site of services in last 12 months was a clinic, did R:

receive free condoms last 12 months
receive free foam or jelly last 12 months
receive free oral contraceptive pills last 12 months
receive reduced-price oral contraceptive pills last 12 months
pay for any clinic services on sliding scale last 12 months

Services obtained at first visit to clinic after menarche (under age 25)

Ever visited clinic for any kind of medical or BC service since 1st menstrual period

At 1st visit to clinic after 1st menstrual period, did R receive:

sterilizing operation
method of birth control or prescription
check-up related to using method
counseling about birth control
counseling about getting sterilized
pregnancy test
abortion
medical exam
testing or treatment for infection or disease
any other service (specify)

Date of 1st visit to clinic after 1st menstrual period
Type of clinic (from clinic data base - Title X, hospital, health department, etc.)

Section G

R wants to have another baby at some time?
R's husband wants to have another baby at some time?
R (or R and husband if married) intend to have another baby?
How many more babies R intends (or R and husband if married); or range she/they expect
How sure is R that she/they will have that many more
Ages R expects to have next and last child
Ideal total number of children in whole life according to R
Ideal total number of children in whole life according to R's husband

Section H

Ever received medical help to get pregnant (with any husband/partner)

IF YES:

Specific services received, site of most visits, private health insurance to cover any of the costs, date of first visit, number of visits in last 12 months

If more than 1 visit:

Any tests or treatment on 1st visit, still seeking help to get pregnant, date of last or most recent visit, any tests or treatment on last or most recent visit

Ever received medical help to prevent miscarriage

IF YES:

Specific services received, site of most visits, private health insurance to cover any of the costs, date of first visit, number of visits in last 12 months

If more than 1 visit:

Any tests or treatment on 1st visit, still seeking help to prevent miscarriage, date of last or most recent visit, any tests or treatment on last or most recent visit

For those who received either kind of help:

Specific infertility diagnoses received

Douching: frequency of douching if "regular" doucher

Health problems related to childbearing

PID: ever had, number of different treatment episodes, date of 1st and last treatment episodes, number of hospitalizations

Ever had: diabetes (when not pregnant)
anemia (when not pregnant)
high blood pressure (when not pregnant)
genital warts
gonorrhoea
chlamydia
syphilis
genital herpes
ovarian cyst
fibroid tumors or myomas in uterus
endometriosis
problems with ovulation or menstruation
asthma
hayfever

HIV testing

Blood donations since 3/85 (since all were HIV-tested): date of last donation

Any other HIV tests: date of last HIV test, site, reasons, who initiated

Chances R is infected with HIV

Chances R has had sex with someone infected with HIV

If R ever used condoms:

reasons why (BC & disease prevention)

any times in past year when R meant to use but did not

IF YES: reasons why didn't use condoms

IF EVER USED FOR DISEASE PREVENTION:

how often in past 12 months

IF (not "all the time"): how many partners did R use condoms with

Section I

Residence

Duration at current residence
Duration at 1990 residence (if different from current)
State of birth (if different from current/1990)
Foreign-born? Country of birth; Date of immigration

Religion

religion raised; frequency of attendance at age 14; current religion; importance of religion; current frequency of attendance; current frequency of communion; frequency of attendance 5 years ago

Hispanic origin - detailed nationality

Race

Attitudes; psychological states

Level of current happiness
Ever have period of anxiety (screening questions), if so, 7 symptom items, duration, dates, how many, earliest age
18 attitude items:
Gender roles: making long-range plans; working versus childrearing; housework; work opportunities
Gender equality attitudes in workplace; childrearing practices; job opportunities; sex
Attitudes about combining work & childrearing; family size; feminism
Marriage expectations (general; current partner)

Current work status/information

What was R doing most of time last week (work; school; vacation; etc.)
Ever worked for pay 1 month or more
Number of jobs last week (up to 5 jobs). If currently working:
occupation; work activities; business/industry; hours; shift; time of day begin/end for up to 3 shifts; earnings.

Childcare

Working women: for each child < age 13 in household roster: type of child care in past month (up to 10 children, up to 9 different child care arrangements)
Non-working women: for each child < age 13 in household roster: type of regular child care in past month, if any (up to 9 children, up to 9 different child care arrangements)
How much paid (altogether) for child care in typical week

Husband/Partner other children and job information

Total number of children current H/P has
Residence of H/P's children not in household
H/P's child support payment
H/P's work status last week
H/P ever work?
Number of jobs H/P worked last week (up to 4 jobs)
Occupation; work activities; business/industry; hours; shift; time of day begin/end for up to 3 shifts; earnings.

Income and insurance

In past year:

Did R's household received income from:

self-employment; salaries; Social Security, railroad retirement; Supplemental Security income; unemployment compensation, AFDC; child support; other

What was R's total family income

Did R or household member:

Receive food stamps?
Receive Medicaid?
Receive military health care coverage?

Was R covered by any health insurance plan?

Source of R's insurance (work; H/P; parents; self; etc.)

Section J (A-CASI) (omitted items)

Section K

Interviewer assessment of R's willingness to be recontacted
Interviewer assessment of R's dwelling

RECODES and associated imputation flags: Sections A-J

- A: Age; marital status; education (level, degrees, age last enrolled, etc.); employment (dates began and ended each period, duration each period, duration full-time each period); household composition; R's parents marital status changes; date first lived away from parents; living arrangements (primary parent(s)/parent-figure(s); date changed; duration; total #); father, mother characteristics; living alone; living again with parents
- B: Menarche; current pregnancy status; outcome-specific pregnancy counters; selected pregnancy-based recodes for pregnancies 1-15 (pregnancy outcome, gestation, end date, end year, conception date; R's age and marital formal status at conception & outcome) (included on respondent file for data user's convenience)
- C: Marriage start/end dates and mode of dissolution; cohabitation; 1st sex dates and ages (3 definitions of "1st sex"); intervals between 1st sex and other key dates
- D: Payment for tubal ligation, hysterectomy, & vasectomy; fecundity and infertility status
- E: Current contraceptive status, source of method used in month prior to interview, 1st method use (type & date), method used at 1st sex, nonintercourse (last 12 months & last 36 months), ever-use of selected methods; recent condom use; wantedness recodes for pregnancies 1-15 (both definitions for R and partner) (included on respondent file for data user's convenience); number of wanted pregnancies in past 5 years
- F: Family planning services received; type of provider; type of clinic; source of services, method of payment (apply variously to first visit, first services, first services w/in last 12 months, any services in last 12 months, 1st services after 1st menstrual period)
- G: Birth expectations and ideal family size
- H: Infertility services and diagnoses received; PID; HIV testing; condom use for disease protection
- I: Type of residence (urban/rural, region); region of birth; religion; race/ethnicity; anxiety; labor force status; poverty level of income
- J: Number of abortions and pregnancies; number of sexual partners in lifetime

WEIGHTS and related variables

Date of interview

INTERVIEWER CHARACTERISTICS

Interviewer's NSFG training - in Durham or Phoenix
Interviewer currently uses computer-home/job/school
Interviewer ever used computer to interview before?
Number of surveys Interviewer used computer for
Survey by telephone or in-person
Is NSFG Interviewer's first interviewing job
Number of years Interviewer has been an Interviewer
Has Interviewer worked on other NSFG Cycles
Does Interviewer currently work at other paying jobs
Number of hours that Interviewer works at other job
Other jobs as Interviewer or something else
Primary job is interviewing

Age, race & Hispanic origin, marital status, education (incl. current attendance)
Religion: affiliation, importance to Interviewer
Has Interviewer ever been pregnant
 Number of times Interviewer has been pregnant
 Number of babies Interviewer has given birth to
 Age of Interviewer's youngest child
Has Interviewer ever adopted a child

SELECTED VARIABLES FROM 1993 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
(For all respondents of NSFG)

NHIS ID (enables linkage with 1993 NHIS data) (omitted item)
Was NSFG respondent also NHIS respondent?
Type of living quarters; phone present
Interview completion status
Month of interview
Household size/# of families/# of unrelated members
Residence: region, metro/nonmetro
Number of person records (NHIS respondents) in household
Language of interview
Age
Race/Hispanic origin
Marital status
Veteran status
Education
Income (family), poverty level
Size of household & household structure (living alone, with non-relatives, with spouse, etc.)
Major activity at interview (working; school; etc.)
Health status; activity limitation - work, school, personal care
Employment status (past 2 weeks), class of worker
Whether NHIS information was directly from respondent or proxy
Height, weight
Past year: bed days; doctor's visits
State or country of birth
Duration in current state; in U.S.

Database also contains all the above person-level items (not household-level items) for individuals identified as R's husband at the time of the NHIS.

CONTEXTUAL DATA (restricted-use file; available by applying to NCHS)
(900 variables for 1995; 600 each for 1993 and 1990)

INTERVAL FILE
(1 record per pregnancy; Up to 15 pregnancies per R; None had more than 15)

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS: Sections B and E

Section B

Pregnancy outcome (up to 3 coded)
End date
Gestational length
If pregnancy did not end in induced abortion:
 Help getting pregnant or preventing miscarriage
 If pregnancy ended after Jan 91:
 Smoking during pregnancy
 When R learned she was pregnant
 Timing of first prenatal care visit
 Source of most prenatal care
 Payment for most prenatal care (up to 3 sources coded)
 Pregnancy problems requiring more than routine prenatal care (list given)

If pregnancy ended in live birth:
Number of babies born alive
Location of birth (e.g., hospital or non-hospital)
Payment for delivery (up to 3 sources coded)
Maternity leave (dates, duration, duration paid)
For each of up to 2 babies:
Sex, birth weight, mode of delivery
Child's current living arrangement & date stopped living with R
Breast-feeding (ever breast-fed; child's age when supplemented and
when stopped breast-feeding altogether, why child was not
breastfed or why R stopped when she did)

Section E

Conditions surrounding R becoming pregnant
method use in pregnancy interval
whether & when all methods were stopped prior to that pregnancy
whether methods were stopped because R desired pregnancy
method(s) R was using when she became pregnant that time
consistency of use of methods in month prior to that pregnancy
if not using method prior to that pregnancy, was reason to become pregnant
wantedness of that pregnancy (R's attitude)
follow-up confirmation question for those who said never wanted pregnancy
timing of that pregnancy
for sooner than wanted, how much too soon?
10-point scale of feeling of happiness about that pregnancy
series of 10-point scale items on attitudes toward that pregnancy
wantedness of that pregnancy (father's attitude)
timing of that pregnancy (father's attitude)
age of father at time of pregnancy

RECODES and associated imputation flags: Sections B&E

B: Pregnancy outcome, gestational length, end date, end year, conception date; R's age at outcome and conception, formal marital status at outcome and conception; mode of delivery; weeks pregnant when R learned of pregnancy and when R began prenatal care; payment for prenatal care and delivery; low birthweight & sex for up to 2 babies; breast-feeding; maternity leave

E: Wantedness of pregnancy, both Cycle 4 version and new version, for R and partner

RESPONDENT FILE VARIABLES (included on interval file for data users' convenience)

Age at interview
Race; Hispanic or Spanish origin; Race & Hispanic origin combined
Education
Income
Labor force status
Urban/rural, metro/non-metro, geographic region of residence
Religious affiliation
Occupation (if currently working)
Received Medicaid in past year
Born outside U.S.? Date came to U.S.

WEIGHTS and related variables

DATE OF INTERVIEW

A-CASI (Section J) ABORTION FILE (omitted items)
(1 record per abortion reported in ACASI)

Key to Respondent and Interval File Indexes

These indexes are a listing of each data item on the Respondent and Interval Files, and includes: the variable name, data file column length and location, and a short item description including the question number.

Variable name:

Corresponds exactly or approximately to the question name in the CAPI Reference Questionnaire (CRQ), which is the readable version of the interview program. There are many instances where one question in the CRQ yields several variables in the data file, and this occurs for two reasons: (1) the question may have been repeated for multiple occurrences of an event or multiple individuals (for example, changes in work status, sexual partners in last 5 years, babies born from a pregnancy); or (2) the question may be a "code all that apply" item (for example, forms of payment for family planning services, infertility diagnoses, contraceptive methods used in a given month). In these instances, the variable name appearing in the index corresponds to the first several (4-7) characters of the question name appearing in the CRQ. As an example of an iterative question yielding multiple variables in the file, the 1st through 20th change in work status is represented by one item in the CRQ, named "DTCHNG." This corresponds to the 20 variable names listed in the index: DTCHNG00 through DTCHNG19. As an example of a "code all that apply" item, the respondent could report up to 6 infertility diagnoses in response to the single question HB-11, which appears in the CRQ as "INFRTPRB"; in the respondent file, these 6 variables appear as INFRTP00-INFRTP05, corresponding to diagnoses 1 to 6, respectively. Note that the numbers appearing on the variable names in the index often do not correspond to the actual number of the occurrence of the event or the order of the individual (e.g.: husband). Therefore, it is critical to check the full item description, which will always contain the correct number or iteration.

Item description:

For original data items, asked during the interview, the CRQ question number appears in the description. The survey was organized into 11 sections roughly corresponding to substantive topics (see "outline of contents of the survey"). The first letter of the question

number indicates the section of the questionnaire to which the question belongs. Item descriptions without question numbers are either (1) computed variables, created for the purposes of the CAPI program; (2) recodes, created from 1 or more original data items (see section "recodes"); or (3) other miscellaneous variables which can be identified by their description. The item descriptions for each recode includes the variable number indicating the section on which it is chiefly based (See section on "Recodes" or Appendix 1, "Specifications for Recodes.") For items representing iterative questions or "code all that apply" questions, these descriptions also contain the iteration number. For example, the item descriptions will inform data users which variables pertain to the 1st change in work status, 4th pregnancy, 3rd form of payment mentioned, 2nd husband, and so forth.

RESPONDENT FILE INDEX

R = Respondent
H/P = Husband or Cohabiting Partner
FI = Field Interviewer
GED = General Equivalency Diploma

Variable	Beg & End		Item Description
	location	Column	
CASEID	1	8	Case identification number
PHONEINT	9	9	Interview conducted by telephone?
SPANENG	10	10	Spanish or English questionnaire version?

Section A Questionnaire Variables

AGE	11	12	AA1 R's Age at interview
BDAYCENM	13	16	Respondent date of birth
MARSTAT	17	17	AA3 R's Marital Status
REGULAR SCHOOL			
GOSCHOL	18	18	AB1 Currently enrolled in regular school?
HIGRADE	19	20	AB2 Highest school grade/year attended
COMPGRD	21	21	AB3 Completed highest grade/year attended?
HAVEDIP	22	22	AB4 Have high school diploma or GED?
GOGED	23	23	AB5 Currently Attending GED Classes?
DIPGED	24	24	AB6 Which one do you have: High school Diploma or GED?
DATES OF GED CLASS ATTENDANCE			
GEDSTART	25	28	AB7 Date began GED classes-1st period
GEDFTPT	29	29	AB8 GED classes full-time or part-time?-1st period
GEDSTOP	30	33	AB9 Date GED classes Ended-1st period
GEDNEX00	34	37	AB10 Date began GED classes-2nd period
GEDFTP00	38	38	AB11 GED classes full-time or part-time?-2nd period
GEDSTOP0	39	42	AB12 Date GED classes ended-2nd period
GEDNEX01	43	46	AB10 Date began GED classes-3rd period
GEDFTP01	47	47	AB11 GED classes full-time or part-time?-3rd period
GEDSTOP1	48	51	AB12 Date GED classes ended-3rd period
GEDNEX02	52	55	AB10 Date began GED classes-4th period
GEDFTP02	56	56	AB11 GED classes full-time or part-time?-4th period
GEDSTOP2	57	60	AB12 Date GED classes ended-4th period
EARNDIP	61	64	AB13 Date High school Diploma or GED obtained
HGX	65	66	AB14 Highest high school grade attended (partial universe)
HISCHGRD	67	68	Highest high school grade attended (complete universe)
LSTATND	69	69	AB14a Date received h.s. diploma/GED same as date last attended high school?
MYSCHOLX	70	73	AB15 Date last attended regular school (partial universe)
MYSCHOL	74	77	AB15 Date last attended regular school (complete universe)
DATES OF COLLEGE ATTENDANCE			
COLSTART	78	81	AB16 Date began College-1st period
COLFTPT	82	82	AB17 College full-time or part-time?-1st period
COLSTOP	83	86	AB18 Date college ended-1st period
COLNEXT0	87	90	AB19 Date began College-2nd period
COLFTPT0	91	91	AB20 College full-time or part-time?-2nd period
COLSTOP0	92	95	AB21 Date college ended-2nd period
COLNEXT1	96	99	AB19 Date began College-3rd period

COLFTPT1	100	100	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-3rd period
COLSTOP1	101	104	AB21	Date college ended-3rd period
COLNEXT2	105	108	AB19	Date began College-4th period
COLFTPT2	109	109	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-4th period
COLSTOP2	110	113	AB21	Date college ended-4th period
COLNEXT3	114	117	AB19	Date began College-5th period
COLFTPT3	118	118	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-5th period
COLSTOP3	119	122	AB21	Date college ended-5th period
COLNEXT4	123	126	AB19	Date began College-6th period
COLFTPT4	127	127	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-6th period
COLSTOP4	128	131	AB21	Date college ended-6th period
COLNEXT5	132	135	AB19	Date began College-7th period
COLFTPT5	136	136	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-7th period
COLSTOP5	137	140	AB21	Date college ended-7th period
COLNEXT6	141	144	AB19	Date began College-8th period
COLFTPT6	145	145	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-8th period
COLSTOP6	146	149	AB21	Date college ended-8th period
COLNEXT7	150	153	AB19	Date began College-9th period
COLFTPT7	154	154	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-9th period
COLSTOP7	155	158	AB21	Date college ended-9th period
COLNEXT8	159	162	AB19	Date began College-10th period
COLFTPT8	163	163	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-10th period
COLSTOP8	164	167	AB21	Date college ended-10th period
COLNEXT9	168	171	AB19	Date began College-11th period
COLFTPT9	172	172	AB20	College full-time or part-time?-11th period
COLSTOP9	173	176	AB21	Date college ended-11th period

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY DEGREES

HAVEDEG	177	177	AB22	Have any college or university degrees?
DEGREES0	178	179	AB23	1st College/university Degree Acquired
DEGREES1	180	181	AB23	2nd College/university Degree Acquired
DEGREES2	182	183	AB23	3rd College/university Degree Acquired
DEGREES3	184	185	AB23	4th College/university Degree Acquired
WHENEAR0	186	189	AB24	Date Associate's Degree Earned
WHENEAR1	190	193	AB24	Date Bachelor's Degree Earned
WHENEAR2	194	197	AB24	Date Master's Degree Earned
WHENEAR3	198	201	AB24	Date Doctoral Degree Earned
WHENEAR4	202	205	AB24	Date Professional/other/2nd Degree Earned

INTENTIONS FOR FURTHER SCHOOLING

INTDCOMP	206	206	AB25	Intend more School in Future?
HIINTD	207	208	AB26	Highest Grade R Intends to Complete

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOCEDNOW	209	209	AB27	R Currently attending vocational training?
VOCTEC	210	210	AB28	Ever attend vocational training?

DATES OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOCSTART	211	214	AB29	Date began voc training-1st period
VOCFTPT	215	215	AB30	Voc training full-time or part-time?-1st period
VOCSTOP	216	219	AB31	Date Voc training ended-1st period
VOCNEXT0	220	223	AB32	Date began Voc training-2nd period
VOCFTPT0	224	224	AB33	Voc training full-time or part-time?-2nd period
VOCSTOP0	225	228	AB34	Date Voc training ended-2nd period
VOCNEXT1	229	232	AB32	Date began Voc training-3rd period
VOCFTPT1	233	233	AB33	Voc training full-time or part-time?-3rd period
VOCSTOP1	234	237	AB34	Date Voc training ended-3rd period
VOCNEXT2	238	241	AB32	Date began Voc training-4th period
VOCFTPT2	242	242	AB33	Voc training full-time or part-time?-4th period
VOCSTOP2	243	246	AB34	Date Voc training ended-4th period
VOCNEXT3	247	250	AB32	Date began Voc training-5th period

VOCFTPT3	251	251	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-5th period
VOCSTOP3	252	255	AB34 Date Voc training ended-5th period
VOCNEXT4	256	259	AB32 Date began Voc training-6th period
VOCFTPT4	260	260	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-6th period
VOCSTOP4	261	264	AB34 Date Voc training ended-6th period
VOCNEXT5	265	268	AB32 Date began Voc training-7th period
VOCFTPT5	269	269	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-7th period
VOCSTOP5	270	273	AB34 Date Voc training ended-7th period
VOCNEXT6	274	277	AB32 Date began Voc training-8th period
VOCFTPT6	278	278	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-8th period
VOCSTOP6	279	282	AB34 Date Voc training ended-8th period
VOCNEXT7	283	286	AB32 Date began Voc training-9th period
VOCFTPT7	287	287	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-9th period
VOCSTOP7	288	291	AB34 Date Voc training ended-9th period
VOCNEXT8	292	295	AB32 Date began Voc training-10th period
VOCFTPT8	296	296	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-10th period
VOCSTOP8	297	300	AB34 Date Voc training ended-10th period
VOCNEXT9	301	304	AB32 Date began Voc training-11th period
VOCFTPT9	305	305	AB33 Voc training full-time or part-time?-11th period
VOCSTOP9	306	309	AB34 Date Voc training ended-11th period
HAVECERT	310	310	AB35 R have any certificates, diplomas or licenses from voc training?
NUMCERT	311	312	AB36 # of Voc certificates, diplomas or licenses
WHENCERT	313	316	AB37 Date (last) Voc certificate, diploma or license was earn
			LAPSES IN SCHOOL ATTENDANCE: GRADE/HIGH SCHOOL
SUSEXP	317	317	AC1 Since 7th grade, ever suspended or expelled from high school?
TMSSUSEXP	318	319	AC2 Number of times suspended/expelled
FSTEXP	320	323	AC3 Date first suspended/expelled
LSTEXP	324	327	AC4 Date last suspended/expelled
STPSCHOL	328	328	AD1 Ever temporarily stop attending grade/high school?
OTHSTOPS	329	331	AD2 Number of times temporarily stopped grade/high school
GRADSTOP	332	333	AD3 Grade when first temporarily stopped attending grade/high school
			Dates temporarily stopped school (nondisciplinary reasons)
MYSTOP	334	337	AD4 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-1st time
MYRETRN	338	341	AD5 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-1st time
NXTSTOPO	342	345	AD6 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-2nd time
MYOTHRE0	346	349	AD7 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-2nd time
NXTSTOP1	350	353	AD6 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-3rd time
MYOTHRE1	354	357	AD7 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-3rd time
NXTSTOP2	358	361	AD6 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-4th time
MYOTHRE2	362	365	AD7 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-4th time
NXTSTOP3	366	369	AD6 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-5th time
MYOTHRE3	370	373	AD7 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-5th time
NXTSTOP4	374	377	AD6 Date temporarily stopped grade/high school-6th time
MYOTHRE4	378	381	AD7 Date returned to grade/high school after temp. stop-6th time

GRADES

382 383 AF1 Grades Obtained in High School

WORK HISTORY

(up to 10 periods of work, and up to 10 periods of full-time work within each period of work)
 (up to 10 periods of not working, and up to 5 periods of jobhunting within each period of not working)

ONLEAVE	384	384	AG1	Ever had leave: maternity, disability, strike
CATEG	385	385	AG2	Employed or Not on 18th Birthday
EVERCHNG	386	386	AG3	Did Work Status Ever Change?
DTCHNG00	387	390	AG4	Date work status changed-1st change
FULLPA00	391	391	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-1st work
STRTF000	392	395	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 1st work
ENDFU000	396	399	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 1st work
STRTF001	400	403	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 1st work
ENDFU001	404	407	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 1st work
STRTF002	408	411	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 1st work
ENDFU002	412	415	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 1st work
STRTF003	416	419	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU003	420	423	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 1st work
STRTF004	424	427	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU004	428	431	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 1st work
STRTF005	432	435	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU005	436	439	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 1st work
STRTF006	440	443	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU006	444	447	AG6	Date full-time ended-7th full-time, 1st work
STRTF007	448	451	AG6	Date began full-time-8th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU007	452	455	AG6	Date full-time ended-8th full-time, 1st work
STRTF008	456	459	AG6	Date began full-time-9th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU008	460	463	AG6	Date full-time ended-9th full-time, 1st work
STRTF009	464	467	AG6	Date began full-time-10th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU009	468	471	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 1st work
LOOKIN00	472	472	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-1st unemployment
STRTL000	473	476	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,1st unemployment
ENDLO000	477	480	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,1st unemployment
STRTL001	481	484	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,1st unemployment
ENDLO001	485	488	AG8	Date end job hunt-2nd time,1st unemployment
STRTL002	489	492	AG8	Date beg job hunt-3rd time,1st unemployment
ENDLO002	493	496	AG8	Date end job hunt-3rd time,1st unemployment
STRTL003	497	500	AG8	Date beg job hunt-4th time,1st unemployment
ENDLO003	501	504	AG8	Date end job hunt-4th time,1st unemployment
STRTL004	505	508	AG8	Date beg job hunt-5th time,1st unemployment
ENDLO004	509	512	AG8	Date end job hunt-5th time,1st unemployment
DTCHNG01	513	516	AG4	Date work status changed-2nd change
FULLPA01	517	517	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-1st work
STRTF010	518	521	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 1st work
ENDFU010	522	525	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 1st work
STRTF011	526	529	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 1st work
ENDFU011	530	533	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 1st work
STRTF012	534	537	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 1st work
ENDFU012	538	541	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 1st work
STRTF013	542	545	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU013	546	549	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 1st work
STRTF014	550	553	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU014	554	557	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 1st work
STRTF015	558	561	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 1st work
ENDFU015	562	565	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 1st work
STRTF016	566	569	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 1st work

ENDFU016	570	573	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	1st	work			
STRTF017	574	577	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	1st	work			
ENDFU017	578	581	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	1st	work			
STRTF018	582	585	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	1st	work			
ENDFU018	586	589	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	1st	work			
STRTF019	590	593	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	1st	work			
ENDFU019	594	597	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	1st	work			
LOOKIN01	598	598	AG7	Spend	a	month	or	more	looking	for	work?-1st	unemployment
STRTL005	599	602	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-1st	time,	1st	unemployment		
ENDLO005	603	606	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-1st	time,	1st	unemployment		
STRTL006	607	610	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-2nd	time,	1st	unemployment		
ENDLO006	611	614	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-2nd	time,	1st	unemployment		
STRTL007	615	618	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,	1st	unemployment		
ENDLO007	619	622	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,	1st	unemployment		
STRTL008	623	626	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,	1st	unemployment		
ENDLO008	627	630	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,	1st	unemployment		
STRTL009	631	634	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,	1st	unemployment		
ENDLO009	635	638	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,	1st	unemployment		
DTCHNG02	639	642	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-3rd	change				
FULLPA02	643	643	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or	both?-2nd	work			
STRTF020	644	647	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU020	648	651	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF021	652	655	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU021	656	659	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF022	660	663	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU022	664	667	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF023	668	671	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU023	672	675	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF024	676	679	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU024	680	683	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF025	684	687	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU025	688	691	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF026	692	695	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU026	696	699	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF027	700	703	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU027	704	707	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF028	708	711	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU028	712	715	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF029	716	719	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU029	720	723	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	2nd	work			
LOOKIN02	724	724	AG7	Spend	a	month	or	more	looking	for	work?-2nd	unemployment
STRTL010	725	728	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-1st	time,	2nd	unemployment		
ENDLO010	729	732	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-1st	time,	2nd	unemployment		
STRTL011	733	736	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-2nd	time,	2nd	unemployment		
ENDLO011	737	740	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-2nd	time,	2nd	unemployment		
STRTL012	741	744	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,	2nd	unemployment		
ENDLO012	745	748	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,	2nd	unemployment		
STRTL013	749	752	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,	2nd	unemployment		
ENDLO013	753	756	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,	2nd	unemployment		
STRTL014	757	760	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,	2nd	unemployment		
ENDLO014	761	764	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,	2nd	unemployment		
DTCHNG03	765	768	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-4th	change				
FULLPA03	769	769	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or	both?-2nd	work			
STRTF030	770	773	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU030	774	777	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF031	778	781	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU031	782	785	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	2nd	work			
STRTF032	786	789	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	2nd	work			
ENDFU032	790	793	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	2nd	work			

STRTF033	794	797	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU033	798	801	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF034	802	805	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU034	806	809	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF035	810	813	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU035	814	817	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF036	818	821	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU036	822	825	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF037	826	829	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU037	830	833	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF038	834	837	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU038	838	841	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,2nd	work
STRTF039	842	845	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,2nd	work
ENDFU039	846	849	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,2nd	work
LOOKIN03	850	850	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-2nd	unemployment	
STRTL015	851	854	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,2nd	unemployment
ENDLO015	855	858	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,2nd	unemployment
STRTL016	859	862	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,2nd	unemployment
ENDLO016	863	866	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,2nd	unemployment
STRTL017	867	870	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,2nd	unemployment
ENDLO017	871	874	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,2nd	unemployment
STRTL018	875	878	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,2nd	unemployment
ENDLO018	879	882	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,2nd	unemployment
STRTL019	883	886	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,2nd	unemployment
ENDLO019	887	890	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,2nd	unemployment
DTCHNG04	891	894	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-5th	change
FULLPA04	895	895	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or both?-3rd	work
STRTF040	896	899	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU040	900	903	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF041	904	907	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU041	908	911	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF042	912	915	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU042	916	919	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF043	920	923	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU043	924	927	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF044	928	931	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU044	932	935	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF045	936	939	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU045	940	943	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF046	944	947	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU046	948	951	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF047	952	955	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU047	956	959	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF048	960	963	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU048	964	967	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,3rd	work
STRTF049	968	971	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,3rd	work
ENDFU049	972	975	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,3rd	work
LOOKIN04	976	976	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-3rd	unemployment	
STRTL020	977	980	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,3rd	unemployment
ENDLO020	981	984	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,3rd	unemployment
STRTL021	985	988	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,3rd	unemployment
ENDLO021	989	992	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,3rd	unemployment
STRTL022	993	996	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,3rd	unemployment
ENDLO022	997	1000	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,3rd	unemployment
STRTL023	1001	1004	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,3rd	unemployment
ENDLO023	1005	1008	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,3rd	unemployment
STRTL024	1009	1012	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,3rd	unemployment
ENDLO024	1013	1016	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,3rd	unemployment
DTCHNG05	1017	1020	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-6th	change

FULLPA05	1021	1021	AG5	Work	full-time, part-time, or both?-3rd work
STRTF050	1022	1025	AG6	Date	began full-time-1st full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU050	1026	1029	AG6	Date	full-time ended-1st full-time, 3rd work
STRTF051	1030	1033	AG6	Date	began full-time-2nd full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU051	1034	1037	AG6	Date	full-time ended-2nd full-time, 3rd work
STRTF052	1038	1041	AG6	Date	began full-time-3rd full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU052	1042	1045	AG6	Date	full-time ended-3rd full-time, 3rd work
STRTF053	1046	1049	AG6	Date	began full-time-4th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU053	1050	1053	AG6	Date	full-time ended-4th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF054	1054	1057	AG6	Date	began full-time-5th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU054	1058	1061	AG6	Date	full-time ended-5th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF055	1062	1065	AG6	Date	began full-time-6th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU055	1066	1069	AG6	Date	full-time ended-6th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF056	1070	1073	AG6	Date	began full-time-7th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU056	1074	1077	AG6	Date	full-time ended-7th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF057	1078	1081	AG6	Date	began full-time-8th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU057	1082	1085	AG6	Date	full-time ended-8th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF058	1086	1089	AG6	Date	began full-time-9th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU058	1090	1093	AG6	Date	full-time ended-9th full-time, 3rd work
STRTF059	1094	1097	AG6	Date	began full-time-10th full-time, 3rd work
ENDFU059	1098	1101	AG6	Date	full-time ended-10th full-time, 3rd work
LOOKIN05	1102	1102	AG7	Spend	a month or more looking for work?-3rd unemployment
STRTL025	1103	1106	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-1st time,3rd unemployment
ENDLO025	1107	1110	AG8	Date	end job hunt-1st time,3rd unemployment
STRTL026	1111	1114	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-2nd time,3rd unemployment
ENDLO026	1115	1118	AG8	Date	end job hunt-2nd time,3rd unemployment
STRTL027	1119	1122	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-3rd time,3rd unemployment
ENDLO027	1123	1126	AG8	Date	end job hunt-3rd time,3rd unemployment
STRTL028	1127	1130	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-4th time,3rd unemployment
ENDLO028	1131	1134	AG8	Date	end job hunt-4th time,3rd unemployment
STRTL029	1135	1138	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-5th time,3rd unemployment
ENDLO029	1139	1142	AG8	Date	end job hunt-5th time,3rd unemployment
DTCHNG06	1143	1146	AG4	Date	work status changed-7th change
FULLPA06	1147	1147	AG5	Work	full-time, part-time, or both?-4th work
STRTF060	1148	1151	AG6	Date	began full-time-1st full-time, 4th work
ENDFU060	1152	1155	AG6	Date	full-time ended-1st full-time, 4th work
STRTF061	1156	1159	AG6	Date	began full-time-2nd full-time, 4th work
ENDFU061	1160	1163	AG6	Date	full-time ended-2nd full-time, 4th work
STRTF062	1164	1167	AG6	Date	began full-time-3rd full-time, 4th work
ENDFU062	1168	1171	AG6	Date	full-time ended-3rd full-time, 4th work
STRTF063	1172	1175	AG6	Date	began full-time-4th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU063	1176	1179	AG6	Date	full-time ended-4th full-time, 4th work
STRTF064	1180	1183	AG6	Date	began full-time-5th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU064	1184	1187	AG6	Date	full-time ended-5th full-time, 4th work
STRTF065	1188	1191	AG6	Date	began full-time-6th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU065	1192	1195	AG6	Date	full-time ended-6th full-time, 4th work
STRTF066	1196	1199	AG6	Date	began full-time-7th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU066	1200	1203	AG6	Date	full-time ended-7th full-time, 4th work
STRTF067	1204	1207	AG6	Date	began full-time-8th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU067	1208	1211	AG6	Date	full-time ended-8th full-time, 4th work
STRTF068	1212	1215	AG6	Date	began full-time-9th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU068	1216	1219	AG6	Date	full-time ended-9th full-time, 4th work
STRTF069	1220	1223	AG6	Date	began full-time-10th full-time, 4th work
ENDFU069	1224	1227	AG6	Date	full-time ended-10th full-time, 4th work
LOOKIN06	1228	1228	AG7	Spend	a month or more looking for work?-4th unemployment
STRTL030	1229	1232	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-1st time,4th unemployment
ENDLO030	1233	1236	AG8	Date	end job hunt-1st time,4th unemployment
STRTL031	1237	1240	AG8	Date	beg job hunt-2nd time,4th unemployment
ENDLO031	1241	1244	AG8	Date	end job hunt-2nd time,4th unemployment

STRTL032	1245	1248	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0032	1249	1252	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL033	1253	1256	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0033	1257	1260	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL034	1261	1264	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0034	1265	1268	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,4th	unemployment			
DTCHNG07	1269	1272	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-8th		change			
FULLPA07	1273	1273	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or	both?-4th	work			
STRTF070	1274	1277	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU070	1278	1281	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF071	1282	1285	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU071	1286	1289	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF072	1290	1293	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU072	1294	1297	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF073	1298	1301	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU073	1302	1305	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF074	1306	1309	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU074	1310	1313	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF075	1314	1317	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU075	1318	1321	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF076	1322	1325	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU076	1326	1329	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF077	1330	1333	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU077	1334	1337	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF078	1338	1341	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU078	1342	1345	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	4th	work			
STRTF079	1346	1349	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	4th	work			
ENDFU079	1350	1353	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	4th	work			
LOOKIN07	1354	1354	AG7	Spend	a	month	or	more	looking	for	work?-4th	unemployment
STRTL035	1355	1358	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-1st	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0035	1359	1362	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-1st	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL036	1363	1366	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-2nd	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0036	1367	1370	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-2nd	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL037	1371	1374	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0037	1375	1378	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL038	1379	1382	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0038	1383	1386	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,4th	unemployment			
STRTL039	1387	1390	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,4th	unemployment			
ENDL0039	1391	1394	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,4th	unemployment			
DTCHNG08	1395	1398	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-9th		change			
FULLPA08	1399	1399	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or	both?-5th	work			
STRTF080	1400	1403	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU080	1404	1407	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF081	1408	1411	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU081	1412	1415	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF082	1416	1419	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU082	1420	1423	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF083	1424	1427	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU083	1428	1431	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF084	1432	1435	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU084	1436	1439	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF085	1440	1443	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU085	1444	1447	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF086	1448	1451	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU086	1452	1455	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF087	1456	1459	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU087	1460	1463	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF088	1464	1467	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	5th	work			
ENDFU088	1468	1471	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	5th	work			
STRTF089	1472	1475	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	5th	work			

ENDFU089	1476	1479	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 5th work
LOOKIN08	1480	1480	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-5th unemployment
STRTL040	1481	1484	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,5th unemployment
ENDLO040	1485	1488	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,5th unemployment
STRTL041	1489	1492	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,5th unemployment
ENDLO041	1493	1496	AG8	Date end job hunt-2nd time,5th unemployment
STRTL042	1497	1500	AG8	Date beg job hunt-3rd time,5th unemployment
ENDLO042	1501	1504	AG8	Date end job hunt-3rd time,5th unemployment
STRTL043	1505	1508	AG8	Date beg job hunt-4th time,5th unemployment
ENDLO043	1509	1512	AG8	Date end job hunt-4th time,5th unemployment
STRTL044	1513	1516	AG8	Date beg job hunt-5th time,5th unemployment
ENDLO044	1517	1520	AG8	Date end job hunt-5th time,5th unemployment
DTCHNG09	1521	1524	AG4	Date work status changed-10th change
FULLPA09	1525	1525	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-5th work
STRTF090	1526	1529	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 5th work
ENDFU090	1530	1533	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 5th work
STRTF091	1534	1537	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 5th work
ENDFU091	1538	1541	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 5th work
STRTF092	1542	1545	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 5th work
ENDFU092	1546	1549	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 5th work
STRTF093	1550	1553	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU093	1554	1557	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 5th work
STRTF094	1558	1561	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU094	1562	1565	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 5th work
STRTF095	1566	1569	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU095	1570	1573	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 5th work
STRTF096	1574	1577	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU096	1578	1581	AG6	Date full-time ended-7th full-time, 5th work
STRTF097	1582	1585	AG6	Date began full-time-8th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU097	1586	1589	AG6	Date full-time ended-8th full-time, 5th work
STRTF098	1590	1593	AG6	Date began full-time-9th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU098	1594	1597	AG6	Date full-time ended-9th full-time, 5th work
STRTF099	1598	1601	AG6	Date began full-time-10th full-time, 5th work
ENDFU099	1602	1605	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 5th work
LOOKIN09	1606	1606	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-5th unemployment
STRTL045	1607	1610	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,5th unemployment
ENDLO045	1611	1614	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,5th unemployment
STRTL046	1615	1618	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,5th unemployment
ENDLO046	1619	1622	AG8	Date end job hunt-2nd time,5th unemployment
STRTL047	1623	1626	AG8	Date beg job hunt-3rd time,5th unemployment
ENDLO047	1627	1630	AG8	Date end job hunt-3rd time,5th unemployment
STRTL048	1631	1634	AG8	Date beg job hunt-4th time,5th unemployment
ENDLO048	1635	1638	AG8	Date end job hunt-4th time,5th unemployment
STRTL049	1639	1642	AG8	Date beg job hunt-5th time,5th unemployment
ENDLO049	1643	1646	AG8	Date end job hunt-5th time,5th unemployment
DTCHNG10	1647	1650	AG4	Date work status changed-11th change
FULLPA10	1651	1651	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-6th work
STRTF100	1652	1655	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 6th work
ENDFU100	1656	1659	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 6th work
STRTF101	1660	1663	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 6th work
ENDFU101	1664	1667	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 6th work
STRTF102	1668	1671	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 6th work
ENDFU102	1672	1675	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 6th work
STRTF103	1676	1679	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 6th work
ENDFU103	1680	1683	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 6th work
STRTF104	1684	1687	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 6th work
ENDFU104	1688	1691	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 6th work
STRTF105	1692	1695	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 6th work
ENDFU105	1696	1699	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 6th work

STRTF106	1700	1703	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU106	1704	1707	AG6	Date	full-time ended-7th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF107	1708	1711	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU107	1712	1715	AG6	Date	full-time ended-8th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF108	1716	1719	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU108	1720	1723	AG6	Date	full-time ended-9th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF109	1724	1727	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU109	1728	1731	AG6	Date	full-time ended-10th	full-time, 6th	work	
LOOKIN10	1732	1732	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-6th	unemployment	
STRTL050	1733	1736	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO050	1737	1740	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL051	1741	1744	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO051	1745	1748	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL052	1749	1752	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO052	1753	1756	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL053	1757	1760	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO053	1761	1764	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL054	1765	1768	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO054	1769	1772	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,6th	unemployment
DTCHNG11	1773	1776	AG4	Date	work	status changed-12th	change	
FULLPA11	1777	1777	AG5	Work	full-time, part-time, or both?-6th	work		
STRTF110	1778	1781	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU110	1782	1785	AG6	Date	full-time ended-1st	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF111	1786	1789	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU111	1790	1793	AG6	Date	full-time ended-2nd	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF112	1794	1797	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU112	1798	1801	AG6	Date	full-time ended-3rd	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF113	1802	1805	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU113	1806	1809	AG6	Date	full-time ended-4th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF114	1810	1813	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU114	1814	1817	AG6	Date	full-time ended-5th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF115	1818	1821	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU115	1822	1825	AG6	Date	full-time ended-6th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF116	1826	1829	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU116	1830	1833	AG6	Date	full-time ended-7th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF117	1834	1837	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU117	1838	1841	AG6	Date	full-time ended-8th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF118	1842	1845	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU118	1846	1849	AG6	Date	full-time ended-9th	full-time, 6th	work	
STRTF119	1850	1853	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time, 6th	work
ENDFU119	1854	1857	AG6	Date	full-time ended-10th	full-time, 6th	work	
LOOKIN11	1858	1858	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-6th	unemployment	
STRTL055	1859	1862	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO055	1863	1866	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL056	1867	1870	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO056	1871	1874	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL057	1875	1878	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO057	1879	1882	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL058	1883	1886	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO058	1887	1890	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,6th	unemployment
STRTL059	1891	1894	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,6th	unemployment
ENDLO059	1895	1898	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,6th	unemployment
DTCHNG12	1899	1902	AG4	Date	work	status changed-13th	change	
FULLPA12	1903	1903	AG5	Work	full-time, part-time, or both?-7th	work		
STRTF120	1904	1907	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time, 7th	work
ENDFU120	1908	1911	AG6	Date	full-time ended-1st	full-time, 7th	work	
STRTF121	1912	1915	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time, 7th	work
ENDFU121	1916	1919	AG6	Date	full-time ended-2nd	full-time, 7th	work	
STRTF122	1920	1923	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time, 7th	work

ENDFU122	1924	1927	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time, 7th work
STRTF123	1928	1931	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU123	1932	1935	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF124	1936	1939	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU124	1940	1943	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF125	1944	1947	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU125	1948	1951	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF126	1952	1955	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU126	1956	1959	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF127	1960	1963	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU127	1964	1967	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF128	1968	1971	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU128	1972	1975	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF129	1976	1979	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU129	1980	1983	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time, 7th work
LOOKIN12	1984	1984	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-7th	unemployment
STRTL060	1985	1988	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO060	1989	1992	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,7th unemployment
STRTL061	1993	1996	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO061	1997	2000	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,7th unemployment
STRTL062	2001	2004	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO062	2005	2008	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,7th unemployment
STRTL063	2009	2012	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO063	2013	2016	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,7th unemployment
STRTL064	2017	2020	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO064	2021	2024	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,7th unemployment
DTCHNG13	2025	2028	AG4	Date	work	status changed-14th	change
FULLPA13	2029	2029	AG5	Work	full-time, part-time, or both?-7th	work	
STRTF130	2030	2033	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU130	2034	2037	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time, 7th work
STRTF131	2038	2041	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU131	2042	2045	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time, 7th work
STRTF132	2046	2049	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU132	2050	2053	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time, 7th work
STRTF133	2054	2057	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU133	2058	2061	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF134	2062	2065	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU134	2066	2069	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF135	2070	2073	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU135	2074	2077	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF136	2078	2081	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU136	2082	2085	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF137	2086	2089	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU137	2090	2093	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF138	2094	2097	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU138	2098	2101	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time, 7th work
STRTF139	2102	2105	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time, 7th work
ENDFU139	2106	2109	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time, 7th work
LOOKIN13	2110	2110	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-7th	unemployment
STRTL065	2111	2114	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO065	2115	2118	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,7th unemployment
STRTL066	2119	2122	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO066	2123	2126	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,7th unemployment
STRTL067	2127	2130	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO067	2131	2134	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,7th unemployment
STRTL068	2135	2138	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO068	2139	2142	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,7th unemployment
STRTL069	2143	2146	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,7th unemployment
ENDLO069	2147	2150	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,7th unemployment

DTCHNG14	2151	2154	AG4	Date work status changed-15th change
FULLPA14	2155	2155	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-8th work
STRTF140	2156	2159	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 8th work
ENDFU140	2160	2163	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 8th work
STRTF141	2164	2167	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 8th work
ENDFU141	2168	2171	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 8th work
STRTF142	2172	2175	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 8th work
ENDFU142	2176	2179	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 8th work
STRTF143	2180	2183	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU143	2184	2187	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 8th work
STRTF144	2188	2191	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU144	2192	2195	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 8th work
STRTF145	2196	2199	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU145	2200	2203	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 8th work
STRTF146	2204	2207	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU146	2208	2211	AG6	Date full-time ended-7th full-time, 8th work
STRTF147	2212	2215	AG6	Date began full-time-8th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU147	2216	2219	AG6	Date full-time ended-8th full-time, 8th work
STRTF148	2220	2223	AG6	Date began full-time-9th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU148	2224	2227	AG6	Date full-time ended-9th full-time, 8th work
STRTF149	2228	2231	AG6	Date began full-time-10th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU149	2232	2235	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 8th work
LOOKIN14	2236	2236	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-8th unemployment
STRTL070	2237	2240	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,8th unemployment
ENDLO070	2241	2244	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,8th unemployment
STRTL071	2245	2248	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,8th unemployment
ENDLO071	2249	2252	AG8	Date end job hunt-2nd time,8th unemployment
STRTL072	2253	2256	AG8	Date beg job hunt-3rd time,8th unemployment
ENDLO072	2257	2260	AG8	Date end job hunt-3rd time,8th unemployment
STRTL073	2261	2264	AG8	Date beg job hunt-4th time,8th unemployment
ENDLO073	2265	2268	AG8	Date end job hunt-4th time,8th unemployment
STRTL074	2269	2272	AG8	Date beg job hunt-5th time,8th unemployment
ENDLO074	2273	2276	AG8	Date end job hunt-5th time,8th unemployment
DTCHNG15	2277	2280	AG4	Date work status changed-16th change
FULLPA15	2281	2281	AG5	Work full-time, part-time, or both?-8th work
STRTF150	2282	2285	AG6	Date began full-time-1st full-time, 8th work
ENDFU150	2286	2289	AG6	Date full-time ended-1st full-time, 8th work
STRTF151	2290	2293	AG6	Date began full-time-2nd full-time, 8th work
ENDFU151	2294	2297	AG6	Date full-time ended-2nd full-time, 8th work
STRTF152	2298	2301	AG6	Date began full-time-3rd full-time, 8th work
ENDFU152	2302	2305	AG6	Date full-time ended-3rd full-time, 8th work
STRTF153	2306	2309	AG6	Date began full-time-4th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU153	2310	2313	AG6	Date full-time ended-4th full-time, 8th work
STRTF154	2314	2317	AG6	Date began full-time-5th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU154	2318	2321	AG6	Date full-time ended-5th full-time, 8th work
STRTF155	2322	2325	AG6	Date began full-time-6th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU155	2326	2329	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 8th work
STRTF156	2330	2333	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU156	2334	2337	AG6	Date full-time ended-7th full-time, 8th work
STRTF157	2338	2341	AG6	Date began full-time-8th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU157	2342	2345	AG6	Date full-time ended-8th full-time, 8th work
STRTF158	2346	2349	AG6	Date began full-time-9th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU158	2350	2353	AG6	Date full-time ended-9th full-time, 8th work
STRTF159	2354	2357	AG6	Date began full-time-10th full-time, 8th work
ENDFU159	2358	2361	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 8th work
LOOKIN15	2362	2362	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-8th unemployment
STRTL075	2363	2366	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,8th unemployment
ENDLO075	2367	2370	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,8th unemployment
STRTL076	2371	2374	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,8th unemployment

ENDL0076	2375	2378	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-2nd	time,8th	unemployment			
STRTL077	2379	2382	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,8th	unemployment			
ENDL0077	2383	2386	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,8th	unemployment			
STRTL078	2387	2390	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,8th	unemployment			
ENDL0078	2391	2394	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,8th	unemployment			
STRTL079	2395	2398	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,8th	unemployment			
ENDL0079	2399	2402	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,8th	unemployment			
DTCHNG16	2403	2406	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-17th	change				
FULLPA16	2407	2407	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or both?-9th	work				
STRTF160	2408	2411	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU160	2412	2415	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF161	2416	2419	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU161	2420	2423	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF162	2424	2427	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU162	2428	2431	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF163	2432	2435	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU163	2436	2439	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF164	2440	2443	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU164	2444	2447	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF165	2448	2451	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU165	2452	2455	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF166	2456	2459	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU166	2460	2463	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF167	2464	2467	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU167	2468	2471	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF168	2472	2475	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU168	2476	2479	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF169	2480	2483	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU169	2484	2487	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	9th	work			
LOOKIN16	2488	2488	AG7	Spend	a	month	or	more	looking	for	work?-9th	unemployment
STRTL080	2489	2492	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-1st	time,9th	unemployment			
ENDL0080	2493	2496	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-1st	time,9th	unemployment			
STRTL081	2497	2500	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-2nd	time,9th	unemployment			
ENDL0081	2501	2504	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-2nd	time,9th	unemployment			
STRTL082	2505	2508	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-3rd	time,9th	unemployment			
ENDL0082	2509	2512	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-3rd	time,9th	unemployment			
STRTL083	2513	2516	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-4th	time,9th	unemployment			
ENDL0083	2517	2520	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-4th	time,9th	unemployment			
STRTL084	2521	2524	AG8	Date	beg	job	hunt-5th	time,9th	unemployment			
ENDL0084	2525	2528	AG8	Date	end	job	hunt-5th	time,9th	unemployment			
DTCHNG17	2529	2532	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-18th	change				
FULLPA17	2533	2533	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or both?-9th	work				
STRTF170	2534	2537	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU170	2538	2541	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF171	2542	2545	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU171	2546	2549	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF172	2550	2553	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU172	2554	2557	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF173	2558	2561	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU173	2562	2565	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF174	2566	2569	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU174	2570	2573	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF175	2574	2577	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU175	2578	2581	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF176	2582	2585	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU176	2586	2589	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF177	2590	2593	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU177	2594	2597	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	9th	work			
STRTF178	2598	2601	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	9th	work			
ENDFU178	2602	2605	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	9th	work			

STRTF179	2606	2609	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,9th	work
ENDFU179	2610	2613	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	9th work
LOOKIN17	2614	2614	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-9th		unemployment
STRTL085	2615	2618	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,9th	unemployment
ENDLO085	2619	2622	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,9th	unemployment
STRTL086	2623	2626	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,9th	unemployment
ENDLO086	2627	2630	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,9th	unemployment
STRTL087	2631	2634	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,9th	unemployment
ENDLO087	2635	2638	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,9th	unemployment
STRTL088	2639	2642	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,9th	unemployment
ENDLO088	2643	2646	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,9th	unemployment
STRTL089	2647	2650	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,9th	unemployment
ENDLO089	2651	2654	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,9th	unemployment
DTCHNG18	2655	2658	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-19th	change
FULLPA18	2659	2659	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or both?-10th	work
STRTF180	2660	2663	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU180	2664	2667	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	10th work
STRTF181	2668	2671	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU181	2672	2675	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	10th work
STRTF182	2676	2679	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU182	2680	2683	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	10th work
STRTF183	2684	2687	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU183	2688	2691	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF184	2692	2695	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU184	2696	2699	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF185	2700	2703	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU185	2704	2707	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-6th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF186	2708	2711	AG6	Date	began	full-time-7th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU186	2712	2715	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-7th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF187	2716	2719	AG6	Date	began	full-time-8th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU187	2720	2723	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-8th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF188	2724	2727	AG6	Date	began	full-time-9th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU188	2728	2731	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-9th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF189	2732	2735	AG6	Date	began	full-time-10th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU189	2736	2739	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-10th	full-time,	10th work
LOOKIN18	2740	2740	AG7	Spend	a month or more	looking for work?-10th		unemployment
STRTL090	2741	2744	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-1st	time,10th	unemployment
ENDLO090	2745	2748	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-1st	time,10th	unemployment
STRTL091	2749	2752	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-2nd	time,10th	unemployment
ENDLO091	2753	2756	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-2nd	time,10th	unemployment
STRTL092	2757	2760	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-3rd	time,10th	unemployment
ENDLO092	2761	2764	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-3rd	time,10th	unemployment
STRTL093	2765	2768	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-4th	time,10th	unemployment
ENDLO093	2769	2772	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-4th	time,10th	unemployment
STRTL094	2773	2776	AG8	Date	beg	job hunt-5th	time,10th	unemployment
ENDLO094	2777	2780	AG8	Date	end	job hunt-5th	time,10th	unemployment
DTCHNG19	2781	2784	AG4	Date	work	status	changed-20th	change
FULLPA19	2785	2785	AG5	Work	full-time,	part-time,	or both?-10th	work
STRTF190	2786	2789	AG6	Date	began	full-time-1st	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU190	2790	2793	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-1st	full-time,	10th work
STRTF191	2794	2797	AG6	Date	began	full-time-2nd	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU191	2798	2801	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-2nd	full-time,	10th work
STRTF192	2802	2805	AG6	Date	began	full-time-3rd	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU192	2806	2809	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-3rd	full-time,	10th work
STRTF193	2810	2813	AG6	Date	began	full-time-4th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU193	2814	2817	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-4th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF194	2818	2821	AG6	Date	began	full-time-5th	full-time,	10th work
ENDFU194	2822	2825	AG6	Date	full-time	ended-5th	full-time,	10th work
STRTF195	2826	2829	AG6	Date	began	full-time-6th	full-time,	10th work

ENDFU195	2830	2833	AG6	Date full-time ended-6th full-time, 10th work
STRTF196	2834	2837	AG6	Date began full-time-7th full-time, 10th work
ENDFU196	2838	2841	AG6	Date full-time ended-7th full-time, 10th work
STRTF197	2842	2845	AG6	Date began full-time-8th full-time, 10th work
ENDFU197	2846	2849	AG6	Date full-time ended-8th full-time, 10th work
STRTF198	2850	2853	AG6	Date began full-time-9th full-time, 10th work
ENDFU198	2854	2857	AG6	Date full-time ended-9th full-time, 10th work
STRTF199	2858	2861	AG6	Date began full-time-10th full-time, 10th work
ENDFU199	2862	2865	AG6	Date full-time ended-10th full-time, 10th work
LOOKIN19	2866	2866	AG7	Spend a month or more looking for work?-10th unemployment
STRTL095	2867	2870	AG8	Date beg job hunt-1st time,10th unemployment
ENDLO095	2871	2874	AG8	Date end job hunt-1st time,10th unemployment
STRTL096	2875	2878	AG8	Date beg job hunt-2nd time,10th unemployment
ENDLO096	2879	2882	AG8	Date end job hunt-2nd time,10th unemployment
STRTL097	2883	2886	AG8	Date beg job hunt-3rd time,10th unemployment
ENDLO097	2887	2890	AG8	Date end job hunt-3rd time,10th unemployment
STRTL098	2891	2894	AG8	Date beg job hunt-4th time,10th unemployment
ENDLO098	2895	2898	AG8	Date end job hunt-4th time,10th unemployment
STRTL099	2899	2902	AG8	Date beg job hunt-5th time,10th unemployment
ENDLO099	2903	2906	AG8	Date end job hunt-5th time,10th unemployment
END OF WORK HISTORY				
HOUSEHOLD ROSTER				
AGEROS00	2907	2909	AH4	Age of HH Member #1
MOAGER00	2910	2911	AH4a	HH member #1 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS00	2912	2912	AH5	Sex of HH Member #1
RELAR00	2913	2914	AH6	Relationship of HH member #1 to R
AGEROS01	2915	2917	AH4	Age of HH Member #2
MOAGER01	2918	2919	AH4a	HH member #2 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS01	2920	2920	AH5	Sex of HH Member #2
RELAR01	2921	2922	AH6	Relationship of HH member #2 to R
AGEROS02	2923	2925	AH4	Age of HH Member #3
MOAGER02	2926	2927	AH4a	HH member #3 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS02	2928	2928	H5	Sex of HH Member #3
RELAR02	2929	2930	AH6	Relationship of HH member #3 to R
AGEROS03	2931	2933	AH4	Age of HH Member #4
MOAGER03	2934	2935	AH4a	HH member #4 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS03	2936	2936	AH5	Sex of HH Member #4
RELAR03	2937	2938	AH6	Relationship of HH member #4 to R
AGEROS04	2939	2941	AH4	Age of HH Member #5
MOAGER04	2942	2943	AH4a	HH member #5 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS04	2944	2944	AH5	Sex of HH Member #5
RELAR04	2945	2946	AH6	Relationship of HH member #5 to R
AGEROS05	2947	2949	AH4	Age of HH Member #6
MOAGER05	2950	2951	AH4a	HH member #6 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS05	2952	2952	AH5	Sex of HH Member #6
RELAR05	2953	2954	AH6	Relationship of HH member #6 to R
AGEROS06	2955	2957	AH4	Age of HH Member #7
MOAGER06	2958	2959	AH4a	HH member #7 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS06	2960	2960	AH5	Sex of HH Member #7
RELAR06	2961	2962	AH6	Relationship of HH member #7 to R
AGEROS07	2963	2965	AH4	Age of HH Member #8
MOAGER07	2966	2967	AH4a	HH member #8 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS07	2968	2968	AH5	Sex of HH Member #8
RELAR07	2969	2970	AH6	Relationship of HH member #8 to R
AGEROS08	2971	2973	AH4	Age of HH Member #9
MOAGER08	2974	2975	AH4a	HH member #9 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS08	2976	2976	AH5	Sex of HH Member #9
RELAR08	2977	2978	AH6	Relationship of HH member #9 to R
AGEROS09	2979	2981	AH4	Age of HH Member #10
MOAGER09	2982	2983	AH4a	HH member #10 less than 1 year old-age in months

SEXROS09	2984	2984	AH5	Sex of HH Member #10
RELAR09	2985	2986	AH6	Relationship of HH member #10 to R
AGEROS10	2987	2989	AH4	Age of HH Member #11
MOAGER10	2990	2991	AH4a	HH member #11 less than 1 year old-age in months
SEXROS10	2992	2992	AH5	Sex of HH Member #11
RELAR10	2993	2994	AH6	Relationship of HH member #11 to R
AGEROS11	2995	2997	AH4	Age of HH Member #12
MOAGER11	2998	2999	AH4a	HH member #12 less than 1 year old-age in mos
SEXROS11	3000	3000	AH5	Sex of HH Member #12
RELAR11	3001	3002	AH6	Relationship of HH member #12 to R
RELMAN00	3003	3003	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot1
RELMAN01	3004	3004	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot2
RELMAN02	3005	3005	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot3
RELMAN03	3006	3006	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot4
RELMAN04	3007	3007	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot5
RELMAN05	3008	3008	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot6
RELMAN06	3009	3009	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot7
RELMAN07	3010	3010	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot8
RELMAN08	3011	3011	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot9
RELMAN09	3012	3012	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot10
RELMAN10	3013	3013	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot11
RELMAN11	3014	3014	AH8	Relationship of H/P to child in hh roster slot 12
RSTREL	3015	3016		Computed variable: relationship to R of men in household

CHILDHOOD LIVING ARRANGEMENTS; PARENTAL AND FAMILY BACKGROUND

MARWNBRN	3017	3017		All R's Parents' marriage/cohabitation status at R's birth
PARMAR	3018	3018	AI2	R's Parents Ever Married to Each Other?
WNPARMAR	3019	3022	AI3	Year R's Parents Married
BFORAFTR	3023	3023	AI4	R's parents married before or after R was born?
ONOWNX	3024	3024	AJ1	R ever lived on own (away from parents/guardians)? (Partial Universe)
ONOWN0	3025	3025	R	R ever lived on own (away from parents/guardians)? (Complete Universe)
FSTONOWN	3026	3029	AJ2	Date R first lived on own (away from parents/guardians)
FEMPAR00	3030	3031	AK1	Female parent (figure)-liv sit #1
GMOMSI00	3032	3032	AK1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #1
MALPAR00	3033	3034	AK2	Male parent (figure)-liv sit #1
GDADSI00	3035	3035	AK2a	Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #1
OTHERS00	3036	3037	AK3	Other (non-parental)-liv sit #1
SWITMF00	3038	3039	AK4	Frequency R switched between parents-sit #1
CHANGED	3040	3040	AK5	Did Living Situation #1 Change?
DATECH00	3041	3044	AK6	Date Living Situation #1 Changed
SEE_DA00	3045	3046	AK7	How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #1
SEE_MO00	3047	3048	AK8	How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #1
Y_CHAN00	3049	3050	AK9	Reason Living Situation #1 Changed
WHODIE00	3051	3052	AK9a	Which Parent Died?-liv sit #1
WHOMAR00	3053	3054	AK9b	Which Parent Married?-liv sit #1
WHORMA00	3055	3055	AK9c	Which parent remarried?-liv sit #1
WHOCOH00	3056	3056	AK9d	Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #1
FEMPAR01	3057	3058	AL1	Female parent (figure) -liv sit #2
GMOMSI01	3059	3059	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #2
NEWMOT00	3060	3060	AL2	Same female parent as before? liv sit #2
MALPAR01	3061	3062	AL3	Male parent (figure)-liv sit #2
GDADSI01	3063	3063	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #2
NEWFAT00	3064	3064	AL4	Same Male parent as before? liv sit #2
OTHERS01	3065	3066	AL5	Other (non-parental)-liv sit #2
SWITMF01	3067	3068	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-sit #2

DATECH01 3069 3072 AL7 Date Living Situation #2 Changed
SEE_DA01 3073 3074 AL8 How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #2
SEE_MO01 3075 3076 AL9 How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #2
Y_CHAN01 3077 3078 AL10 Reason Living Situation #2 Changed
WHODIE01 3079 3080 AL10 Which Parent Died?-liv sit #2
WHOMAR01 3081 3082 AL10 Which Parent Married?-liv sit #2
WHORMA01 3083 3083 AL10 Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #2
WHOCOH01 3084 3084 AL10 Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #2
FEMPAR02 3085 3086 AL1 Female parent (figure) -liv sit #3
GMOMSI02 3087 3087 AL1a Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #3
NEWMOT01 3088 3088 AL2 Same female parent as before? liv sit #3
MALPAR02 3089 3090 AL3 Male parent (figure)-liv sit #3
GDADSI02 3091 3091 AL3a Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #3
NEWFAT01 3092 3092 AL4 Same male parent as before? liv sit #3
OTHERS02 3093 3094 AL5 Other (non-parental)-liv sit #3
SWITMF02 3095 3096 AL6 Frequency R switched between parents-sit #3
DATECH02 3097 3100 AL7 Date Living Situation #3 Changed
SEE_DA02 3101 3102 AL8 How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #3
SEE_MO02 3103 3104 AL9 How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #3
Y_CHAN02 3105 3106 AL10 Reason Living Situation #3 Changed
WHODIE02 3107 3108 AL10 Which Parent Died?-liv sit #3
WHOMAR02 3109 3110 AL10 Which Parent Married?-liv sit #3
WHORMA02 3111 3111 AL10 Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #3
WHOCOH02 3112 3112 AL10 Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #3
FEMPAR03 3113 3114 AL1 Female parent (figure) -liv sit #4
GMOMSI03 3115 3115 AL1a Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #4
NEWMOT02 3116 3116 AL2 Same female parent as before? liv sit #4
MALPAR03 3117 3118 AL3 Male parent (figure)-liv sit #4
GDADSI03 3119 3119 AL3a Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #4
NEWFAT02 3120 3120 AL4 Same male parent as before? liv sit #4
OTHERS03 3121 3122 AL5 Other (non-parental)-liv sit #4
SWITMF03 3123 3124 AL6 Frequency R switched between parents-sit #4
DATECH03 3125 3128 AL7 Date Living Situation #4 Changed
SEE_DA03 3129 3130 AL8 How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #4
SEE_MO03 3131 3132 AL9 How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #4
Y_CHAN03 3133 3134 AL10 Reason Living Situation #4 Changed
WHODIE03 3135 3136 AL10 Which Parent Died?-liv sit #4
WHOMAR03 3137 3138 AL10 Which Parent Married?-liv sit #4
WHORMA03 3139 3139 AL10 Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #4
WHOCOH03 3140 3140 AL10 Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #4
FEMPAR04 3141 3142 AL1 Female parent (figure) -liv sit #5
GMOMSI04 3143 3143 AL1a Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #5
NEWMOT03 3144 3144 AL2 Same female parent as before? liv sit #5
MALPAR04 3145 3146 AL3 Male parent (figure)-liv sit #5
GDADSI04 3147 3147 AL3a Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #5
NEWFAT03 3148 3148 AL4 Same male parent as before? liv sit #5
OTHERS04 3149 3150 AL5 Other (non-parental)-liv sit #5
SWITMF04 3151 3152 AL6 Frequency R switched between parents-sit #5
DATECH04 3153 3156 AL7 Date Living Situation #5 Changed
SEE_DA04 3157 3158 AL8 How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #5
SEE_MO04 3159 3160 AL9 How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #5
Y_CHAN04 3161 3162 AL10 Reason Living Situation #5 Changed
WHODIE04 3163 3164 AL10 Which Parent Died?-liv sit #5
WHOMAR04 3165 3166 AL10 Which Parent Married?-liv sit #5
WHORMA04 3167 3167 AL10 Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #5
WHOCOH04 3168 3168 AL10 Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #5
FEMPAR05 3169 3170 AL1 Female parent (figure) -liv sit #6
GMOMSI05 3171 3171 AL1a Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #6
NEWMOT04 3172 3172 AL2 Same female parent as before? liv sit #6
MALPAR05 3173 3174 AL3 Male parent (figure)-liv sit #6
GDADSI05 3175 3175 AL3a Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #6

NEWFAT04	3176	3176	AL4	Same male parent as before?	liv sit #6
OTHERS05	3177	3178	AL5	Other (non-parental)-	liv sit #6
SWITMF05	3179	3180	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-	sit #6
DATECH05	3181	3184	AL7	Date Living Situation #6	Changed
SEE_DA05	3185	3186	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-	liv sit #6
SEE_MO05	3187	3188	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-	liv sit #6
Y_CHAN05	3189	3190	AL10	Reason Living Situation #6	Changed
WHODIE05	3191	3192	AL10	Which Parent Died?-	liv sit #6
WHOMAR05	3193	3194	AL10	Which Parent Married?-	liv sit #6
WHORMA05	3195	3195	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-	liv sit #6
WHOCOH05	3196	3196	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-	liv sit #6
FEMPAR06	3197	3198	AL1	Female parent (figure) -	liv sit #7
GMOMSI06	3199	3199	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother?	sit #7
NEWMOT05	3200	3200	AL2	Same female parent as before?	liv sit #7
MALPAR06	3201	3202	AL3	Male parent (figure)-	liv sit #7
GDADSI06	3203	3203	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather?	sit #7
NEWFAT05	3204	3204	AL4	Same male parent as before?	liv sit #7
OTHERS06	3205	3206	AL5	Other (non-parental)-	liv sit #7
SWITMF06	3207	3208	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-	sit #7
DATECH06	3209	3212	AL7	Date Living Situation #7	Changed
SEE_DA06	3213	3214	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-	liv sit #7
SEE_MO06	3215	3216	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-	liv sit #7
Y_CHAN06	3217	3218	AL10	Reason Living Situation #7	Changed
WHODIE06	3219	3220	AL10	Which Parent Died?-	liv sit #7
WHOMAR06	3221	3222	AL10	Which Parent Married?-	liv sit #7
WHORMA06	3223	3223	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-	liv sit #7
WHOCOH06	3224	3224	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-	liv sit #7
FEMPAR07	3225	3226	AL1	Female parent (figure) -	liv sit #8
GMOMSI07	3227	3227	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother?	sit #8
NEWMOT06	3228	3228	AL2	Same female parent as before?	liv sit #8
MALPAR07	3229	3230	AL3	Male parent (figure)-	liv sit #8
GDADSI07	3231	3231	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather?	sit #8
NEWFAT06	3232	3232	AL4	Same male parent as before?	liv sit #8
OTHERS07	3233	3234	AL5	Other (non-parental)-	liv sit #8
SWITMF07	3235	3236	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-	sit #8
DATECH07	3237	3240	AL7	Date Living Situation #8	Changed
SEE_DA07	3241	3242	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-	liv sit #8
SEE_MO07	3243	3244	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-	liv sit #8
Y_CHAN07	3245	3246	AL10	Reason Living Situation #8	Changed
WHODIE07	3247	3248	AL10	Which Parent Died?-	liv sit #8
WHOMAR07	3249	3250	AL10	Which Parent Married?-	liv sit #8
WHORMA07	3251	3251	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-	liv sit #8
WHOCOH07	3252	3252	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-	liv sit #8
FEMPAR08	3253	3254	AL1	Female parent (figure) -	liv sit #9
GMOMSI08	3255	3255	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother?	sit #9
NEWMOT07	3256	3256	AL2	Same female parent as before?	liv sit #9
MALPAR08	3257	3258	AL3	Male parent (figure)-	liv sit #9
GDADSI08	3259	3259	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather?	sit #9
NEWFAT07	3260	3260	AL4	Same male parent as before?	liv sit #9
OTHERS08	3261	3262	AL5	Other (non-parental)-	liv sit #9
SWITMF08	3263	3264	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-	sit #9
DATECH08	3265	3268	AL7	Date Living Situation #9	Changed
SEE_DA08	3269	3270	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-	liv sit #9
SEE_MO08	3271	3272	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-	liv sit #9
Y_CHAN08	3273	3274	AL10	Reason Living Situation #9	Changed
WHODIE08	3275	3276	AL10	Which Parent Died?-	liv sit #9
WHOMAR08	3277	3278	AL10	Which Parent Married?-	liv sit #9
WHORMA08	3279	3279	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-	liv sit #9
WHOCOH08	3280	3280	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-	liv sit #9
FEMPAR09	3281	3282	AL1	Female parent (figure) -	liv sit #10
GMOMSI09	3283	3283	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother?	sit #10

NEWMOT08	3284	3284	AL2	Same female parent as before? liv sit #10
MALPAR09	3285	3286	AL3	Male parent (figure)-liv sit #10
GDADSI09	3287	3287	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #10
NEWFAT08	3288	3288	AL4	Same male parent as before? liv sit #10
OTHERS09	3289	3290	AL5	Other (non-parental)-liv sit #10
SWITMF09	3291	3292	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-sit #10
DATECH09	3293	3296	AL7	Date Living Situation #10 Changed
SEE_DA09	3297	3298	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #10
SEE_MO09	3299	3300	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #10
Y_CHAN09	3301	3302	AL10	Reason Living Situation #10 Changed
WHODIE09	3303	3304	AL10	Which Parent Died?-liv sit #10
WHOMAR09	3305	3306	AL10	Which Parent Married?-liv sit #10
WHORMA09	3307	3307	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #10
WHOCOH09	3308	3308	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #10
FEMPAR10	3309	3310	AL1	Female parent (figure) -liv sit #11
GMOMSI10	3311	3311	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #11
NEWMOT09	3312	3312	AL2	Same female parent as before? liv sit #11
MALPAR10	3313	3314	AL3	Male parent (figure)-liv sit #11
GDADSI10	3315	3315	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #11
NEWFAT09	3316	3316	AL4	Same male parent as before? liv sit #11
OTHERS10	3317	3318	AL5	Other (non-parental)-liv sit #11
SWITMF10	3319	3320	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-sit #11
DATECH10	3321	3324	AL7	Date Living Situation #11 Changed
SEE_DA10	3325	3326	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #11
SEE_MO10	3327	3328	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #11
Y_CHAN10	3329	3330	AL10	Reason Living Situation #11 Changed
WHODIE10	3331	3332	AL10	Which Parent Died?-liv sit #11
WHOMAR10	3333	3334	AL10	Which Parent Married?-liv sit #11
WHORMA10	3335	3335	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #11
WHOCOH10	3336	3336	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #11
FEMPAR11	3337	3338	AL1	Female parent (figure) -liv sit #12
GMOMSI11	3339	3339	AL1a	Maternal or paternal grandmother? sit #12
NEWMOT10	3340	3340	AL2	Same female parent as before? liv sit #12
MALPAR11	3341	3342	AL3	Male parent (figure)-liv sit #12
GDADSI11	3343	3343	AL3a	Maternal or paternal grandfather? sit #12
NEWFAT10	3344	3344	AL4	Same male parent as before? liv sit #12
OTHERS11	3345	3346	AL5	Other (non-parental)-liv sit #12
SWITMF11	3347	3348	AL6	Frequency R switched between parents-sit #12
DATECH11	3349	3352	AL7	Date Living Situation #12 Changed
SEE_DA11	3353	3354	AL8	How Often R Saw Father-liv sit #12
SEE_MO11	3355	3356	AL9	How Often R Saw Mother-liv sit #12
Y_CHAN11	3357	3358	AL10	Reason Living Situation #12 Changed
WHODIE11	3359	3360	AL10	Which Parent Died?-liv sit #12
WHOMAR11	3361	3362	AL10	Which Parent Married?-liv sit #12
WHORMA11	3363	3363	AL10	Which Parent Remarried?-liv sit #12
WHOCOH11	3364	3364	AL10	Which Parent Cohabited?-liv sit #12
				During switching: Dates mother lived with boyfriend/husband
MSWCHREM	3365	3365	AM11	R's mother ever live with H/P during switching?
MSWCHBE0	3366	3369	AM12	Switching:date mother began living with a H/P-1st time
MSWCHEN0	3370	3373	AM12a	Switching:date mother stopped living with a H/P-1st time
MSWCHRE0	3374	3374	AM12b	Switching:was mother living with a husb or boyfriend?-1st time
MSWCHBE1	3375	3378	AM12	Switching:date mother began living with H/P-2nd time
MSWCHEN1	3379	3382	AM12a	Switching:date mother stopped living with H/P-2nd time
MSWCHRE1	3383	3383	AM12b	Switching:was mother living with a husb or boyfriend?-2nd time

MSWCHBE2 3384 3387 AM12 Switching:date mother began living with a H/P-3rd time

MSWCHEN2 3388 3391 AM12a Switching:date mother stopped living with a H/P-3rd time

MSWCHRE2 3392 3392 AM12b Switching:was mother living with a husb or boyfriend?-3rd time
During switching: Dates father lived with girlfriend/wife

DSWCHREM 3393 3393 AM13 R's father ever live with wife/girlfriend during switching?

DSWCHBE0 3394 3397 AM14 Switching:date father began living with wife/girlfriend-1st time

DSWCHEN0 3398 3401 AM14a Switching:date father stopped living with wife/girlfriend-1st time

DSWCHRE0 3402 3402 AM14b Switching: father living with girlfriend or wife?-1st time

DSWCHBE1 3403 3406 AM14 Switching:date father began living with wife/girlfriend-2nd time

DSWCHEN1 3407 3410 AM14a Switching:date father stopped living with wife/girlfriend-2nd time

DSWCHRE1 3411 3411 AM14b Switching: father living with girlfriend or wife?-2nd time

DSWCHBE2 3412 3415 AM14 Switching:date father began living with wife/girlfriend-3rd time

DSWCHEN2 3416 3419 AM14a Switching:date father stopped living with wife/girlfriend-3rd time

DSWCHRE2 3420 3420 AM14b Switching: father living with girlfriend or wife?-3rd time

DSWCHBE3 3421 3424 AM14 Switching:date father began living with wife/girlfriend-4th time

DSWCHEN3 3425 3428 AM14a Switching:date father stopped living with wife/girlfriend-4th time

DSWCHRE3 3429 3429 AM14b Switching: father living with girlfriend or wife?-4th time

DSWCHBE4 3430 3433 AM14 Switching:date father began living with wife/girlfriend-5th time

DSWCHEN4 3434 3437 AM14a Switching:date father stopped living with wife/girlfriend-5th time

DSWCHRE4 3438 3438 AM14b Switching: father living with girlfriend or wife?-5th time
Dates of living with grandparent not already reported

LVWGRNDP 3439 3439 AN1 Ever Live with grandparent(s) (not already reported in liv. situations)

WNSTRGR0 3440 3443 AN2 Date began living with grandparent(s)-1st

WNENDGR0 3444 3447 AN3 Date stopd living with grandparent(s)-1st

GRANDWH0 3448 3448 AN4 Live with grandmother, grandfather, or both?-1st

SIDEFA00 3449 3449 AN5 live with maternal or paternal grandparents?-1st

WNSTRGR1 3450 3453 AN2 Date began living with grandparent(s)-2nd

WNENDGR1 3454 3457 AN3 Date stopped living with grandparent(s)-2nd

GRANDWH1 3458 3458 AN4 Live with grandmother, grandfather, or both?-2nd

SIDEFA02 3459 3459 AN5 live with maternal or paternal grandparents?-2nd

WNSTRGR2 3460 3463 AN2 Date began living with grandparent(s)-3rd

WNENDGR2 3464 3467 AN3 Date stopped living with grandparent(s)-3rd

GRANDWH2 3468 3468 AN4 Live with grandmother, grandfather, or both?-3rd

SIDEFA04 3469 3469 AN5 live with maternal or paternal grandparents?-3rd

WNSTRGR3 3470 3473 AN2 Date began Living with grandparent(s)-4th

WNENDGR3 3474 3477 AN3 Date stopped living with grandparent(s)-4th

GRANDWH3 3478 3478 AN4 Live with grandmother, grandfather, or both?-4th

SIDEFA06 3479 3479 AN5 live with maternal or paternal grandparents?-4th

WNSTRGR4 3480 3483 AN2 Date began living with grandparent(s)-5th

WNENDGR4	3484	3487	AN3	Date	stopped	living	with	grandparent(s)-5th
GRANDWH4	3488	3488	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-5th
SIDEFA08	3489	3489	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-5th
WNSTRGR5	3490	3493	AN2	Date	began	living	with	grandparent(s)-6th
WNENDGR5	3494	3497	AN3	Date	stopped	living	with	grandparent(s)-6th
GRANDWH5	3498	3498	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-6th
SIDEFA10	3499	3499	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-6th
WNSTRGR6	3500	3503	AN2	Date	began	living	with	grandparent(s)-7th
WNENDGR6	3504	3507	AN3	Date	stopped	living	with	grandparent(s)-7th
GRANDWH6	3508	3508	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-7th
SIDEFA12	3509	3509	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-7th
WNSTRGR7	3510	3513	AN2	Date	began	living	with	grandparent(s)-8th
WNENDGR7	3514	3517	AN3	Date	stopped	living	with	grandparent(s)-8th
GRANDWH7	3518	3518	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-8th
SIDEFA14	3519	3519	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-8th
WNSTRGR8	3520	3523	AN2	Date	began	living	with	grandparent(s)-9th
WNENDGR8	3524	3527	AN3	Date	stopped	living	with	grandparent(s)-9th
GRANDWH8	3528	3528	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-9th
SIDEFA16	3529	3529	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-9th
WNSTRGR9	3530	3533	AN2	Date	began	living	with	grandparent(s)-10th
WNENDGR9	3534	3537	AN3	Date	stopped	Living	with	grandparent(s)-10th
GRANDWH9	3538	3538	AN4	Live	with	grandmother,	grandfather,	or both?-10th
SIDEFA18	3539	3539	AN5	live	with	maternal	or paternal	grandparents?-10th

PARENTS' MARITAL AND LIVING STATUS (not captured
in living situations)

PARSEP1	3540	3540	AO1 R's Parents Ever Separate?
WNPARSF1	3541	3542	AO2 R's Age When Parents first Separated
PARDIVQ	3543	3543	AO3 R's Parents Ever Divorce?
WNPARDIV	3544	3545	AO3a R's Age When Parents Divorced
PARSEP2	3546	3546	AO4 R's Parents separate 4+ months prior to divorce?
WNPARSF2	3547	3548	AO5 R's age when parents separated prior to divorce
MOMDIEDQ	3549	3549	AP1 R's Mother Alive?
WNMOMDIE	3550	3551	AP2 R's Age When Mother Died
DADDIEDQ	3552	3552	AP3 R's Father Alive?
WNDADDIE	3553	3554	AP4 R's Age When Father Died
NMOMMARQ	3555	3555	AQ1 Natural Mother Ever get Married?
WHNMARQ	3556	3557	AQ2 R's Age When Natural Mother Married
NMOMREMQ	3558	3558	AQ3 Natural Mother Ever Remarry?
WHNMREMQ	3559	3560	AQ4 R's Age When Natural Mother Remarried
NDADMARQ	3561	3561	AQ5 Natural Father Ever get Married?
WHNDMARQ	3562	3563	AQ6 R's Age When Natural Father Married
NDADREMQ	3564	3564	AQ7 Natural Father Ever Remarry?
WHNDREMQ	3565	3566	AQ8 R's Age When Natural Father Remarried
AMOMREMQ	3567	3567	AR1 Adoptive Mother Ever Remarry?
WHAMREMQ	3568	3569	AR2 R's Age When Adoptive Mom Remarried
ADADREMQ	3570	3570	AR3 Adoptive Father Ever Remarry?
WHADREMQ	3571	3572	AR4 R's Age When Adoptive Dad Remarried

PARENTS' OR PARENT-FIGURES' CHARACTERISTICS

MANRASDU	3573	3574	Man R thinks of as raised her during her teens(complete universe)
MANRASX	3575	3576	AS1 Man R thinks of as raised her during teens (partial universe)
WCHAFRSU	3577	3577	AS2 Which Adoptive Father raised R?
WCHSPRS0	3578	3578	AS3 Which Stepfather raised R?
WCHGFRS0	3579	3579	AS4 Which of Mothers Boyfriends raised R?
WCHFERS0	3580	3580	AS5 Which Foster Father raised R?
MRASDULX	3581	3581	AS6 Male parent (figure) still alive? (Partial universe)
MRASDULV	3582	3582	AS6 Male parent (figure) Still Alive? (complete universe)
CLOSDAD	3583	3583	AS7 How Close R feels to male parent(figure)?
DADSCHOL	3584	3585	AS8 Highest Grade Male parent (figure) Completed
DADEXPSC	3586	3587	AS11 Male parent (figure) education expectations for R
WOMRASDU	3588	3589	Woman R thinks of as raised her during teens(complete universe)
WOMRASX	3590	3591	AT1 Woman R thinks of as raised her during teens (partial universe)
WCHADRSU	3592	3593	AT2 Which Adoptive Mother raised R?
WCHSPRS1	3594	3595	AT3 Which Stepmother raised R?
WCHGFRS1	3596	3597	AT4 Which of Fathers Girlfriends raised R?
WCHFERS1	3598	3599	AT5 Which Foster Mother raised R?
WRASDULX	3600	3600	AT6 Female parent (figure) still alive? (Partial universe)
WRASDULV	3601	3601	AT6 Female parent (figure) Still Alive? (complete universe)
CLOSMOM	3602	3602	AT7 How Close R feels to Female parent(figure)
MOMSCHOL	3603	3604	AT8 Highest Grade Female parent(figure) completed
MOMEXPSC	3605	3606	AT11 Female parent (figure) education expectations for R
MOMWORKD	3607	3607	AT12 Female parent (figure) work when R was age 5-15?
MOMCHILD	3608	3609	AT13 Number of Children Born to Female parent (figure)
MOMFTCH	3610	3611	AT14 Age of Female parent (figure) at 1st birth
MOMLT18	3612	3612	AT15 Estimate of age of female parent(figure) at 1st birth

PERIODS OF LIVING ALONE

EVERALON 3613 3613 AU1 R Ever Lived Alone?
 WHENSAL0 3614 3617 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-1st time
 WHENEAL0 3618 3621 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-1st time
 WHENSAL1 3622 3625 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-2nd time
 WHENEAL1 3626 3629 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-2nd time
 WHENSAL2 3630 3633 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-3rd time
 WHENEAL2 3634 3637 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-3rd time
 WHENSAL3 3638 3641 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-4th time
 WHENEAL3 3642 3645 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-4th time
 WHENSAL4 3646 3649 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-5th time
 WHENEAL4 3650 3653 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-5th time
 WHENSAL5 3654 3657 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-6th time
 WHENEAL5 3658 3661 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-6th time
 WHENSAL6 3662 3665 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-7th time
 WHENEAL6 3666 3669 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-7th time
 WHENSAL7 3670 3673 AU2B Date Began Living Alone-8th time
 WHENEAL7 3674 3677 AU2E Date ended Living Alone-8th time

PERIODS OF RETURNING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS

EVERHOME 3678 3678 AU3 Ever return home to live with parent(s)?
 WHENSHM0 3679 3682 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-1st
 WHENEHM0 3683 3686 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-1st
 WHENSHM1 3687 3690 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-2nd
 WHENEHM1 3691 3694 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-2nd
 WHENSHM2 3695 3698 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-3rd
 WHENEHM2 3699 3702 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-3rd
 WHENSHM3 3703 3706 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-4th
 WHENEHM3 3707 3710 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-4th
 WHENSHM4 3711 3714 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-5th
 WHENEHM4 3715 3718 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-5th
 WHENSHM5 3719 3722 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-6th
 WHENEHM5 3723 3726 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-6th
 WHENSHM6 3727 3730 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-7th
 WHENEHM6 3731 3734 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-7th
 WHENSHM7 3735 3738 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-8th
 WHENEHM7 3739 3742 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-8th
 WHENSHM8 3743 3746 AU4 Date began living again with parent(s)-9th
 WHENEHM8 3747 3750 AU4 Date ended living again with parent(s)-9th

COMMUNICATION WITH PARENTS

WTHWRASU 3751 3751 AU5 Live With female parent(figure) currently?
 WTHMRASU 3752 3752 AU6 Live With Male Parent(figure) currently?
 WNSEEMOM 3753 3753 AV1 Past 12 months: how often see female
 parent(figure)?
 PHONEMOM 3754 3754 AV2 Pst 12 months: how often communicate with female
 parent(figure)?
 WNSEEDAD 3755 3755 AV3 Past 12 months: how often see male parent(figure)?
 PHONEDAD 3756 3756 AV4 Pst 12 months: how often communicate with male
 parent(figure)

SEX EDUCATION

SEXEDPR 3757 3757 AW1 R and parent ever discuss how pregnancy occurs?
 HWBTHCON 3758 3758 AW1b R and parent ever discuss BC methods?
 STDSTLK 3759 3759 AW1c R and parent ever discuss STDs?
 SEXINST 3760 3760 AW2 R Ever Had sex education on BC methods?
 INSTSTDs 3761 3761 AW2b R Ever had sex education on STDs?
 INSTAID 3762 3762 AW2c R Ever had sex education on safe sex?
 INSTNOSX 3763 3763 AW2d R Ever had sex education on abstinence?
 SEXEDGRD 3764 3765 AW3a Grade when R 1st had sex education on BC meth
 STDSGRD 3766 3767 AW3b Grade when R 1st had sex education on STDs
 AIDSGRD 3768 3769 AW3c Grade when R 1st had sex education on safe sex
 NOSXGRD 3770 3771 AW3d Grade when R 1st had sex education on abstinence

CIGARETTE SMOKING

SMK100	3772	3772	AX1 R Smoked 100 Cigarettes During Life?
AGESMK	3773	3774	AX2 Age when first Started Smoking regularly
SMKKNOW	3775	3775	AX3 R Smoke Cigarettes Now?
SMKDAILY	3776	3776	AX4 R Smoke Cigarettes Daily or some days?
SMKWHEN	3777	3777	AX5 R not smoke at all anymore or smoke some days?
LASTSMK	3778	3781	AX6 Date Last Smoked cigarettes
CIGDAY	3782	3783	AX7 When smoked, no. of Cigarettes R Smoked Per Day
DAYSSMK	3784	3785	AX8 No. of Days Smoked cigarettes in Last Month
CIGNOW	3786	3787	AX9 No. of Cigarettes per day R now smokes
ISBOYFRD	3788	3788	Does R live with a Boyfriend? (computed)
WITHAMAN	3789	3789	Does R Live With a Man? (computed)
ISHUSBND	3790	3790	Does R Live With a Husband? (computed)
ROSCNT	3791	3792	Number people in the household roster (computed)
MANREL	3793	3793	Relationship to R of man living with R (computed)
NUMKIDS	3794	3795	No. children in hh R's partner is natural or adoptive father of (computed)
LASTMOM	3796	3797	Last FEMPARNT (female parent(figure)) from living situations (computed)
LASTDAD	3798	3799	Last MALPARNT (male parent(figure)) from living situations (computed)
LASTDATE	3800	3803	Date R was last enrolled in regular school (computed)
LASTDATV	3804	3807	Date R was last enrolled in vocational training (computed)
LIVNAP	3808	3808	Did R live with BOTH natural or adoptive parents in at least 1 living situation? (computed)
LIVNAM	3809	3809	Did R live with natural or adoptive mother in at least 1 living situation? (computed)
LIVNAF	3810	3810	Did R live with natural or adoptive father in at least 1 living situation? (computed)
LIVNM	3811	3811	Did R live with natural mother in at least 1 living situation? (computed)
LIVNF	3812	3812	Did R live with natural father in at least 1 living situation? (computed)

Section B Questionnaire Variables

MENARCHE	3813	3814	A1 R's Age at First Menstrual Period
PREGNOWQ	3815	3815	BA2 Is R pregnant now?
MAYBPREG	3816	3816	BA3 Does R think she is pregnant?
NUMPREGS	3817	3818	BB1 # of Times R Has Been Pregnant

PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (3 each for 15 pregnancies)

PREGXE00	3819	3819	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-1st Preg/1st Way
PREGXE01	3820	3820	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-1st Preg/2nd Way
PREGXE02	3821	3821	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-1st Preg/3rd Way
PREGXE03	3822	3822	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-2nd Preg/1st Way
PREGXE04	3823	3823	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-2nd Preg/2nd Way
PREGXE05	3824	3824	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-2nd Preg/3rd Way
PREGXE06	3825	3825	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-3rd Preg/1st Way
PREGXE07	3826	3826	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-3rd Preg/2nd Way
PREGXE08	3827	3827	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-3rd Preg/3rd Way
PREGXE09	3828	3828	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-4th Preg/1st Way
PREGXE10	3829	3829	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-4th Preg/2nd Way
PREGXE11	3830	3830	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-4th Preg/3rd Way
PREGXE12	3831	3831	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-5th Preg/1st Way
PREGXE13	3832	3832	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-5th Preg/2nd Way
PREGXE14	3833	3833	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-5th Preg/3rd Way
PREGXE15	3834	3834	BC1 How Pregnancy Ended-6th Preg/1st Way

PREGXE16	3835	3835	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-6th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE17	3836	3836	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-6th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE18	3837	3837	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-7th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE19	3838	3838	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-7th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE20	3839	3839	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-7th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE21	3840	3840	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-8th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE22	3841	3841	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-8th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE23	3842	3842	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-8th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE24	3843	3843	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-9th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE25	3844	3844	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-9th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE26	3845	3845	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-9th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE27	3846	3846	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-10th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE28	3847	3847	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-10th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE29	3848	3848	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-10th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE30	3849	3849	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-11th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE31	3850	3850	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-11th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE32	3851	3851	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-11th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE33	3852	3852	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-12th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE34	3853	3853	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-12th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE35	3854	3854	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-12th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE36	3855	3855	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-13th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE37	3856	3856	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-13th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE38	3857	3857	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-13th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE39	3858	3858	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-14th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE40	3859	3859	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-14th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE41	3860	3860	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-14th	Preg/3rd	Way	
PREGXE42	3861	3861	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-15th	Preg/1st	Way	
PREGXE43	3862	3862	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-15th	Preg/2nd	Way	
PREGXE44	3863	3863	BC1	How	Pregnancy	Ended-15th	Preg/3rd	Way	
CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION									
GIVEADPT	3864	3864	BK1	R	Ever	Placed	Natural	Child For Adoption	
NGIVENAD	3865	3866	BK2	Number	of	Children	R	Placed for Adoption	
OTHER CHILDREN RAISED BY R (NOT BORN TO HER)									
OTHERKID	3867	3867	BL1	Have	any	other	children	lived with R	
NOTHRKID	3868	3869	BL2	Number	of	Other	Children	Who Lived With R	
CHILD 1									
SEXOTH00	3870	3870	BL4	Gender	of	Other	Child-1st		
RELOTH00	3871	3872	BL5	Relationship	of	Other	Child to R-1st		
OTHKDF00	3873	3873	BL6	Was	Other	Child a	Foster	Child-1st	
ADPTOT00	3874	3874	BL7	Did	R	Legally	Adopt	Other	Child-1st
TRYADO00	3875	3875	BL8	R	Trying	to	Adopt	Other	Child-1st
HOWADP00	3876	3876	BL9	How	Adoption	Was	Arranged-1st		
OKDDOB00	3877	3880	BL10	Date	Other	Child	Was	Born-1st	
OTHKDS00	3881	3881	BL11	Other	Child	of	Hispanic	origin-1st	
TYPESP00	3882	3883	BL12	Other	Child-What	Hispanic	Group-1st		
OTHKDR00	3884	3884	BL13	1st	Other	Child's	Race-1st	mention	
OTHKDR01	3885	3885	BL13	1st	Other	Child's	Race-2nd	mention	
OTHKDR02	3886	3886	BL13	1st	Other	Child's	Race-3rd	mention	
OKBORN00	3887	3887	BL14	Birth	Citizenship	of	Other	Child-1st	
DATKDC00	3888	3891	BL15	Date	Other	Child	Began	Living w/R-1st	
STILHE00	3892	3892	BL16	Other	Child	Still	Living	With R-1st	
OTHKDL00	3893	3893	BL17	Other	Child	Alive	or	Deceased-1st	
WHNOKD00	3894	3897	BL18	Date	When	Other	Child	Died-1st	
OKSMDA00	3898	3898	BL19	Other	Child	Lived	with	R til Death-1st	
WHNOKL00	3899	3902	BL20	Date	Other	Child	Stopped	Living with R-1st	
OKDISA00	3903	3903	BL21	Other	Child	has	Physical/Mental	Disability-1st	

CHILD 2

SEXOTH01	3904	3904	BL4	Gender of Other Child-2nd
RELOTH01	3905	3906	BL5	Relationship of Other Child to R-2nd
OTHKDF01	3907	3907	BL6	Was Other Child a Foster Child-2nd
ADPTOT01	3908	3908	BL7	Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-2nd
TRYADO01	3909	3909	BL8	R Trying to Adopt Other Child-2nd
HOWADP01	3910	3910	BL9	How Adoption Was Arranged-2nd
OKDDOB01	3911	3914	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-2nd
OTHKDS01	3915	3915	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-2nd
TYPESP01	3916	3917	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-2nd
OTHKDR03	3918	3918	BL13	2nd Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR04	3919	3919	BL13	2nd Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR05	3920	3920	BL13	2nd Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN01	3921	3921	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-2nd
DATKDC01	3922	3925	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-2nd
STILHE01	3926	3926	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-2nd
OTHKDL01	3927	3927	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-2nd
WHNOKD01	3928	3931	BL18	Date When Other Child Died-2nd
OKSMDA01	3932	3932	BL19	Other Child Lived with R til Death-2nd
WHNOKL01	3933	3936	BL20	Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-2nd
OKDISA01	3937	3937	BL21	Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-2nd

CHILD 3

SEXOTH02	3938	3938	BL4	Gender of Other Child-3rd
RELOTH02	3939	3940	BL5	Relationship of Other Child to R-3rd
OTHKDF02	3941	3941	BL6	Was Other Child a Foster Child-3rd
ADPTOT02	3942	3942	BL7	Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-3rd
TRYADO02	3943	3943	BL8	R Trying to Adopt Other Child-3rd
HOWADP02	3944	3944	BL9	How Adoption Was Arranged-3rd
OKDDOB02	3945	3948	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-3rd
OTHKDS02	3949	3949	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-3rd
TYPESP02	3950	3951	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-3rd
OTHKDR06	3952	3952	BL13	3rd Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR07	3953	3953	BL13	3rd Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR08	3954	3954	BL13	3rd Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN02	3955	3955	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-3rd
DATKDC02	3956	3959	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-3rd
STILHE02	3960	3960	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-3rd
OTHKDL02	3961	3961	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-3rd
WHNOKD02	3962	3965	BL18	Date When Other Child Died-3rd
OKSMDA02	3966	3966	BL19	Other Child Lived with R til Death-3rd
WHNOKL02	3967	3970	BL20	Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-3rd
OKDISA02	3971	3971	BL21	Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-3rd

CHILD 4

SEXOTH03	3972	3972	BL4	Gender of Other Child-4th
RELOTH03	3973	3974	BL5	Relationship of Other Child to R-4th
OTHKDF03	3975	3975	BL6	Was Other Child a Foster Child-4th
ADPTOT03	3976	3976	BL7	Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-4th
TRYADO03	3977	3977	BL8	R Trying to Adopt Other Child-4th
HOWADP03	3978	3978	BL9	How Adoption Was Arranged-4th
OKDDOB03	3979	3982	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-4th
OTHKDS03	3983	3983	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-4th
TYPESP03	3984	3985	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-4th
OTHKDR09	3986	3986	BL13	4th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR10	3987	3987	BL13	4th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR11	3988	3988	BL13	4th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN03	3989	3989	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-4th
DATKDC03	3990	3993	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-4th
STILHE03	3994	3994	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-4th
OTHKDL03	3995	3995	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-4th

WHNOKD03 3996 3999 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-4th
 OKSMDA03 4000 4000 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-4th
 WHNOKL03 4001 4004 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-4th
 OKDISA03 4005 4005 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-4th

CHILD 5

SEXOTH04 4006 4006 BL4 Gender of Other Child-5th
 RELOTH04 4007 4008 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-5th
 OTHKDF04 4009 4009 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-5th
 ADPTOT04 4010 4010 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-5th
 TRYADO04 4011 4011 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-5th
 HOWADP04 4012 4012 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-5th
 OKDDOB04 4013 4016 BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-5th
 OTHKDS04 4017 4017 BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-5th
 TYPESP04 4018 4019 BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-5th
 OTHKDR12 4020 4020 BL13 5th Other Child's Race-1st mention
 OTHKDR13 4021 4021 BL13 5th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
 OTHKDR14 4022 4022 BL13 5th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
 OKBORN04 4023 4023 BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-5th
 DATKDC04 4024 4027 BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-5th
 STILHE04 4028 4028 BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-5th
 OTHKDL04 4029 4029 BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-5th
 WHNOKD04 4030 4033 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-5th
 OKSMDA04 4034 4034 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-5th
 WHNOKL04 4035 4038 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-5th
 OKDISA04 4039 4039 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-5th

CHILD 6

SEXOTH05 4040 4040 BL4 Gender of Other Child-6th
 RELOTH05 4041 4042 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-6th
 OTHKDF05 4043 4043 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-6th
 ADPTOT05 4044 4044 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-6th
 TRYADO05 4045 4045 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-6th
 HOWADP05 4046 4046 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-6th
 OKDDOB05 4047 4050 BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-6th
 OTHKDS05 4051 4051 BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-6th
 TYPESP05 4052 4053 BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-6th
 OTHKDR15 4054 4054 BL13 6th Other Child's Race-1st mention
 OTHKDR16 4055 4055 BL13 6th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
 OTHKDR17 4056 4056 BL13 6th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
 OKBORN05 4057 4057 BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-6th
 DATKDC05 4058 4061 BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-6th
 STILHE05 4062 4062 BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-6th
 OTHKDL05 4063 4063 BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-6th
 WHNOKD05 4064 4067 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-6th
 OKSMDA05 4068 4068 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-6th
 WHNOKL05 4069 4072 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-6th
 OKDISA05 4073 4073 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-6th

CHILD 7

SEXOTH06 4074 4074 BL4 Gender of Other Child-7th
 RELOTH06 4075 4076 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-7th
 OTHKDF06 4077 4077 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-7th
 ADPTOT06 4078 4078 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-7th
 TRYADO06 4079 4079 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-7th
 HOWADP06 4080 4080 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-7th
 OKDDOB06 4081 4084 BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-7th
 OTHKDS06 4085 4085 BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-7th
 TYPESP06 4086 4087 BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-7th
 OTHKDR18 4088 4088 BL13 7th Other Child's Race-1st mention
 OTHKDR19 4089 4089 BL13 7th Other Child's Race-2nd mention

OTHKDR20 4090 4090 BL13 7th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
 OKBORN06 4091 4091 BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-7th
 DATKDC06 4092 4095 BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-7th
 STILHE06 4096 4096 BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-7th
 OTHKDL06 4097 4097 BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-7th
 WHNOKD06 4098 4101 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-7th
 OKSMDA06 4102 4102 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-7th
 WHNOKL06 4103 4106 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-7th
 OKDISA06 4107 4107 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-7th

CHILD 8

SEXOTH07 4108 4108 BL4 Gender of Other Child-8th
 RELOTH07 4109 4110 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-8th
 OTHKDF07 4111 4111 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-8th
 ADPTOT07 4112 4112 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-8th
 TRYADO07 4113 4113 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-8th
 HOWADP07 4114 4114 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-8th
 OKDDOB07 4115 4118 BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-8th
 OTHKDS07 4119 4119 BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-8th
 TYPESP07 4120 4121 BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-8th
 OTHKDR21 4122 4122 BL13 8th Other Child's Race-1st mention
 OTHKDR22 4123 4123 BL13 8th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
 OTHKDR23 4124 4124 BL13 8th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
 OKBORN07 4125 4125 BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-8th
 DATKDC07 4126 4129 BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-8th
 STILHE07 4130 4130 BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-8th
 OTHKDL07 4131 4131 BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-8th
 WHNOKD07 4132 4135 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-8th
 OKSMDA07 4136 4136 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-8th
 WHNOKL07 4137 4140 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-8th
 OKDISA07 4141 4141 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-8th

CHILD 9

SEXOTH08 4142 4142 BL4 Gender of Other Child-9th
 RELOTH08 4143 4144 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-9th
 OTHKDF08 4145 4145 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-9th
 ADPTOT08 4146 4146 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-9th
 TRYADO08 4147 4147 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-9th
 HOWADP08 4148 4148 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-9th
 OKDDOB08 4149 4152 BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-9th
 OTHKDS08 4153 4153 BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-9th
 TYPESP08 4154 4155 BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-9th
 OTHKDR24 4156 4156 BL13 9th Other Child's Race-1st mention
 OTHKDR25 4157 4157 BL13 9th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
 OTHKDR26 4158 4158 BL13 9th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
 OKBORN08 4159 4159 BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-9th
 DATKDC08 4160 4163 BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-9th
 STILHE08 4164 4164 BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-9th
 OTHKDL08 4165 4165 BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-9th
 WHNOKD08 4166 4169 BL18 Date When Other Child Died-9th
 OKSMDA08 4170 4170 BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-9th
 WHNOKL08 4171 4174 BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-9th
 OKDISA08 4175 4175 BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-9th

CHILD 10

SEXOTH09 4176 4176 BL4 Gender of Other Child-10th
 RELOTH09 4177 4178 BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-10th
 OTHKDF09 4179 4179 BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-10th
 ADPTOT09 4180 4180 BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-10th
 TRYADO09 4181 4181 BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-10th
 HOWADP09 4182 4182 BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-10th

OKDDOB09	4183	4186	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-10th
OTHKDS09	4187	4187	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-10th
TYPESP09	4188	4189	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-10th
OTHKDR27	4190	4190	BL13	10th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR28	4191	4191	BL13	10th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR29	4192	4192	BL13	10th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN09	4193	4193	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-10
DATKDC09	4194	4197	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-10th
STILHE09	4198	4198	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-10th
OTHKDL09	4199	4199	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-10th
WHNOKD09	4200	4203	BL18	Date When Other Child Died-10th
OKSMDA09	4204	4204	BL19	Other Child Lived with R til Death-10th
WHNOKL09	4205	4208	BL20	Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-10th
OKDISA09	4209	4209	BL21	Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-10th

CHILD 11

SEXOTH10	4210	4210	BL4	Gender of Other Child-11th
RELOTH10	4211	4212	BL5	Relationship of Other Child to R-11th
OTHKDF10	4213	4213	BL6	Was Other Child a Foster Child-11th
ADPTOT10	4214	4214	BL7	Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-11th
TRYADO10	4215	4215	BL8	R Trying to Adopt Other Child-11th
HOWADP10	4216	4216	BL9	How Adoption Was Arranged-11th
OKDDOB10	4217	4220	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-11th
OTHKDS10	4221	4221	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-11th
TYPESP10	4222	4223	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-11th
OTHKDR30	4224	4224	BL13	11th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR31	4225	4225	BL13	11th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR32	4226	4226	BL13	11th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN10	4227	4227	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-11th
DATKDC10	4228	4231	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-11th
STILHE10	4232	4232	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-11th
OTHKDL10	4233	4233	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-11th
WHNOKD10	4234	4237	BL18	Date When Other Child Died-11th
OKSMDA10	4238	4238	BL19	Other Child Lived with R til Death-11th
WHNOKL10	4239	4242	BL20	Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-11th
OKDISA10	4243	4243	BL21	Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-11th

CHILD 12

SEXOTH11	4244	4244	BL4	Gender of Other Child-12th
RELOTH11	4245	4246	BL5	Relationship of Other Child to R-12th
OTHKDF11	4247	4247	BL6	Was Other Child a Foster Child-12th
ADPTOT11	4248	4248	BL7	Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-12th
TRYADO11	4249	4249	BL8	R Trying to Adopt Other Child-12th
HOWADP11	4250	4250	BL9	How Adoption Was Arranged-12th
OKDDOB11	4251	4254	BL10	Date Other Child Was Born-12th
OTHKDS11	4255	4255	BL11	Other Child of Hispanic origin-12th
TYPESP11	4256	4257	BL12	Other Child-What Hispanic Group-12th
OTHKDR33	4258	4258	BL13	12th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR34	4259	4259	BL13	12th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR35	4260	4260	BL13	12th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN11	4261	4261	BL14	Birth Citizenship of Other Child-12th
DATKDC11	4262	4265	BL15	Date Other Child Began Living with R-12th
STILHE11	4266	4266	BL16	Other Child Still Living With R-12th
OTHKDL11	4267	4267	BL17	Other Child Alive or Deceased-12th
WHNOKD11	4268	4271	BL18	Date When Other Child Died-12th
OKSMDA11	4272	4272	BL19	Other Child Lived with R til Death-12th
WHNOKL11	4273	4276	BL20	Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-12th
OKDISA11	4277	4277	BL21	Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-12th

CHILD 13

SEXOTH12	4278	4278	BL4 Gender of Other Child-13th
RELOTH12	4279	4280	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-13th
OTHKDF12	4281	4281	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-13th
ADPTOT12	4282	4282	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-13th
TRYADO12	4283	4283	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-13th
HOWADP12	4284	4284	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-13th
OKDDOB12	4285	4288	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-13th
OTHKDS12	4289	4289	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-13th
TYPESP12	4290	4291	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-13th
OTHKDR36	4292	4292	BL13 13th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR37	4293	4293	BL13 13th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR38	4294	4294	BL13 13th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN12	4295	4295	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-13th
DATKDC12	4296	4299	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-13th
STILHE12	4300	4300	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-13th
OTHKDL12	4301	4301	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-13th
WHNOKD12	4302	4305	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-13th
OKSMDA12	4306	4306	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-13th
WHNOKL12	4307	4310	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-13th
OKDISA12	4311	4311	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-13th

CHILD 14

SEXOTH13	4312	4312	BL4 Gender of Other Child-14th
RELOTH13	4313	4314	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-14th
OTHKDF13	4315	4315	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-14th
ADPTOT13	4316	4316	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-14th
TRYADO13	4317	4317	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-14th
HOWADP13	4318	4318	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-14th
OKDDOB13	4319	4322	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-14th
OTHKDS13	4323	4323	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-14th
TYPESP13	4324	4325	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-14th
OTHKDR39	4326	4326	BL13 14th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR40	4327	4327	BL13 14th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR41	4328	4328	BL13 14th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN13	4329	4329	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-14th
DATKDC13	4330	4333	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-14th
STILHE13	4334	4334	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-14th
OTHKDL13	4335	4335	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-14th
WHNOKD13	4336	4339	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-14th
OKSMDA13	4340	4340	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-14th
WHNOKL13	4341	4344	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-14th
OKDISA13	4345	4345	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-14th

CHILD 15

SEXOTH14	4346	4346	BL4 Gender of Other Child-15th
RELOTH14	4347	4348	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-15th
OTHKDF14	4349	4349	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-15th
ADPTOT14	4350	4350	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-15th
TRYADO14	4351	4351	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-15th
HOWADP14	4352	4352	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-15th
OKDDOB14	4353	4356	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-15th
OTHKDS14	4357	4357	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-15th
TYPESP14	4358	4359	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-15th
OTHKDR42	4360	4360	BL13 15th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR43	4361	4361	BL13 15th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR44	4362	4362	BL13 15th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN14	4363	4363	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-15th
DATKDC14	4364	4367	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-15th

STILHE14	4368	4368	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-15th
OTHKDL14	4369	4369	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-15th
WHNOKD14	4370	4373	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-15th
OKSMDA14	4374	4374	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-15th
WHNOKL14	4375	4378	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-15th
OKDISA14	4379	4379	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-15th

CHILD 16

SEXOTH15	4380	4380	BL4 Gender of Other Child-16th
RELOTH15	4381	4382	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-16th
OTHKDF15	4383	4383	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-16th
ADPTOT15	4384	4384	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-16th
TRYADO15	4385	4385	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-16th
HOWADP15	4386	4386	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-16th
OKDDOB15	4387	4390	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-16th
OTHKDS15	4391	4391	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-16th
TYPESP15	4392	4393	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-16th
OTHKDR45	4394	4394	BL13 16th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR46	4395	4395	BL13 16th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR47	4396	4396	BL13 16th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN15	4397	4397	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-16th
DATKDC15	4398	4401	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-16th
STILHE15	4402	4402	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-16th
OTHKDL15	4403	4403	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-16th
WHNOKD15	4404	4407	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-16th
OKSMDA15	4408	4408	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-16th
WHNOKL15	4409	4412	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-16th
OKDISA15	4413	4413	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-16th

CHILD 17

SEXOTH16	4414	4414	BL4 Gender of Other Child-17th
RELOTH16	4415	4416	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-17th
OTHKDF16	4417	4417	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-17th
ADPTOT16	4418	4418	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-17th
TRYADO16	4419	4419	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-17th
HOWADP16	4420	4420	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-17th
OKDDOB16	4421	4424	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-17th
OTHKDS16	4425	4425	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-17th
TYPESP16	4426	4427	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-17th
OTHKDR48	4428	4428	BL13 17th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR49	4429	4429	BL13 17th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR50	4430	4430	BL13 17th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN16	4431	4431	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-17th
DATKDC16	4432	4435	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-17th
STILHE16	4436	4436	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-17th
OTHKDL16	4437	4437	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-17th
WHNOKD16	4438	4441	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-17th
OKSMDA16	4442	4442	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-17th
WHNOKL16	4443	4446	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-17th
OKDISA16	4447	4447	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-17th

CHILD 18

SEXOTH17	4448	4448	BL4 Gender of Other Child-18th
RELOTH17	4449	4450	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-18th
OTHKDF17	4451	4451	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-18th
ADPTOT17	4452	4452	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-18th
TRYADO17	4453	4453	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-18th
HOWADP17	4454	4454	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-18th

OKDDOB17	4455	4458	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-18th
OTHKDS17	4459	4459	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-18th
TYPESP17	4460	4461	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-18th
OTHKDR51	4462	4462	BL13 18th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR52	4463	4463	BL13 18th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR53	4464	4464	BL13 18th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN17	4465	4465	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-18th
DATKDC17	4466	4469	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-18th
STILHE17	4470	4470	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-18th
OTHKDL17	4471	4471	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-18th
WHNOKD17	4472	4475	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-18th
OKSMDA17	4476	4476	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-18th
WHNOKL17	4477	4480	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-18th
OKDISA17	4481	4481	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-18th

CHILD 19

SEXOTH18	4482	4482	BL4 Gender of Other Child-19th
RELOTH18	4483	4484	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-19th
OTHKDF18	4485	4485	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-19th
ADPTOT18	4486	4486	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-19th
TRYADO18	4487	4487	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-19th
HOWADP18	4488	4488	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-19th
OKDDOB18	4489	4492	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-19th
OTHKDS18	4493	4493	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-19th
TYPESP18	4494	4495	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-19th
OTHKDR54	4496	4496	BL13 19th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR55	4497	4497	BL13 19th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR56	4498	4498	BL13 19th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN18	4499	4499	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-19th
DATKDC18	4500	4503	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-19th
STILHE18	4504	4504	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-19th
OTHKDL18	4505	4505	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-19th
WHNOKD18	4506	4509	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-19th
OKSMDA18	4510	4510	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-19th
WHNOKL18	4511	4514	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-19th
OKDISA18	4515	4515	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-19th

CHILD 20

SEXOTH19	4516	4516	BL4 Gender of Other Child-20th
RELOTH19	4517	4518	BL5 Relationship of Other Child to R-20th
OTHKDF19	4519	4519	BL6 Was Other Child a Foster Child-20th
ADPTOT19	4520	4520	BL7 Did R Legally Adopt Other Child-20th
TRYADO19	4521	4521	BL8 R Trying to Adopt Other Child-20th
HOWADP19	4522	4522	BL9 How Adoption Was Arranged-20th
OKDDOB19	4523	4526	BL10 Date Other Child Was Born-20th
OTHKDS19	4527	4527	BL11 Other Child of Hispanic origin-20th
TYPESP19	4528	4529	BL12 Other Child-What Hispanic Group-20th
OTHKDR57	4530	4530	BL13 20th Other Child's Race-1st mention
OTHKDR58	4531	4531	BL13 20th Other Child's Race-2nd mention
OTHKDR59	4532	4532	BL13 20th Other Child's Race-3rd mention
OKBORN19	4533	4533	BL14 Birth Citizenship of Other Child-20th
DATKDC19	4534	4537	BL15 Date Other Child Began Living with R-20th
STILHE19	4538	4538	BL16 Other Child Still Living With R-20th
OTHKDL19	4539	4539	BL17 Other Child Alive or Deceased-20th
WHNOKD19	4540	4543	BL18 Date When Other Child Died-20th
OKSMDA19	4544	4544	BL19 Other Child Lived with R til Death-20th
WHNOKL19	4545	4548	BL20 Date Other Child Stopped Living with R-20th
OKDISA19	4549	4549	BL21 Other Child has Physical/Mental Disability-20th

CURRENTLY SEEKING TO ADOPT

SEEKADPT	4550	4550	BM1 R Currently Seeking To Adopt?
CONTAGEM	4551	4551	BM2 Taken Specific Steps To Adopt?
FORMALAM	4552	4552	BM3a Formally Applied to Adoption Agency
GOTLAWYM	4553	4553	BM3b Hired Lawyer to Arrange Adoption
PUTINADM	4554	4554	BM3c Placed a Newspaper Ad to Adopt
OTHRSTPM	4555	4555	BM4 Any Other Steps Taken To Adopt?
NEWSTPM	4556	4557	BM5 Other Steps Taken for Adoption
DATFRSSM	4558	4561	BM6 Date First Took Steps Toward Adoptio
KNWADPTM	4562	4562	BM7 Seeking to Adopt a Child R Knows?
CHOSEEXM	4563	4563	BM8 Gender of Child R Prefers to Adopt
TYPSEXMM	4564	4564	BM9a Accept a Boy?
TYPSEXFM	4565	4565	BM9b Accept a Girl?
CHOSRACM	4566	4566	BM10 Race of Child R Prefers to Adopt
TYPRACBM	4567	4567	BM11a Accept a Black Child?
TYPRACWM	4568	4568	BM11b Accept a White Child?
TYPRACOM	4569	4569	BM11c Accept a Child of Some Other Race?
CHOSEAGM	4570	4570	BM12 Age of Child R Prefers to Adopt
TYPAGE2M	4571	4571	BM13a Accept a Child 2 or Younger?
TYPAGE5M	4572	4572	BM13b Accept a Child 2 to 5 Years?
TYPAG12M	4573	4573	BM13c Accept a Child 6 to 12 Years?
TYPAG13M	4574	4574	BM13d Accept a Child 13 or Older?
CHOSDISM	4575	4575	BM14 Disability Status of Child R Prefer
TYPDISNM	4576	4576	BM15a Accept a Child W/No Disability?
TYPDISMM	4577	4577	BM15b Accept a Child W/Mild Disability?
TYPDISSM	4578	4578	BM15c Accept a Child W/Severe Disability
CHOSNUMM	4579	4579	BM16 Number of Children R Prefers to Adopt
TYPNUM1M	4580	4580	BM17a Accept a Single Child?
TYPNUM2M	4581	4581	BM17b Accept 2 or more siblings?
CHOSRELM	4582	4582	BM18 Religion of Child R Prefers
TYPRELSM	4583	4583	BM19a Accept a Child of Same Religion?
TYPRELDM	4584	4584	BM19b Accept a Child of Diff. Religion?

EVER CONSIDERED ADOPTION

EVWNTANO	4585	4585	BN1 R Ever Considered Adopting a Child?
EVCONTAG	4586	4586	BN2 Taken specific steps to Adopt a Chil
FORMALAN	4587	4587	BN3a Formally Applied to Adoption Agency
GOTLAWYN	4588	4588	BN3b Hired Lawyer to Arrange Adoption?

PUTINADN	4589	4589	BN3c Placed a Newspaper Ad to Adopt?
OTHRSTPN	4590	4590	BN4 Any Other Steps Taken To Adopt?
NEWSTPN	4591	4592	BN5 Other Steps Taken for Adoption
DATFRSSN	4593	4596	BN6 Date 1st Took Steps Toward Adoption
KNWADPTN	4597	4597	BN7 Sought to Adopt a Child R Knows?
CHOSESXN	4598	4598	BN8 Gender of Child R Preferred to Adopt
TYPSEXMN	4599	4599	BN9a Accept a Boy?
TYPSEXFN	4600	4600	BN9b Accept a Girl?
CHOSRACN	4601	4601	BN10 Race of Child R Preferred to Adopt
TYPRACBN	4602	4602	BN11a Accept a Black Child?
TYPRACWN	4603	4603	BN11b Accept a White Child?
TYPRACON	4604	4604	BN11c Accept a Child of Some Other Race?
CHOSEAGN	4605	4605	BN12 Age of Child R Preferred to Adopt
TYPAGE2N	4606	4606	BN13a Accept a Child 2 or Younger?
TYPAGE5N	4607	4607	BN13b Accept a Child 2 to 5 Years Old?
TYPAG12N	4608	4608	BN13c Accept a Child 6 to 12 Years Old?
TYPAG13N	4609	4609	BN13d Accept a Child 13 or Older?
CHOSDISN	4610	4610	BN14 Disability Stat of Child R Preferre
TYPDISNN	4611	4611	BN15a Accept Child W/No Disability?
TYPDISMN	4612	4612	BN15b Accept Child W/Mild Disability?
TYPDISSN	4613	4613	BN15c Accept Child W/Severe Disability?
CHOSNUMN	4614	4614	BN16 Number of Children R Preferred to Adopt
TYPNUM1N	4615	4615	BN17a Accept a Single Child?
TYPNUM2N	4616	4616	BN17b Accept 2 or More Siblings?
CHOSRELN	4617	4617	BN18 Religion of Child R Preferred
TYPRELSN	4618	4618	BN19a Accept a Child of Same Religion?
TYPRELDN	4619	4619	BN19b Accept a Child of Diff. Religion?
TURNDOWN	4620	4620	BN20 No Adopt-Turn Down-No Find-Decide N
STILLCON	4621	4621	BN21 Would R Consider Adopting in Future
YQUITTRY	4622	4622	BN22 Reason R Quit Trying to Adopt
PROCES00	4623	4624	BN23 Why stopped seeking adoption-1st
PROCES01	4625	4626	BN23 Why stopped seeking adoption-2nd
PROCES02	4627	4628	BN23 Why stopped seeking adoption-3rd
WNQUITTR	4629	4632	BN24 Date R Stopped Seeking Adoption
DATLSTLV	4633	4636	Date of last live birth (computed)

Section C Questionnaire Variables

TIMESMAR	4637	4638	CA1 Number of Times R Has Been Married
FIRST HUSBAND (if more than 1 husband)			
H1BORN	4639	4642	CB1 Date of birth-1st Husband
H1AGEMAR	4643	4644	CB2 Age When Married R-1st Husband
H1EDMAR	4645	4646	CB3 Education When Married R-1st Husband
H1HISP	4647	4647	CB4 Hispanic Origin-1st Husband
H1HISPGR	4648	4649	CB5 Type of Hispanic group-1st Husband
H1RACE0	4650	4650	CB6 Race-1st Mention, 1st Husband
H1RACE1	4651	4651	CB6 Race-2nd Mention, 1st Husband
H1RACE2	4652	4652	CB6 Race-3rd Mention, 1st Husband
H1RACE3	4653	4653	CB6 Race-4th Mention, 1st Husband
H1BSTRAC	4654	4654	CB7 Race Best Describes-1st Husband
H1REL	4655	4656	CB8 Religion-1st Husband
H1RELIMP	4657	4657	CB9 Importance of Religion to 1st Husband
H1MARBEF	4658	4658	CB10 Was He Married Before-1st Husband
WHMARH1	4659	4662	CB11 Date of Marriage-1st husband
PREMARITAL COHABITATION			
LVTOGH1	4663	4663	CB12 Cohabited Before Marriage w/1st Husband
STRTOGH1	4664	4667	CB13 Date Began 1st Cohabitation-1st Husband
CONTH1	4668	4668	CB14 1st Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-1st Husband

WNSTOPH1	4669	4672	CB15 Date 1st Break in Cohabitation-1st Husband
TOGAGNH0	4673	4673	CB16 Cohabited again after 1st Break-1st Husband
STRAGNH0	4674	4677	CB17 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-1st Husband
H1CNT0	4678	4678	CB18 2nd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-1st Husband
STAH100	4679	4682	CB19 Date 2nd Break in Cohabitation-1st Husband
TOGAGNH1	4683	4683	CB16 Cohabited again after 2nd Break-1st Husband
STRAGNH1	4684	4687	CB17 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-1st Husband
H1CNT1	4688	4688	CB18 3rd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-1st Husband
STAH101	4689	4692	CB19 Date 3rd Break in Cohabitation-1st Husband
TOGAGNH2	4693	4693	CB16 Cohabited again after 3rd Break-1st Husband
STRAGNH2	4694	4697	CB17 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-1st Husband
H1CNT2	4698	4698	CB18 4th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-1st Husband
STAH102	4699	4702	CB19 Date 4th Break in Cohabitation-1st Husband
TOGAGNH3	4703	4703	CB16 Cohabited again after 4th Break-1st Husband
STRAGNH3	4704	4707	CB17 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-1st Husband
H1CNT3	4708	4708	CB18 5th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-1st Husband
STAH103	4709	4712	CB19 Date 5th Break in Cohabitation-1st Husband
			END OF PREMARITAL COHABITATION HISTORY
MARENDH1	4713	4713	CB20 How 1st marriage ended
WNH1DIE	4714	4717	CB21 Date When 1st Husband Died
DIVDATH1	4718	4721	CB22 Date of Divorce From 1st Husband
WNSTPH1	4722	4725	CB23 Date R Stopped living with 1st Husband
LVAPRTH1	4726	4726	CB24 Ever lived apart 1+ months-1st Husband
TMAPRTH1	4727	4729	CB25 # times lived apart 1+ months-1st Husband
SEPRSNH1	4730	4730	CB26 Why Lived Apart-1st Husband
LNGSEPH1	4731	4731	CB27 Separated < or >= 6 months-1st Husband
LNGSEPHM	4732	4732	CB27 Ever separated 6+ months-1st Husband
TMSLNHG1	4733	4734	CB28 # Times separated 6+ months-1st Husband
			2ND HUSBAND (if more than 2 husbands)
WHMARHX0	4735	4738	CC1 Date of Marriage-2nd Husband
			PREMARITAL COHABITATION
LVTOGHX0	4739	4739	CC2 Cohabited Before Marriagew/2nd Husband
STRTOGH2	4740	4743	CC3 Date Began 1st Cohabitation-2nd Husband
CONTHX0	4744	4744	CC4 1st Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-2nd Husband
WNSTOPH2	4745	4748	CC5 Date 1st Break in Cohabitation-2nd Husband
TOGAGN00	4749	4749	CC6 Cohabited again after 1st Break-2nd Husband
STAGH00	4750	4753	CC7 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-2nd Husband
CNTNUH00	4754	4754	CC8 2nd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-2nd Husband
STPAH00	4755	4758	CC9 Date 2nd Break in Cohabitation-2nd Husband
TOGAGN01	4759	4759	CC6 Cohabited again after 2nd Break-2nd Husband
STAGH01	4760	4763	CC7 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-2nd Husband
CNTNUH01	4764	4764	CC8 3rd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-2nd Husband
STPAH01	4765	4768	CC9 Date 3rd Break in Cohabitation-2nd Husband
TOGAGN02	4769	4769	CC6 Cohabited again after 3rd Break-2nd Husband
STAGH02	4770	4773	CC7 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-2nd Husband
CNTNUH02	4774	4774	CC8 4th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-2nd Husband
STPAH02	4775	4778	CC9 Date 4th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Husband
TOGAGN03	4779	4779	CC6 Cohabited again after 4th Break-2nd Husband
STAGH03	4780	4783	CC7 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-2nd Husband
CNTNUH03	4784	4784	CC8 5th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-2nd Husband
STPAH03	4785	4788	CC9 Date 5th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Husband

			END OF PREMARITAL COHABITATION HISTORY
MARENDH2	4789	4789	CC10 How 2nd marriage ended
WNHXDIE0	4790	4793	CC11 Date when 2nd husband died
DIVDATH2	4794	4797	CC12 Date of Divorce From 2nd Husband
WNSTPHX0	4798	4801	CC13 Date R Stopped living with 2nd Husband
LVAPRTH2	4802	4802	CC14 Ever lived apart 1+ months-2nd Husband
TMAPRTH2	4803	4805	CC15 # times lived apart 1+ months-2nd Husband
SEPRSNH2	4806	4806	CC16 Why Lived Apart-2nd Husband
LSEPH00	4807	4807	CC17 Separated < or >= 6 months-2nd Husband
LSEP20	4808	4808	CC17 Ever separated 6+ months-2nd Husband
TMSLNHG2	4809	4810	CC18 # Times separated 6+ months-2nd Husband

			3RD HUSBAND (if more than 3 husbands)
WHMARHX1	4811	4814	CC1 Date of Marriage-3rd Husband
			PREMARITAL COHABITATION
LVTOGHX1	4815	4815	CC2 Cohabited Before Marriagew/3rd Husband
STRTOGH3	4816	4819	CC3 Date Began 1st Cohabitation-3rd Husband
CONTHX1	4820	4820	CC4 1st Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-3rd Husband
WNSTOPH3	4821	4824	CC5 Date 1st Break in Cohabitation-3rd Husband
TOGAGN10	4825	4825	CC6 Cohabited again after 1st Break-3rd Husband
STAGH10	4826	4829	CC7 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-3rd Husband
CNTNUH10	4830	4830	CC8 2nd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-3rd Husband
STPAH10	4831	4834	CC9 Date 2nd Break in Cohabitation-3rd Husband
TOGAGN11	4835	4835	CC6 Cohabited again after 2nd Break-3rd Husband
STAGH11	4836	4839	CC7 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-3rd Husband
CNTNUH11	4840	4840	CC8 3rd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-3rd Husband
STPAH11	4841	4844	CC9 Date 3rd Break in Cohabitation-3rd Husband
TOGAGN12	4845	4845	CC6 Cohabited again after 3rd Break-3rd Husband
STAGH12	4846	4849	CC7 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-3rd Husband
CNTNUH12	4850	4850	CC8 4th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-3rd Husband
STPAH12	4851	4854	CC9 Date 4th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Husband
TOGAGN13	4855	4855	CC6 Cohabited again after 4th Break-3rd Husband
STAGH13	4856	4859	CC7 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-3rd Husband
CNTNUH13	4860	4860	CC8 5th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-3rd Husband
STPAH13	4861	4864	CC9 Date 5th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Husband

			END OF PREMARITAL COHABITATION HISTORY
MARENDH3	4865	4865	CC10 How 3rd marriage ended
WNHXDIE1	4866	4869	CC11 Date When 3rd husband died
DIVDATH3	4870	4873	CC12 Date of Divorce From 3rd Husband
WNSTPHX1	4874	4877	CC13 Date R Stopped living with 3rd Husband
LVAPRTH3	4878	4878	CC14 Ever lived apart 1+ months-3rd Husband
TMAPRTH3	4879	4881	CC15 # times lived apart 1+ months-3rd Husband
SEPRSNH3	4882	4882	CC16 Why Lived Apart-3rd Husband
LSEPH01	4883	4883	CC17 Separated < or >= 6 months-3rd Husband
LSEP21	4884	4884	CC17 Ever separated 6+ months-3rd Husband
TMSLNHG3	4885	4886	CC18 # Times separated 6+ months-3rd Husband

			4th HUSBAND (if more than 4 husbands)
WHMARHX2	4887	4890	CC1 Date of Marriage-4th Husband
			PREMARITAL COHABITATION
LVTOGHX2	4891	4891	CC2 Cohabited Before Marriagew/4th Husband
STRTOGH4	4892	4895	CC3 Date Began 1st Cohabitation-4th Husband
CONTHX2	4896	4896	CC4 1st Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-4th Husband
WNSTOPH4	4897	4900	CC5 Date 1st Break in Cohabitation-4th Husband
TOGAGN20	4901	4901	CC6 Cohabited again after 1st Break-4th Husband

STAGH20	4902	4905	CC7 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-4th Husband
CNTNUH20	4906	4906	CC8 2nd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-4th Husband
STPAH20	4907	4910	CC9 Date 2nd Break in Cohabitation-4th Husband
TOGAGN21	4911	4911	CC6 Cohabited again after 2nd Break-4th Husband
STAGH21	4912	4915	CC7 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-4th Husband
CNTNUH21	4916	4916	CC8 3rd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-4th Husband
STPAH21	4917	4920	CC9 Date 3rd Break in Cohabitation-4th Husband
TOGAGN22	4921	4921	CC6 Cohabited again after 3rd Break-4th Husband
STAGH22	4922	4925	CC7 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-4th Husband
CNTNUH22	4926	4926	CC8 4th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-4th Husband
STPAH22	4927	4930	CC9 Date 4th Break in Cohabitation-4th Husband
TOGAGN23	4931	4931	CC6 Cohabited again after 4th Break-4th Husband
STAGH23	4932	4935	CC7 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-4th Husband
CNTNUH23	4936	4936	CC8 5th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-4th Husband
STPAH23	4937	4940	CC9 Date 5th Break in Cohabitation-4th Husband
END OF PREMARITAL COHABITATION HISTORY			
MARENDH4	4941	4941	CC10 How 4th marriage ended
WNHXDIE2	4942	4945	CC11 Date When 4th husband died
DIVDATH4	4946	4949	CC12 Date of Divorce From 4th Husband
WNSTPHX2	4950	4953	CC13 Date R Stopped living with 4th Husband
LVAPRTH4	4954	4954	CC14 Ever lived apart 1+ months-4th Husband
TMAPRTH4	4955	4957	CC15 # times lived apart 1+ months-4th Husband
SEPRSNH4	4958	4958	CC16 Why Lived Apart-4th Husband
LSEPH02	4959	4959	CC17 Separated < or >= 6 months-4th Husband
LSEP22	4960	4960	CC17 Ever separated 6+ months-4th Husband
TMSLNHG4	4961	4962	CC18 # Times separated 6+ months-4th Husband
CURRENT OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND			
CHBORN	4963	4966	CD1 Date of Birth-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHAGEMAR	4967	4968	CD2 Age When married R-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHEDUC	4969	4970	CD3 Education (highest grade completed)-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHEDMAR	4971	4972	CD4 Educ When married R-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHHISP	4973	4973	CD5 Hispanic Origin-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHHISFGR	4974	4975	CD6 Hispanic group-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRACE0	4976	4976	CD7 Race-1st Mention-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRACE1	4977	4977	CD7 Race-2nd Mention-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRACE2	4978	4978	CD7 Race-3rd Mention-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRACE3	4979	4979	CD7 Race-4th Mention-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHBSTRAC	4980	4980	CD8 Race Best Describ-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRELC	4981	4982	CD9 Religion-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHRELIMP	4983	4983	CD10 Import of Relig-Curr/Most Rec Husband
CHMARBEF	4984	4984	CD11 Married Before-Curr/Most Rec Husband
WHMARCH	4985	4988	CD12 Date R married curr/most rec Husband
PREMARITAL COHABITATION			
LVTOGCH	4989	4989	CD13 Cohabited before marr-Curr/Most Recent Husband
STRTOGCH	4990	4993	CD14 Date Began 1st Cohabitation-Curr/Most Recent Husband
CONTCH	4994	4994	CD15 1st Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-CMR Husband
WNSTOPCH	4995	4998	CD16 Date 1st Break in Cohabitation-CMR Husband
TOGAGNC0	4999	4999	CD17 Cohabited again after 1st Break-CMR Husband
STRAGNC0	5000	5003	CD18 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-Curr/Most Recent Husband
CNTNUCH0	5004	5004	CD19 2nd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-CMR Husband

STPAGN00	5005	5008	CD20 Date 2nd Break in Cohabitation-CMR Husband
TOGAGNC1	5009	5009	CD17 Cohabited again after 2nd Break-CMR Husband
STRAGNC1	5010	5013	CD18 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-Curr/Most Recent Husband
CNTNUCH1	5014	5014	CD19 3rd Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-CMR Husband
STPAGN01	5015	5018	CD20 Date 3rd Break in Cohabitation-CMR Husband
TOGAGNC2	5019	5019	CD17 Cohabited again after 3rd Break-CMR Husband
STRAGNC2	5020	5023	CD18 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-Curr/Most Recent Husband
CNTNUCH2	5024	5024	CD19 4th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-CMR Husband
STPAGN02	5025	5028	CD20 Date 4th Break in Cohabitation-CMR Husband
TOGAGNC3	5029	5029	CD17 Cohabited again after 4th Break-CMR Husband
STRAGNC3	5030	5033	CD18 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-Curr/Most Recent Husband
CNTNUCH3	5034	5034	CD19 5th Cohabitation Lasted til marriage-CMR Husband
STPAGN03	5035	5038	CD20 Date 5th Break in Cohabitation-CMR Husband
WNCHDIE	5039	5042	END OF PREMARITAL COHABITATION HISTORY CD21 Date When Most Recent Husband Died
WNSTPCH	5043	5046	CD22 Date Stopped Living with Curr/Most Recent Husband
DIVDATCH	5047	5050	CD23 Date of Divorce from Most Rec Husband
LVAPRTCH	5051	5051	CD24 Ever lived apart 1+ months-Curr/Most Recent Husband
TMAPRTCH	5052	5054	CD25 # times lived apart 1+ months-Curr/Most Recent Husband
SEPRSNCH	5055	5055	CD26 Why Lived Apart-Curr/Most Recent Husband
LNGSEPC1	5056	5056	CD27 Separated < or >= 6 months-Curr/Most Recent Husband
LNGSEPC2	5057	5057	CD27 Ever separated 6+ months-Curr/Most Recent Husband
TMSLNGCH	5058	5059	CD28 # Times separated 6+ months-Curr/Most Recent Husband
			CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER
WNSTRTCP	5060	5063	CE1 Date Began Cohabitation-Curr Partner
STPTOGCP	5064	5064	CE2 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-CCP
TMAPRTCP	5065	5066	CE3 # Times Lived Apart From CCP
SEPRSNCP	5067	5067	CE4 Why Lived Apart-Curr Cohabitation Partner
LNGSEPCP	5068	5068	CE5 Separated < or >= 6 Months-Curr Partner
LNGSEPCM	5069	5069	CE5A Ever Separated 6+ Months-Curr Partner
TMSLNGCP	5070	5071	CE6 # Times Separated 6+ Months-CCP
WNCBPRN	5072	5075	CE7 Date of Birth-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPEDUC	5076	5077	CE8 Education (highest grade completed)-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPEDUCST	5078	5079	CE9 Education When Cohabitation Began-CCP
CPREL	5080	5081	CE10 Religion-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPRELIMP	5082	5082	CE11 Import of Relig-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPHISP	5083	5083	CE12 Hispanic Origin-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPHISPGR	5084	5085	CE13 Hispanic group-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPRACE0	5086	5086	CE14 Race-1st Mention-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPRACE1	5087	5087	CE14 Race-2nd Mention-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPRACE2	5088	5088	CE14 Race-3rd Mention-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPRACE3	5089	5089	CE14 Race-4th Mention-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPBESTR	5090	5090	CE15 Race Best Descr-Curr Cohabitation Partner
CPMAREV	5091	5091	CE16 Married Before-Curr Cohabitation Partner

COHABITATION WITH (OTHER) PARTNERS

LIVEOTH	5092	5092	CF1 Ever Cohabited With Any (Other) Man
HMOTHMEN	5093	5094	CF2 Number of (Other) Men R Has Cohabited With
			1ST COHABITING PARTNER
STRTOH0	5095	5098	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-1st Man
STOPTH0	5099	5102	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-1st Man
STPTOGX0	5103	5103	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-1st Man
WNSTPX00	5104	5107	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB00	5108	5111	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-1st Man
STPAB00	5112	5112	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX01	5113	5116	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB01	5117	5120	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation -1st Man
STPAB01	5121	5121	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX02	5122	5125	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB02	5126	5129	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation -1st Man
STPAB02	5130	5130	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX03	5131	5134	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB03	5135	5138	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation -1st Man
STPAB03	5139	5139	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX04	5140	5143	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB04	5144	5147	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-1st Man
STPAB04	5148	5148	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX05	5149	5152	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
STAGB05	5153	5156	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-1st Man
STPAB05	5157	5157	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-1st Man
WNSTPX06	5158	5161	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-1st Man
			2ND COHABITING PARTNER
STRTOH1	5162	5165	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-2nd Man
STOPTH1	5166	5169	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-2nd Man
STPTOGX1	5170	5170	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-2nd Man
WNSTPX08	5171	5174	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB08	5175	5178	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB08	5179	5179	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX09	5180	5183	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB09	5184	5187	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB09	5188	5188	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX10	5189	5192	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB10	5193	5196	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB10	5197	5197	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX11	5198	5201	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB11	5202	5205	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB11	5206	5206	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX12	5207	5210	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB12	5211	5214	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB12	5215	5215	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX13	5216	5219	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
STAGB13	5220	5223	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-2nd Man
STPAB13	5224	5224	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-2nd Man
WNSTPX14	5225	5228	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-2nd Man
			3RD COHABITING PARTNER
STRTOH2	5229	5232	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-3rd Man
STOPTH2	5233	5236	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-3rd Man
STPTOGX2	5237	5237	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-3rd Man
WNSTPX16	5238	5241	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB16	5242	5245	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-3rd Man
STPAB16	5246	5246	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX17	5247	5250	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB17	5251	5254	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-3rd Man
STPAB17	5255	5255	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX18	5256	5259	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB18	5260	5263	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-3rd Man

STPAB18	5264	5264	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX19	5265	5268	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB19	5269	5272	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-3rd Man
STPAB19	5273	5273	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX20	5274	5277	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB20	5278	5281	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-3rd Man
STPAB20	5282	5282	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX21	5283	5286	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man
STAGB21	5287	5290	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-3rd Man
STPAB21	5291	5291	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-3rd Man
WNSTPX22	5292	5295	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-3rd Man

4TH COHABITING PARTNER

STRTOH3	5296	5299	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-4th Man
STOPTH3	5300	5303	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-4th Man
STPTOGX3	5304	5304	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-4th Man
WNSTPX24	5305	5308	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB24	5309	5312	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB24	5313	5313	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX25	5314	5317	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB25	5318	5321	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB25	5322	5322	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX26	5323	5326	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB26	5327	5330	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB26	5331	5331	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX27	5332	5335	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB27	5336	5339	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB27	5340	5340	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX28	5341	5344	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB28	5345	5348	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB28	5349	5349	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX29	5350	5353	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-4th Man
STAGB29	5354	5357	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-4th Man
STPAB29	5358	5358	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-4th Man
WNSTPX30	5359	5362	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-4th Man

5TH COHABITING PARTNER

STRTOH4	5363	5366	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-5th Man
STOPTH4	5367	5370	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-5th Man
STPTOGX4	5371	5371	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-5th Man
WNSTPX32	5372	5375	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB32	5376	5379	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB32	5380	5380	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX33	5381	5384	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB33	5385	5388	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB33	5389	5389	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX34	5390	5393	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB34	5394	5397	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB34	5398	5398	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX35	5399	5402	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB35	5403	5406	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB35	5407	5407	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX36	5408	5411	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB36	5412	5415	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB36	5416	5416	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX37	5417	5420	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-5th Man
STAGB37	5421	5424	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-5th Man
STPAB37	5425	5425	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-5th Man
WNSTPX38	5426	5429	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-5th Man

6TH COHABITING PARTNER

STRTOH5	5430	5433	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-6th Man
STOPTH5	5434	5437	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-6th Man
STPTOGX5	5438	5438	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-6th Man

WNSTPX40	5439	5442	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB40	5443	5446	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB40	5447	5447	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX41	5448	5451	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB41	5452	5455	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB41	5456	5456	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX42	5457	5460	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB42	5461	5464	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB42	5465	5465	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX43	5466	5469	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB43	5470	5473	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB43	5474	5474	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX44	5475	5478	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB44	5479	5482	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB44	5483	5483	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX45	5484	5487	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
STAGB45	5488	5491	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-6th Man
STPAB45	5492	5492	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-6th Man
WNSTPX46	5493	5496	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-6th Man
7TH COHABITING PARTNER			
STRTOH6	5497	5500	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-7th Man
STOPTH6	5501	5504	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-7th Man
STPTOGX6	5505	5505	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-7th Man
WNSTPX48	5506	5509	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB48	5510	5513	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB48	5514	5514	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX49	5515	5518	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB49	5519	5522	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB49	5523	5523	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX50	5524	5527	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB50	5528	5531	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB50	5532	5532	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX51	5533	5536	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB51	5537	5540	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB51	5541	5541	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX52	5542	5545	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB52	5546	5549	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB52	5550	5550	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX53	5551	5554	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
STAGB53	5555	5558	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-7th Man
STPAB53	5559	5559	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-7th Man
WNSTPX54	5560	5563	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-7th Man
8TH COHABITING PARTNER			
STRTOH7	5564	5567	CF4 Date Began Cohabitation-8th Man
STOPTH7	5568	5571	CF5 Date Stopped Cohabitation Last Time-8th Man
STPTOGX7	5572	5572	CF6 Ever Stopped Cohabitation For 1+ Mo-8th Man
WNSTPX56	5573	5576	CF7 Date of 1st Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB56	5577	5580	CF8 Date Began 2nd Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB56	5581	5581	CF9 Was there a 2nd Cohabitation break-8th Man
WNSTPX57	5582	5585	CF7 Date of 2nd Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB57	5586	5589	CF8 Date Began 3rd Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB57	5590	5590	CF9 Was there a 3rd Cohabitation break-8th Man
WNSTPX58	5591	5594	CF7 Date of 3rd Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB58	5595	5598	CF8 Date Began 4th Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB58	5599	5599	CF9 Was there a 4th Cohabitation break-8th Man
WNSTPX59	5600	5603	CF7 Date of 4th Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB59	5604	5607	CF8 Date Began 5th Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB59	5608	5608	CF9 Was there a 5th Cohabitation break-8th Man
WNSTPX60	5609	5612	CF7 Date of 5th Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB60	5613	5616	CF8 Date Began 6th Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB60	5617	5617	CF9 Was there a 6th Cohabitation break-8th Man

WNSTPX61	5618	5621	CF7 Date of 6th Break in Cohabitation-8th Man
STAGB61	5622	5625	CF8 Date Began 7th Cohabitation-8th Man
STPAB61	5626	5626	CF9 Was there a 7th Cohabitation break-8th Man
WNSTPX62	5627	5630	CF7 Date of 7th Break in Cohabitation-8th Man

FIRST SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

EVERSEX	5631	5631	CG1 Ever had sex with a man
			FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NOT YET HAD SEX
SEXBFMAR	5632	5632	CG2 Chance R will have sex before marr
SEXBFTR	5633	5633	CG3 Chance R Will Have Sex in Next 2 Years
YNOSEX3	5634	5635	CG4 Reason R Has Not Had Sex So Far-1st
YNOSEX4	5636	5637	CG4 Reason R Has Not Had Sex So Far-2nd
YNOSEX5	5638	5639	CG4 Reason R Has Not Had Sex So Far-3rd
YNOSEX6	5640	5641	CG4 Reason R Has Not Had Sex So Far-4th
YNOSEX7	5642	5643	CG4 Reason R Has Not Had Sex So Far-5th
YNOSEX2	5644	5644	CG4 Main Reason Why R Has Not Had Sex
			FOR THOSE WHO HAVE EVER HAD SEX
WNFSTSEX	5645	5648	CH1 Date of First Sexual Intercourse
AGEFSTSX	5649	5650	CH2 Age at First Sexual Intercourse
SEX18	5651	5651	CH3 Age at 1st Sex <18 or 18+ Years
SEX15	5652	5652	CH4 Age at 1st Sex <15 or 15+ Years
SEX20	5653	5653	CH5 Age at 1st Sex <20 or 20+ Years
SEXSCALE	5654	5655	CH6 How Much R Wanted 1st Sex to Happen
VOLSEX	5656	5656	CH7 1st Sex Voluntary or Nonvoluntary
EVRHVDVOL	5657	5657	CH8 Ever Had Voluntary Sex
WNVOLSEX	5658	5661	CH9 Date of 1st Voluntary Sex
AGFSTVOL	5662	5663	CH10 Age at 1st Voluntary Sex
VOLSEX18	5664	5664	CH11 Age at 1st Vol Sex <18 or 18+ Years
VOLSEX15	5665	5665	CH12 Age at 1st Vol Sex <15 or 15+ Years
VOLSEX20	5666	5666	CH13 Age at 1st Vol Sex <20 or 20+ Years
			Characteristics of 1st (voluntary) partner
SAMEMAN	5667	5667	CI2 1st Sex Partner Already Discussed-FI
SAMEMAN2	5668	5668	CI3 1st Sex Partner Already Discussed-R
WHOFSTPR	5669	5669	CI4 Who was R 1st sexual partner?
WCHFORSHU	5670	5670	CI5 Which Former Husband was 1st Partner
WCHFORSBF	5671	5672	CI6 Which Former Live-in was 1st Partner
FPAGE	5673	5674	CI7 1st Partner's Age at R's 1st Sex
FPMAR	5675	5675	CI8 1st Partner's Marital Stat at R's 1st Sex
FPEDUC	5676	5677	CI9 1st Partner's Education at R's 1st Sex
KNOWFP	5678	5679	CI10 Relationship w/1st Partner at 1st Sex
FPREL	5680	5681	CI11 Religion of R's 1st Sexual Partner
FPRELIMP	5682	5682	CI12 Importance of Religion to 1st Partner
FPHISP	5683	5683	CI13 Hispanic Origin-1st Partner
FPHISPGR	5684	5685	CI14 Type of Hispanic group-1st partner
FPRACE0	5686	5686	CI15 Race-1st Mentioned-1st Partner
FPRACE1	5687	5687	CI15 Race-2nd Mentioned-1st Partner
FPRACE2	5688	5688	CI15 Race-3rd Mentioned-1st Partner
FPRACE3	5689	5689	CI15 Race-4th Mentioned-1st Partner
FPRACBST	5690	5690	CI16 Race Best Describes-1st Partner
STILFPSX	5691	5691	CI17 Does R Still Have Sex w/1st Partner
LSTSEXFP	5692	5695	CI18 Date of Last Sex With 1st Partner
FPCURMAR	5696	5696	CI20 1st Partner's Current Marital Status
			First sex relative to menarche
WHICH1ST	5697	5697	CI21 1st Sex or Menarche Earlier?
SEXAFMEN	5698	5698	CI22 Had Sex Since 1st Menstrual Period?
WNSEXAFM	5699	5702	CI23 Date of 1st Sex After Menarche
AGESXAFM	5703	5704	CI24 Age at 1st Sex After Menarche
AFMEN18	5705	5705	CI25 Age at 1st Sex Aft Menarche <18/18+
AFMEN15	5706	5706	CI26 Age at 1st Sex Aft Menarche <15/15+
AFMEN20	5707	5707	CI27 Age at 1st Sex Aft Menarche <20/20+

	Number of sexual partners		
MON12PRL	5708	5710	CJ1 # Sex Partners Last 12 months: lo
MON12PRH	5711	5713	CJ1 # Sex Partners Last 12 months: hi
PRTS5YL	5714	5716	CJ2 # Sex Partners Last 5 years: lo
PRTS5YH	5717	5719	CJ2 # Sex Partners Last 5 years: hi
LIFEPRTL	5720	5722	CJ3 # Sex Partners in Lifetime: lo
LIFEPRTH	5723	5725	CJ3 # Sex Partners in Lifetime: hi
PTSB4MAL	5726	5728	CK1 # Sex Partners Before Marriage: lo
PTSB4MAH	5729	5731	CK1 # Sex Partners Before Marriage: hi
WHOSNC5Y	5732	5732	CL1 The 1 partner in 5 years is husb/live-in
TALKALL	5733	5733	CL2 Talked About Any Partner in last 5 years

PARTNER HISTORY IN LAST 5 YEARS

	CURRENT HUSBAND		
PRA5YG00	5734	5735	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-Current Husband
P5YRF000	5736	5737	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/Current Husband
P5YDTE00	5738	5741	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-Current Husband
P5YLS00	5742	5745	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-Current Husband
	CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER		
PRA5YG01	5746	5747	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-Curr Cohabitation Partner
P5YRF001	5748	5749	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/Curr Cohabitation Partner
P5YDTE01	5750	5753	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-CurCP
P5YLS01	5754	5757	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-CurCP
	FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER		
P5YDTE02	5758	5761	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-1st Sexual Partner
P5YLS02	5762	5765	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-1st Sexual Partner
			1st (NON-CURRENT) OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND
PRA5YG03	5766	5767	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-1st/most recent husband
P5YRF003	5768	5769	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/1st/most recent husband
P5YDTE03	5770	5773	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-1st/most recent husband
P5YLS03	5774	5777	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-1st/most recent husband
			2nd (NON-CURRENT) OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND
PRA5YG04	5778	5779	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-2nd/most recent husband
P5YRF004	5780	5781	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/2nd/most recent husband
P5YDTE04	5782	5785	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-2nd/most recent husband
P5YLS04	5786	5789	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-2nd/most recent husband
			3rd (NON-CURRENT) OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND
PRA5YG05	5790	5791	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-3rd/most recent husband
P5YRF005	5792	5793	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/3rd/most recent husband
P5YDTE05	5794	5797	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-3rd/most recent husband
P5YLS05	5798	5801	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-3rd/most recent husband
			4th (NON-CURRENT) OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND
PRA5YG06	5802	5803	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-4th/most recent husband
P5YRF006	5804	5805	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/4th/most recent husband
P5YDTE06	5806	5809	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-4th/most recent husband
P5YLS06	5810	5813	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-4th/most recent husband
			5th (NON-CURRENT) OR MOST RECENT HUSBAND
PRA5YG07	5814	5815	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-5th/most recent husband
P5YRF007	5816	5817	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/5th/most recent husband

P5YDTE07	5818	5821	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-5th/most recent husband
P5YLS07	5822	5825	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-5th/most recent husband
			1st (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG08	5826	5827	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-1st Cohab Partner
P5YRF008	5828	5829	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/1st Cohab Partner
P5YDTE08	5830	5833	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-1st Cohab Partner
P5YST008	5834	5834	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-1st Cohab Partner
P5YLS08	5835	5838	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-1st Cohab Partner
P5YMR08	5839	5839	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-1st Cohab Partner
P5YMS08	5840	5840	CL12 His current marital status-1st Cohab Partner
CPX5YE08	5841	5842	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-1st Cohab Partner
P5YRE008	5843	5844	CL14 Religion-1st Cohab Partner
P5YIM08	5845	5845	CL15 Importance of religion-1st Cohab Partner
P5YHS08	5846	5846	CL16 Hispanic Origin-1st Cohab Partner
P5YHGR08	5847	5848	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-1st Cohab Partner
P5YR032	5849	5849	CL18 Race-1st Mention-1st Cohab Partner
P5YR033	5850	5850	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-1st Cohab Partner
P5YR034	5851	5851	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-1st Cohab Partner
P5YR035	5852	5852	CL18 Race-4th Mention-1st Cohab Partner
P5YWR008	5853	5853	CL19 Race Best Describes-1st Cohab Partner
			2nd (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG09	5854	5855	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YRF009	5856	5857	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/2nd Cohab Partner
P5YDTE09	5858	5861	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YST009	5862	5862	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YLS09	5863	5866	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YMR09	5867	5867	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YMS09	5868	5868	CL12 His current marital status-2nd Cohab Partner
CPX5YE09	5869	5870	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YRE009	5871	5872	CL14 Religion-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YIM09	5873	5873	CL15 Importance of religion-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YHS09	5874	5874	CL16 Hispanic Origin-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YHGR09	5875	5876	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YR036	5877	5877	CL18 Race-1st Mention-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YR037	5878	5878	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YR038	5879	5879	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YR039	5880	5880	CL18 Race-4th Mention-2nd Cohab Partner
P5YWR009	5881	5881	CL19 Race Best Describes-2nd Cohab Partner
			3rd (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG10	5882	5883	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YRF010	5884	5885	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/3rd Cohab Partner
P5YDTE10	5886	5889	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YST010	5890	5890	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YLS10	5891	5894	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YMR10	5895	5895	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YMS10	5896	5896	CL12 His current marital status-3rd Cohab Partner
CPX5YE10	5897	5898	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YRE010	5899	5900	CL14 Religion-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YIM10	5901	5901	CL15 Importance of religion-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YHS10	5902	5902	CL16 Hispanic Origin-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YHGR10	5903	5904	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YR040	5905	5905	CL18 Race-1st Mention-3rd Cohab Partner

P5YR041	5906	5906	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YR042	5907	5907	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YR043	5908	5908	CL18 Race-4th Mention-3rd Cohab Partner
P5YWR010	5909	5909	CL19 Race Best Describes-3rd Cohab Partner
			4th (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG11	5910	5911	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-4th Cohab Partner
P5YRF011	5912	5913	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/4th Cohab Partner
P5YDTE11	5914	5917	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-4th Cohab Partner
P5YST011	5918	5918	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-4th Cohab Partner
P5YLS11	5919	5922	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-4th Cohab Partner
P5YMR11	5923	5923	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-4th Cohab Partner
P5YMS11	5924	5924	CL12 His current marital status-4th Cohab Partner
CPX5YE11	5925	5926	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-4th Cohab Partner
P5YRE011	5927	5928	CL14 Religion-4th Cohab Partner
P5YIM11	5929	5929	CL15 Importance of religion-4th Cohab Partner
P5YHS11	5930	5930	CL16 Hispanic Origin-4th Cohab Partner
P5YHGR11	5931	5932	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-4th Cohab Partner
P5YR044	5933	5933	CL18 Race-1st Mention-4th Cohab Partner
P5YR045	5934	5934	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-4th Cohab Partner
P5YR046	5935	5935	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-4th Cohab Partner
P5YR047	5936	5936	CL18 Race-4th Mention-4th Cohab Partner
P5YWR011	5937	5937	CL19 Race Best Describes-4th Cohab Partner
			5th (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG12	5938	5939	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-5th Cohab Partner
P5YRF012	5940	5941	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/5th Cohab Partner
P5YDTE12	5942	5945	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-5th Cohab Partner
P5YST012	5946	5946	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-5th Cohab Partner
P5YLS12	5947	5950	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-5th Cohab Partner
P5YMR12	5951	5951	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-5th Cohab Partner
P5YMS12	5952	5952	CL12 His current marital status-5th Cohab Partner
CPX5YE12	5953	5954	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-5th Cohab Partner
P5YRE012	5955	5956	CL14 Religion-5th Cohab Partner
P5YIM12	5957	5957	CL15 Importance of religion-5th Cohab Partner
P5YHS12	5958	5958	CL16 Hispanic Origin-5th Cohab Partner
P5YHGR12	5959	5960	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-5th Cohab Partner
P5YR048	5961	5961	CL18 Race-1st Mention-5th Cohab Partner
P5YR049	5962	5962	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-5th Cohab Partner
P5YR050	5963	5963	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-5th Cohab Partner
P5YR051	5964	5964	CL18 Race-4th Mention-5th Cohab Partner
P5YWR012	5965	5965	CL19 Race Best Describes-5th Cohab Partner
			6th (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER
PRA5YG13	5966	5967	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-6th Cohab Partner
P5YRF013	5968	5969	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/6th Cohab Partner
P5YDTE13	5970	5973	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-6th Cohab Partner
P5YST013	5974	5974	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-6th Cohab Partner
P5YLS13	5975	5978	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-6th Cohab Partner
P5YMR13	5979	5979	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-6th Cohab Partner
P5YMS13	5980	5980	CL12 His current marital status-6th Cohab Partner
CPX5YE13	5981	5982	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-6th Cohab Partner
P5YRE013	5983	5984	CL14 Religion-6th Cohab Partner
P5YIM13	5985	5985	CL15 Importance of religion-6th Cohab Partner
P5YHS13	5986	5986	CL16 Hispanic Origin-6th Cohab Partner

P5YHGR13	5987	5988	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-6th Cohab Partner
P5YR052	5989	5989	CL18 Race-1st Mention-6th Cohab Partner
P5YR053	5990	5990	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-6th Cohab Partner
P5YR054	5991	5991	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-6th Cohab Partner
P5YR055	5992	5992	CL18 Race-4th Mention-6th Cohab Partner
P5YWR013	5993	5993	CL19 Race Best Describes-6th Cohab Partner
7th (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER			
PRA5YG14	5994	5995	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-7th Cohab Partner
P5YRF014	5996	5997	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/7th Cohab Partner
P5YDTE14	5998	6001	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-7th Cohab Partner
P5YST014	6002	6002	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-7th Cohab Partner
P5YLS14	6003	6006	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-7th Cohab Partner
P5YMR14	6007	6007	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-7th Cohab Partner
P5YMS14	6008	6008	CL12 His current marital status-7th Cohab Partner
CPX5YE14	6009	6010	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-7th Cohab Partner
P5YRE014	6011	6012	CL14 Religion-7th Cohab Partner
P5YIM14	6013	6013	CL15 Importance of religion-7th Cohab Partner
P5YHS14	6014	6014	CL16 Hispanic Origin-7th Cohab Partner
P5YHGR14	6015	6016	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-7th Cohab Partner
P5YR056	6017	6017	CL18 Race-1st Mention-7th Cohab Partner
P5YR057	6018	6018	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-7th Cohab Partner
P5YR058	6019	6019	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-7th Cohab Partner
P5YR059	6020	6020	CL18 Race-4th Mention-7th Cohab Partner
P5YWR014	6021	6021	CL19 Race Best Describes-7th Cohab Partner
8th (non-current) COHABITING PARTNER			
PRA5YG15	6022	6023	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-8th Cohab Partner
P5YRF015	6024	6025	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/8th Cohab Partner
P5YDTE15	6026	6029	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-8th Cohab Partner
P5YST015	6030	6030	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-8th Cohab Partner
P5YLS15	6031	6034	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-8th Cohab Partner
P5YMR15	6035	6035	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-8th Cohab Partner
P5YMS15	6036	6036	CL12 His current marital status-8th Cohab Partner
CPX5YE15	6037	6038	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-8th Cohab Partner
P5YRE015	6039	6040	CL14 Religion-8th Cohab Partner
P5YIM15	6041	6041	CL15 Importance of religion-8th Cohab Partner
P5YHS15	6042	6042	CL16 Hispanic Origin-8th Cohab Partner
P5YHGR15	6043	6044	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-8th Cohab Partner
P5YR060	6045	6045	CL18 Race-1st Mention-8th Cohab Partner
P5YR061	6046	6046	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-8th Cohab Partner
P5YR062	6047	6047	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-8th Cohab Partner
P5YR063	6048	6048	CL18 Race-4th Mention-8th Cohab Partner
P5YWR015	6049	6049	CL19 Race Best Describes-8th Cohab Partner

NEW PARTNERS 1-20 SINCE January 91

1st New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG16	6050	6051	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-1st New P/Jan91
P5YRF016	6052	6053	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/1st New P/Jan91
P5YDTE16	6054	6057	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-1st New P since Jan91
P5YST016	6058	6058	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-1st New P/Jan91
P5YLS16	6059	6062	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-1st New P/Jan91
P5YMR16	6063	6063	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-1st New P/Jan91
P5YMS16	6064	6064	CL12 His current marital status-1st New P/Jan91
CPX5YE16	6065	6066	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-1st New P/Jan91

P5YRE016	6067	6068	CL14 Religion-1st New P/Jan91
P5YIM16	6069	6069	CL15 Importance of religion-1st New P/Jan91
P5YHS16	6070	6070	CL16 Hispanic Origin-1st New P/Jan91
P5YHGR16	6071	6072	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-1st New P/Jan91
P5YR064	6073	6073	CL18 Race-1st Mention-1st New P/Jan91
P5YR065	6074	6074	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-1st New P/Jan91
P5YR066	6075	6075	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-1st New P/Jan91
P5YR067	6076	6076	CL18 Race-4th Mention-1st New P/Jan91
P5YWR016	6077	6077	CL19 Race Best Describes-1st New P/Jan91

2nd New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG17	6078	6079	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YRF017	6080	6081	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/2nd New P/Jan91
P5YDTE17	6082	6085	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YST017	6086	6086	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YLS17	6087	6090	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YMR17	6091	6091	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YMS17	6092	6092	CL12 His current marital status-2nd New P/Jan91
CPX5YE17	6093	6094	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YRE017	6095	6096	CL14 Religion-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YIM17	6097	6097	CL15 Importance of religion-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YHS17	6098	6098	CL16 Hispanic Origin-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YHGR17	6099	6100	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YR068	6101	6101	CL18 Race-1st Mention-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YR069	6102	6102	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YR070	6103	6103	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YR071	6104	6104	CL18 Race-4th Mention-2nd New P/Jan91
P5YWR017	6105	6105	CL19 Race Best Describes-2nd New P/Jan91

3rd New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG18	6106	6107	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YRF018	6108	6109	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/3rd New P/Jan91
P5YDTE18	6110	6113	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YST018	6114	6114	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YLS18	6115	6118	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YMR18	6119	6119	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YMS18	6120	6120	CL12 His current marital status-3rd New P/Jan91
CPX5YE18	6121	6122	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YRE018	6123	6124	CL14 Religion-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YIM18	6125	6125	CL15 Importance of religion-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YHS18	6126	6126	CL16 Hispanic Origin-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YHGR18	6127	6128	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YR072	6129	6129	CL18 Race-1st Mention-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YR073	6130	6130	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YR074	6131	6131	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YR075	6132	6132	CL18 Race-4th Mention-3rd New P/Jan91
P5YWR018	6133	6133	CL19 Race Best Describes-3rd New P/Jan91

4th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG19	6134	6135	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-4th New P/Jan91
P5YRF019	6136	6137	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/4th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE19	6138	6141	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-4th New P/Jan91
P5YST019	6142	6142	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-4th New P/Jan91
P5YLS19	6143	6146	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-4th New P/Jan91
P5YMR19	6147	6147	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-4th New P/Jan91

P5YMS19	6148	6148	CL12 His current marital status-4th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE19	6149	6150	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-4th New P/Jan91
P5YRE019	6151	6152	CL14 Religion-4th New P/Jan91
P5YIM19	6153	6153	CL15 Importance of religion-4th New P/Jan91
P5YHS19	6154	6154	CL16 Hispanic Origin-4th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR19	6155	6156	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-4th New P/Jan91
P5YR076	6157	6157	CL18 Race-1st Mention-4th New P/Jan91
P5YR077	6158	6158	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-4th New P/Jan91
P5YR078	6159	6159	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-4th New P/Jan91
P5YR079	6160	6160	CL18 Race-4th Mention-4th New P/Jan91
P5YWR019	6161	6161	CL19 Race Best Describes-4th New P/Jan91

5th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG20	6162	6163	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-5th New P/Jan91
P5YRF020	6164	6165	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/5th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE20	6166	6169	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-5th New P/Jan91
P5YST020	6170	6170	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-5th New P/Jan91
P5YLS20	6171	6174	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-5th New P/Jan91
P5YMR20	6175	6175	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-5th New P/Jan91
P5YMS20	6176	6176	CL12 His current marital status-5th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE20	6177	6178	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-5th New P/Jan91
P5YRE020	6179	6180	CL14 Religion-5th New P/Jan91
P5YIM20	6181	6181	CL15 Importance of religion-5th New P/Jan91
P5YHS20	6182	6182	CL16 Hispanic Origin-5th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR20	6183	6184	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-5th New P/Jan91
P5YR080	6185	6185	CL18 Race-1st Mention-5th New P/Jan91
P5YR081	6186	6186	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-5th New P/Jan91
P5YR082	6187	6187	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-5th New P/Jan91
P5YR083	6188	6188	CL18 Race-4th Mention-5th New P/Jan91
P5YWR020	6189	6189	CL19 Race Best Describes-5th New P/Jan91

6th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG21	6190	6191	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-6th New P/Jan91
P5YRF021	6192	6193	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/6th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE21	6194	6197	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-6th New P/Jan91
P5YST021	6198	6198	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-6th New P/Jan91
P5YLS21	6199	6202	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-6th New P/Jan91
P5YMR21	6203	6203	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-6th New P/Jan91
P5YMS21	6204	6204	CL12 His current marital status-6th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE21	6205	6206	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-6th New P/Jan91
P5YRE021	6207	6208	CL14 Religion-6th New P/Jan91
P5YIM21	6209	6209	CL15 Importance of religion-6th New P/Jan91
P5YHS21	6210	6210	CL16 Hispanic Origin-6th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR21	6211	6212	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-6th New P/Jan91
P5YR084	6213	6213	CL18 Race-1st Mention-6th New P/Jan91
P5YR085	6214	6214	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-6th New P/Jan91
P5YR086	6215	6215	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-6th New P/Jan91
P5YR087	6216	6216	CL18 Race-4th Mention-6th New P/Jan91
P5YWR021	6217	6217	CL19 Race Best Describes-6th New P/Jan91

7th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG22	6218	6219	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-7th New P/Jan91
P5YRF022	6220	6221	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/7th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE22	6222	6225	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-7th New P/Jan91
P5YST022	6226	6226	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-7th New P/Jan91
P5YLS22	6227	6230	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-7th New P/Jan91

P5YMR22	6231	6231	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-7th New P/Jan91
P5YMS22	6232	6232	CL12 His current marital status-7th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE22	6233	6234	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-7th New P/Jan91
P5YRE022	6235	6236	CL14 Religion-7th New P/Jan91
P5YIM22	6237	6237	CL15 Importance of religion-7th New P/Jan91
P5YHS22	6238	6238	CL16 Hispanic Origin-7th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR22	6239	6240	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-7th New P/Jan91
P5YR088	6241	6241	CL18 Race-1st Mention-7th New P/Jan91
P5YR089	6242	6242	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-7th New P/Jan91
P5YR090	6243	6243	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-7th New P/Jan91
P5YR091	6244	6244	CL18 Race-4th Mention-7th New P/Jan91
P5YWR022	6245	6245	CL19 Race Best Describes-7th New P/Jan91

8th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG23	6246	6247	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-8th New P/Jan91
P5YRF023	6248	6249	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/8th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE23	6250	6253	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-8th New P/Jan91
P5YST023	6254	6254	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-8th New P/Jan91
P5YLS23	6255	6258	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-8th New P/Jan91
P5YMR23	6259	6259	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-8th New P/Jan91
P5YMS23	6260	6260	CL12 His current marital status-8th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE23	6261	6262	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-8th New P/Jan91
P5YRE023	6263	6264	CL14 Religion-8th New P/Jan91
P5YIM23	6265	6265	CL15 Importance of religion-8th New P/Jan91
P5YHS23	6266	6266	CL16 Hispanic Origin-8th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR23	6267	6268	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-8th New P/Jan91
P5YR092	6269	6269	CL18 Race-1st Mention-8th New P/Jan91
P5YR093	6270	6270	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-8th New P/Jan91
P5YR094	6271	6271	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-8th New P/Jan91
P5YR095	6272	6272	CL18 Race-4th Mention-8th New P/Jan91
P5YWR023	6273	6273	CL19 Race Best Describes-8th New P/Jan91

9th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG24	6274	6275	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-9th New P/Jan91
P5YRF024	6276	6277	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/9th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE24	6278	6281	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-9th New P/Jan91
P5YST024	6282	6282	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-9th New P/Jan91
P5YLS24	6283	6286	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-9th New P/Jan91
P5YMR24	6287	6287	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-9th New P/Jan91
P5YMS24	6288	6288	CL12 His current marital status-9th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE24	6289	6290	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-9th New P/Jan91
P5YRE024	6291	6292	CL14 Religion-9th New P/Jan91
P5YIM24	6293	6293	CL15 Importance of religion-9th New P/Jan91
P5YHS24	6294	6294	CL16 Hispanic Origin-9th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR24	6295	6296	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-9th New P/Jan91
P5YR096	6297	6297	CL18 Race-1st Mention-9th New P/Jan91
P5YR097	6298	6298	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-9th New P/Jan91
P5YR098	6299	6299	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-9th New P/Jan91
P5YR099	6300	6300	CL18 Race-4th Mention-9th New P/Jan91
P5YWR024	6301	6301	CL19 Race Best Describes-9th New P/Jan91

10th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG25	6302	6303	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-10th New P/Jan91
P5YRF025	6304	6305	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/10th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE25	6306	6309	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-10th New P/Jan91

P5YST025	6310	6310	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-10th New P/Jan91
P5YLS25	6311	6314	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-10th New P/Jan91
P5YMR25	6315	6315	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-10th New P/Jan91
P5YMS25	6316	6316	CL12 His current marital status-10th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE25	6317	6318	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-10th New P/Jan91
P5YRE025	6319	6320	CL14 Religion-10th New P/Jan91
P5YIM25	6321	6321	CL15 Importance of religion-10th New P/Jan91
P5YHS25	6322	6322	CL16 Hispanic Origin-10th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR25	6323	6324	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-10th New P/Jan91
P5YR100	6325	6325	CL18 Race-1st Mention-10th New P/Jan91
P5YR101	6326	6326	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-10th New P/Jan91
P5YR102	6327	6327	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-10th New P/Jan91
P5YR103	6328	6328	CL18 Race-4th Mention-10th New P/Jan91
P5YWR025	6329	6329	CL19 Race Best Describes-10th New P/Jan91

11th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG26	6330	6331	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-11th New P/Jan91
P5YRF026	6332	6333	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/11th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE26	6334	6337	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-11th New P/Jan91
P5YST026	6338	6338	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-11th New P/Jan91
P5YLS26	6339	6342	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-11th New P/Jan91
P5YMR26	6343	6343	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-11th New P/Jan91
P5YMS26	6344	6344	CL12 His current marital status-11th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE26	6345	6346	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-11th New P/Jan91
P5YRE026	6347	6348	CL14 Religion-11th New P/Jan91
P5YIM26	6349	6349	CL15 Importance of religion-11th New P/Jan91
P5YHS26	6350	6350	CL16 Hispanic Origin-11th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR26	6351	6352	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-11th New P/Jan91
P5YR104	6353	6353	CL18 Race-1st Mention-11th New P/Jan91
P5YR105	6354	6354	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-11th New P/Jan91
P5YR106	6355	6355	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-11th New P/Jan91
P5YR107	6356	6356	CL18 Race-4th Mention-11th New P/Jan91
P5YWR026	6357	6357	CL19 Race Best Describes-11th New P/Jan91

12th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG27	6358	6359	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-12th New P/Jan91
P5YRF027	6360	6361	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/12th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE27	6362	6365	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-12th New P/Jan91
P5YST027	6366	6366	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-12th New P/Jan91
P5YLS27	6367	6370	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-12th New P/Jan91
P5YMR27	6371	6371	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-12th New P/Jan91
P5YMS27	6372	6372	CL12 His current marital status-12th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE27	6373	6374	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-12th New P/Jan91
P5YRE027	6375	6376	CL14 Religion-12th New P/Jan91
P5YIM27	6377	6377	CL15 Importance of religion-12th New P/Jan91
P5YHS27	6378	6378	CL16 Hispanic Origin-12th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR27	6379	6380	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-12th New P/Jan91
P5YR108	6381	6381	CL18 Race-1st Mention-12th New P/Jan91
P5YR109	6382	6382	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-12th New P/Jan91
P5YR110	6383	6383	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-12th New P/Jan91
P5YR111	6384	6384	CL18 Race-4th Mention-12th New P/Jan91
P5YWR027	6385	6385	CL19 Race Best Describes-12th New P/Jan91

13th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG28	6386	6387	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-13th New P/Jan91
P5YRF028	6388	6389	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/13th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE28	6390	6393	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-13th New P/Jan91
P5YST028	6394	6394	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-13th New P/Jan91
P5YLS28	6395	6398	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-13th New P/Jan91
P5YMR28	6399	6399	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-13th New P/Jan91
P5YMS28	6400	6400	CL12 His current marital status-13th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE28	6401	6402	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-13th New P/Jan91
P5YRE028	6403	6404	CL14 Religion-13th New P/Jan91
P5YIM28	6405	6405	CL15 Importance of religion-13th New P/Jan91
P5YHS28	6406	6406	CL16 Hispanic Origin-13th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR28	6407	6408	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-13th New P/Jan91
P5YR112	6409	6409	CL18 Race-1st Mention-13th New P/Jan91
P5YR113	6410	6410	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-13th New P/Jan91
P5YR114	6411	6411	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-13th New P/Jan91
P5YR115	6412	6412	CL18 Race-4th Mention-13th New P/Jan91
P5YWR028	6413	6413	CL19 Race Best Describes-13th New P/Jan91

14th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG29	6414	6415	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-14th New P/Jan91
P5YRF029	6416	6417	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/14th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE29	6418	6421	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-14th New P/Jan91
P5YST029	6422	6422	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-14th New P/Jan91
P5YLS29	6423	6426	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-14th New P/Jan91
P5YMR29	6427	6427	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-14th New P/Jan91
P5YMS29	6428	6428	CL12 His current marital status-14th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE29	6429	6430	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-14th New P/Jan91
P5YRE029	6431	6432	CL14 Religion-14th New P/Jan91
P5YIM29	6433	6433	CL15 Importance of religion-14th New P/Jan91
P5YHS29	6434	6434	CL16 Hispanic Origin-14th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR29	6435	6436	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-14th New P/Jan91
P5YR116	6437	6437	CL18 Race-1st Mention-14th New P/Jan91
P5YR117	6438	6438	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-14th New P/Jan91
P5YR118	6439	6439	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-14th New P/Jan91
P5YR119	6440	6440	CL18 Race-4th Mention-14th New P/Jan91
P5YWR029	6441	6441	CL19 Race Best Describes-14th New P/Jan91

15th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG30	6442	6443	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-15th New P/Jan91
P5YRF030	6444	6445	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/15th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE30	6446	6449	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-15th New P/Jan91
P5YST030	6450	6450	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-15th New P/Jan91
P5YLS30	6451	6454	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-15th New P/Jan91
P5YMR30	6455	6455	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-15th New P/Jan91
P5YMS30	6456	6456	CL12 His current marital status-15th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE30	6457	6458	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-15th New P/Jan91
P5YRE030	6459	6460	CL14 Religion-15th New P/Jan91
P5YIM30	6461	6461	CL15 Importance of religion-15th New P/Jan91
P5YHS30	6462	6462	CL16 Hispanic Origin-15th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR30	6463	6464	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-15th New P/Jan91
P5YR120	6465	6465	CL18 Race-1st Mention-15th New P/Jan91
P5YR121	6466	6466	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-15th New P/Jan91
P5YR122	6467	6467	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-15th New P/Jan91
P5YR123	6468	6468	CL18 Race-4th Mention-15th New P/Jan91
P5YWR030	6469	6469	CL19 Race Best Describes-15th New P/Jan91

16th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG31	6470	6471	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-16th New P/Jan91
P5YRF031	6472	6473	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/16th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE31	6474	6477	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-16th New P/Jan91
P5YST031	6478	6478	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-16th New P/Jan91
P5YLS31	6479	6482	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-16th New P/Jan91
P5YMR31	6483	6483	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-16th New P/Jan91
P5YMS31	6484	6484	CL12 His current marital status-16th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE31	6485	6486	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-16th New P/Jan91
P5YRE031	6487	6488	CL14 Religion-16th New P/Jan91
P5YIM31	6489	6489	CL15 Importance of religion-16th New P/Jan91
P5YHS31	6490	6490	CL16 Hispanic Origin-16th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR31	6491	6492	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-16th New P/Jan91
P5YR124	6493	6493	CL18 Race-1st Mention-16th New P/Jan91
P5YR125	6494	6494	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-16th New P/Jan91
P5YR126	6495	6495	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-16th New P/Jan91
P5YR127	6496	6496	CL18 Race-4th Mention-16th New P/Jan91
P5YWR031	6497	6497	CL19 Race Best Describes-16th New P/Jan91

17th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG32	6498	6499	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-17th New P/Jan91
P5YRF032	6500	6501	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/17th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE32	6502	6505	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-17th New P/Jan91
P5YST032	6506	6506	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-17th New P/Jan91
P5YLS32	6507	6510	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-17th New P/Jan91
P5YMR32	6511	6511	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-17th New P/Jan91
P5YMS32	6512	6512	CL12 His current marital status-17th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE32	6513	6514	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-17th New P/Jan91
P5YRE032	6515	6516	CL14 Religion-17th New P/Jan91
P5YIM32	6517	6517	CL15 Importance of religion-17th New P/Jan91
P5YHS32	6518	6518	CL16 Hispanic Origin-17th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR32	6519	6520	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-17th New P/Jan91
P5YR128	6521	6521	CL18 Race-1st Mention-17th New P/Jan91
P5YR129	6522	6522	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-17th New P/Jan91
P5YR130	6523	6523	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-17th New P/Jan91
P5YR131	6524	6524	CL18 Race-4th Mention-17th New P/Jan91
P5YWR032	6525	6525	CL19 Race Best Describes-17th New P/Jan91

18th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG33	6526	6527	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-18th New P/Jan91
P5YRF033	6528	6529	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/18th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE33	6530	6533	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-18th New P/Jan91
P5YST033	6534	6534	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-18th New P/Jan91
P5YLS33	6535	6538	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-18th New P/Jan91
P5YMR33	6539	6539	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-18th New P/Jan91
P5YMS33	6540	6540	CL12 His current marital status-18th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE33	6541	6542	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-18th New P/Jan91
P5YRE033	6543	6544	CL14 Religion-18th New P/Jan91
P5YIM33	6545	6545	CL15 Importance of religion-18th New P/Jan91
P5YHS33	6546	6546	CL16 Hispanic Origin-18th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR33	6547	6548	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-18th New P/Jan91
P5YR132	6549	6549	CL18 Race-1st Mention-18th New P/Jan91
P5YR133	6550	6550	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-18th New P/Jan91
P5YR134	6551	6551	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-18th New P/Jan91
P5YR135	6552	6552	CL18 Race-4th Mention-18th New P/Jan91
P5YWR033	6553	6553	CL19 Race Best Describes-18th New P/Jan91

19th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG34	6554	6555	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-19th New P/Jan91
P5YRF034	6556	6557	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/19th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE34	6558	6561	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-19th New P/Jan91
P5YST034	6562	6562	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-19th New P/Jan91
P5YLS34	6563	6566	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-19th New P/Jan91
P5YMR34	6567	6567	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-19th New P/Jan91
P5YMS34	6568	6568	CL12 His current marital status-19th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE34	6569	6570	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-19th New P/Jan91
P5YRE034	6571	6572	CL14 Religion-19th New P/Jan91
P5YIM34	6573	6573	CL15 Importance of religion-19th New P/Jan91
P5YHS34	6574	6574	CL16 Hispanic Origin-19th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR34	6575	6576	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-19th New P/Jan91
P5YR136	6577	6577	CL18 Race-1st Mention-19th New P/Jan91
P5YR137	6578	6578	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-19th New P/Jan91
P5YR138	6579	6579	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-19th New P/Jan91
P5YR139	6580	6580	CL18 Race-4th Mention-19th New P/Jan91
P5YWR034	6581	6581	CL19 Race Best Describes-19th New P/Jan91

20th New Partner Since Jan 91 (New P/Jan91):

PRA5YG35	6582	6583	CL5 Age at 1st Sex with R-20th New P/Jan91
P5YRF035	6584	6585	CL6 Relationship at 1st Sex w/20th New P/Jan91
P5YDTE35	6586	6589	CL7 Date 1st Had Sex-20th New P/Jan91
P5YST035	6590	6590	CL8 Current Sex Partner?-20th New P/Jan91
P5YLS35	6591	6594	CL9 Date Last Had Sex-20th New P/Jan91
P5YMR35	6595	6595	CL11 His Marital Status at 1st Sex-20th New P/Jan91
P5YMS35	6596	6596	CL12 His current marital status-20th New P/Jan91
CPX5YE35	6597	6598	CL13 Education (highest grade completed)-20th New P/Jan91
P5YRE035	6599	6600	CL14 Religion-20th New P/Jan91
P5YIM35	6601	6601	CL15 Importance of religion-20th New P/Jan91
P5YHS35	6602	6602	CL16 Hispanic Origin-20th New P/Jan91
P5YHGR35	6603	6604	CL17 Type of Hispanic group-20th New P/Jan91
P5YR140	6605	6605	CL18 Race-1st Mention-20th New P/Jan91
P5YR141	6606	6606	CL18 Race-2nd Mention-20th New P/Jan91
P5YR142	6607	6607	CL18 Race-3rd Mention-20th New P/Jan91
P5YR143	6608	6608	CL18 Race-4th Mention-20th New P/Jan91
P5YWR035	6609	6609	CL19 Race Best Describes-20th New P/Jan91

END OF PARTNER HISTORY SINCE JAN 91

RHADSEX	6610	6610	Has R Ever Had Sex (computed)
CURRPREG	6611	6611	Is R Currently Pregnant (computed)

Section D Questionnaire Variables

STILMENS	6612	6612	DA1 Still having menstrual periods
ANYMISS6	6613	6613	DA2 Missed period in past 6 months
ANYIRREG	6614	6614	DA3 Spotting during-between periods
COMPSTOP	6615	6615	DA4 Stopped periods in past 6 months
ANYSPOTN	6616	6616	DA5 Spotting or bleeding in past 6 months
AGLSTMNS	6617	6618	DA6 Age at last menstrual period
YNOMNENS	6619	6620	DA7 Reason for periods ending
MENOPAUX	6621	6621	DAx Menopausal or no longer menstruating?

STERILIZING OPERATIONS

EVERTUBS	6622	6622	DB1 R ever had tubes tied-cut-removed
TUBRVMND	6623	6623	Spontaneous Mention That Tubal Lig Was Reversed

EVERHYST	6624	6624	DB2 R ever had a hysterectomy?
EVEROVR5	6625	6625	DB3 R ever had both ovaries removed?
EVEROTHR	6626	6626	DB4 Had another sterilizing operation?
NEWOPRS	6627	6628	DB5 What was other sterilizing operation?
WHTOOPRC	6629	6629	DB5a Spontaneous Description About Other Operation
ONOTFUNC	6630	6630	DB6 R sure that it is impossible to get pregnant?
DFNLSTRL	6631	6631	DB7 R sterile from this other operation?
ANYOPSMN	6632	6632	DB8 H/P Ever had vasectomy or other operation?
WHATOPSM	6633	6634	DB9 Type of sterilizing operation H/P had
DFNLSTRX	6635	6635	DB10 H/P sterile from other operation?
			TUBAL LIGATION
DATOPNNO	6636	6639	DC1 Date of R's Tubal Ligation
PLCOPNNO	6640	6640	DC2 Site of R's Tubal Ligation
INPATIE0	6641	6641	DC2a Overnight stay in hospital for tubal?
PAYRST00	6642	6643	DC2b Tubal Ligation-How Paid-1st Way
PAYRST01	6644	6645	DC2b Tubal Ligation-How Paid-2nd Way
RESROP00	6646	6646	DC3 Tubal Ligation-1st Reason
RESROP01	6647	6647	DC3 Tubal Ligation-2nd Reason
RESROP02	6648	6648	DC3 Tubal Ligation-3rd Reason
RESROP03	6649	6649	DC3 Tubal Ligation-4th Reason
RESROP04	6650	6650	DC3 Tubal Ligation-5th Reason
FMEDRE00	6651	6652	DC4 Tubal Ligation-1st Medical Reason
FMEDRE01	6653	6654	DC4 Tubal Ligation-2nd Medical Reason
FMEDRE02	6655	6656	DC4 Tubal Ligation-3rd Medical Reason
FMEDRE03	6657	6658	DC4 Tubal Ligation-4th Medical Reason
BCWHYF0	6659	6659	DC5 Tubal Ligation-Birth Control Reason
MINCDNNO	6660	6660	DC6 Tubal Ligation-Main Reason
			HYSTERECTOMY
DATOPNN1	6661	6664	DC1 Date of R's Hysterectomy
PLCOPNN1	6665	6665	DC2 Site of R's Hysterectomy
PAYRST04	6666	6667	DC2b Hysterectomy-How Paid-1st Way
PAYRST05	6668	6669	DC2b Hysterectomy-How Paid-2nd Way
RESROP06	6670	6670	DC3 Hysterectomy-1st Reason
RESROP07	6671	6671	DC3 Hysterectomy-2nd Reason
RESROP08	6672	6672	DC3 Hysterectomy-3rd Reason
RESROP09	6673	6673	DC3 Hysterectomy-4th Reason
RESROP10	6674	6674	DC3 Hysterectomy-5th Reason
FMEDRE05	6675	6676	DC4 Hysterectomy-1st Medical Reason
FMEDRE06	6677	6678	DC4 Hysterectomy-2nd Medical Reason
FMEDRE07	6679	6680	DC4 Hysterectomy-3rd Medical Reason
FMEDRE08	6681	6682	DC4 Hysterectomy-4th Medical Reason
BCWHYF1	6683	6683	DC5 Hysterectomy-Birth Control Reason
MINCDNN1	6684	6684	DC6 Hysterectomy-Main Reason
			OVARY REMOVAL
DATOPNN2	6685	6688	DC1 Date of R's Ovary Removal
PLCOPNN2	6689	6689	DC2 Site of R's Ovary Removal
PAYRST08	6690	6691	DC2b Ovary Removal-How Paid-1st Way
PAYRST09	6692	6693	DC2b Ovary Removal-How Paid-2nd Way
RESROP12	6694	6694	DC3 Ovary Removal-1st Reason
RESROP13	6695	6695	DC3 Ovary Removal-2nd Reason
RESROP14	6696	6696	DC3 Ovary Removal-3rd Reason
RESROP15	6697	6697	DC3 Ovary Removal-4th Reason
RESROP16	6698	6698	DC3 Ovary Removal-5th Reason
FMEDRE10	6699	6700	DC4 Ovary Removal-1st Medical Reason
FMEDRE11	6701	6702	DC4 Ovary Removal-2nd Medical Reason
FMEDRE12	6703	6704	DC4 Ovary Removal-3rd Medical Reason
FMEDRE13	6705	6706	DC4 Ovary Removal-4th Medical Reason
BCWHYF2	6707	6707	DC5 Ovary Removal-Birth Control Reason
MINCDNN2	6708	6708	DC6 Ovary Removal-Main Reason

OTHER FEMALE STERILIZING OPERATION

DATOPNN3	6709	6712	DC1 Date of R's Other Sterilizing Operation
PLCOPNN3	6713	6713	DC2 Site of R's Other Sterilizing Operation
PAYRST12	6714	6715	DC2b Other Sterilizing Operation-How Paid-1st Way
PAYRST13	6716	6717	DC2b Other Sterilizing Operation-How Paid-2nd Way
RESROP18	6718	6718	DC3 Other Sterilizing Operation-1st Reason
RESROP19	6719	6719	DC3 Other Sterilizing Operation-2nd Reason
RESROP20	6720	6720	DC3 Other Sterilizing Operation-3rd Reason
RESROP21	6721	6721	DC3 Other Sterilizing Operation-4th Reason
RESROP22	6722	6722	DC3 Other Sterilizing Operation-5th Reason
FMEDRE15	6723	6724	DC4 Other Sterilizing Operation-1st Medical Reason
FMEDRE16	6725	6726	DC4 Other Sterilizing Operation-2nd Medical Reason
FMEDRE17	6727	6728	DC4 Other Sterilizing Operation-3rd Medical Reason
FMEDRE18	6729	6730	DC4 Other Sterilizing Operation-4th Medical Reason
BCWHYF3	6731	6731	DC5 Other Operation-Birth Control Reason
MINCDNN3	6732	6732	DC6 Other Sterilizing Operation-Main Reason

H/P's STERILIZING OPERATION

DATEOPMN	6733	6736	DC7 Date of H/P's Sterilizing Operation
WITHMOP	6737	6737	DC8 Was R in relationship with him when he had operation?
PLACOPMN	6738	6738	DC9 Site of H/P's Sterilizing Operation
PAYMSTE0	6739	6740	DC10 H/P's Operation-How Paid-1st Way
PAYMSTE1	6741	6742	DC10 H/P's Operation-How Paid-2nd Way
RESMNOF0	6743	6743	DC11 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-1st Reason
RESMNOF1	6744	6744	DC11 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-2nd Reason
RESMNOF2	6745	6745	DC11 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-3rd Reason
RESMNOF3	6746	6746	DC11 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-4th Reason
RESMNOF4	6747	6747	DC11 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-5th Reason
MEDCREA0	6748	6749	DC12 H/P's Operation-1st Medical Reason
MEDCREA1	6750	6751	DC12 H/P's Operation-2nd Medical Reason
MEDCREA2	6752	6753	DC12 H/P's Operation-3rd Medical Reason
MEDCREA3	6754	6755	DC12 H/P's Operation-4th Medical Reason
BCWHYM	6756	6756	DC13 H/P's Operation-Birth Control Reason

STERILIZATION REVERSAL OPERATIONS

MINCDNMN	6757	6757	DC14 H/P's Sterilizing Operation-Main Reason
REVSTUBL	6758	6758	DD1 Surgery to Reverse Tubal Ligation?
DATRVSTB	6759	6762	DD2 Date of Tubal Ligation Reversal
REVSVASX	6763	6763	DD3 Surgery to Reverse Vasectomy?
DATRVVEX	6764	6767	DD4 Date of Vasectomy Reversal
RWANTRVT	6768	6768	DD5 R Wants to Reverse tubal ligation?
WHYRWAN0	6769	6770	DD6 Why R Wants to Reverse Tubal Ligation-1st
WHYRWAN1	6771	6772	DD6 Why R Wants to Reverse Tubal Ligation-2nd
WHYRWAN2	6773	6774	DD6 Why R Wants to Reverse Tubal Ligation-3rd
MANWANTT	6775	6775	DD7 H/P wants R to reverse Tubal Ligation?
RWANTREV	6776	6776	DD8 R Wants H/P to Reverse Vasectomy
WHYHWAN0	6777	6778	DD9 Why R Wants to Reverse Vasectomy-1st
WHYHWAN1	6779	6780	DD9 Why R Wants to Reverse Vasectomy-2nd
WHYHWAN2	6781	6782	DD9 Why R Wants to Reverse Vasectomy-3rd
MANWANTR	6783	6783	DD10 H/P Wants to Reverse Vasectomy
LIKMOBAB	6784	6784	DD11 Would R like to have a baby now
DATOPNNX	6785	6788	DDx Computed: date of 1st sterilization operation

IMPAIRED FECUNDITY

POSIBLPG	6789	6789	DE1 Physically possible to get pregnant?
REASIMPS	6790	6791	DE2 Why impossible for R to get pregnant
POSIBLMN	6792	6792	DE3 Physically possible for H/P to father baby?
REASIMPN	6793	6794	DE4 Why impossible for H/P to father baby
LIKMBABH	6795	6795	DE5 If Possible-R Would Like to Have a Baby
CANHAVER	6796	6796	DF1 R Has Difficulty Conceiving/Carrying to Term
READDIF0	6797	6798	DF2 Why Difficult to Have Baby-1st
READDIF1	6799	6800	DF2 Why Difficult to Have Baby-2nd
READDIF2	6801	6802	DF2 Why Difficult to Have Baby-3rd
READDIF3	6803	6804	DF2 Why Difficult to Have Baby-4th
CANHAVEM	6805	6805	DF3 H/P Has Difficulty Fathering a Baby?
PREGNONO	6806	6806	DF4 Doctor told R never become pregnant?
REASONON0	6807	6808	DF5 Why Pregnancy Dangerous to R-1st
REASONON1	6809	6810	DF5 Why Pregnancy Dangerous to R-2nd
LIKMBABC	6811	6811	DF6 If Possible-R Would Like to Have a Baby?
RSTERILE	6812	6812	R Surgically Sterile (computed)
IOPERMAN	6813	6813	H/P Surgically Sterile (computed)
TUBS	6814	6814	Tubal Ligation Unreversed at Interview
VASECT	6815	6815	Vasectomy Unreversed at Interview
HYST	6816	6816	Ever had a hysterectomy
OVARECT	6817	6817	Ever had bilateral ovary removal
OTHR	6818	6818	Other Female Surgical Sterilization
OTHRM	6819	6819	Other Male Surgical Sterilization
IOPERSTC	6820	6820	R Surgically Sterile at Interview
IOPERMNC	6821	6821	H/P Surgically Sterile at Interview

Section E Questionnaire Variables

BCADVICE	6822	6822	EA1 Got BC Advice from Non-Medical Person in Past 12 months?
BCADVWHO	6823	6824	EA2 Non-Medical Person Who Gave BC Advice-1st
BCADVWH1	6825	6826	EA2 Non-Medical Person Who Gave BC Advice-2nd
BCADVWH2	6827	6828	EA2 Non-Medical Person Who Gave BC Advice-3rd
BCADVWH3	6829	6830	EA2 Non-Medical Person Who Gave BC Advice-4th
BCADVWH4	6831	6832	EA2 Non-Medical Person Who Gave BC Advice-5th
EVERUSED	6833	6833	Ever used birth control method (computed)

EVER-USE OF BIRTH CONTROL METHODS

PILL	6834	6834	EA3 R Used Birth Control Pills?
NORPLANT	6835	6835	EA4 R Used Norplant Implants?
CONDOM	6836	6836	EA5 R Used Condoms?
VASECTMY	6837	6837	EA6 R Had Partner With a Vasectomy?
DIAFRAGM	6838	6838	EA7 R Used a Diaphragm?
RHYTHM	6839	6839	EA8 R Used Rhythm, Calendar Safe Period?
TEMPSAFE	6840	6840	EA9 R Used Natural Family Planning?
WIDRAWAL	6841	6841	EA10 R Used Withdrawal?
WOCONDOM	6842	6842	EA11 R Used Female Condom, Vaginal Pouch
FOAMALON	6843	6843	EA12 R Used Foam?
JELCRMAL	6844	6844	EA13 R Used Jelly/Cream Without Diaphragm
CERVLCAP	6845	6845	EA14 R Used a Cervical Cap?
SUPPOSIT	6846	6846	EA15 R Used a Suppository/Insert?
TODAYSPG	6847	6847	EA16 R Used the Today TM Sponge?
IUD	6848	6848	EA17 R Used an IUD?
DEPOPROV	6849	6849	EA18 R Used Depo-Provera, Injectables?
MORNPILL	6850	6850	EA19 R Used 'Morning After' Pill?
OTHRMETH	6851	6851	EA20 R Used Any Other Method(s)?
NEWMETH	6852	6853	EA20 R Used Any Other Meth

FIRST METHOD USE

DATFIRSM	6854	6857	Date of 1st Method Used (computed)
FIRSMEO0	6858	6859	EB1 Method Used Very 1st Time-1st
FIRSMEO1	6860	6861	EB1 Method Used Very 1st Time-2nd
FIRSMEO2	6862	6863	EB1 Method Used Very 1st Time-3rd
FIRSMEO3	6864	6865	EB1 Method Used Very 1st Time-4th
FIRSMEO4	6866	6867	EB1 Method Used Very 1st Time-5th
FIRSTIME	6868	6868	EB2 When R Used Method 1st Time?
WNFSTUSE	6869	6872	EB3 Date 1st Used Method
AGEFSTUS	6873	6874	EB4 Age When 1st Used Method
PLACGOT0	6875	6876	EB5 Where R Got 1st Method/Prescription-1st
PLACGOT1	6877	6878	EB5 Where R Got 1st Method/Prescription-2nd
PLACGOT2	6879	6880	EB5 Where R Got 1st Method/Prescription-3rd
PLACGOT3	6881	6882	EB5 Where R Got 1st Method/Prescription-4th
PLACGOT4	6883	6884	EB5 Where R Got 1st Method/Prescription-5th

METHOD USE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE

ATFIRST	6885	6885	Used method at 1st sex (computed)
MTHFST0	6886	6887	Method Used at 1st Sex-1st (computed)
MTHFST1	6888	6889	Method Used at 1st Sex-2nd (computed)
MTHFST2	6890	6891	Method Used at 1st Sex-3rd (computed)
MTHFST3	6892	6893	Method Used at 1st Sex-4th (computed)
MTHFST4	6894	6895	Method Used at 1st Sex-5th (computed)
USEFSTSX	6896	6896	EB6 Used method at 1st sex?
MTHFSTS0	6897	6898	EB7 Method Used at 1st sex-1st
MTHFSTS1	6899	6900	EB7 Method Used at 1st sex-2nd
MTHFSTS2	6901	6902	EB7 Method Used at 1st sex-3rd
MTHFSTS3	6903	6904	EB7 Method Used at 1st sex-4th
MTHFSTS4	6905	6906	EB7 Method Used at 1st sex-5th

PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE (up to 4)

NOFUNAAL	6907	6907	EE1 R Had Time Periods of No Sex
STRNOS00	6908	6911	EE2 Start Date of Period of No Sex-1st
ENDNOSE0	6912	6915	EE3 End Date of Period of No Sex-1st
STRNOS01	6916	6919	EE2 Start Date of Period of No Sex-2nd
ENDNOSE1	6920	6923	EE3 End Date of Period of No Sex-2nd
STRNOS02	6924	6927	EE2 Start Date of Period of No Sex-3rd
ENDNOSE2	6928	6931	EE3 End Date of Period of No Sex-3rd
STRNOS03	6932	6935	EE2 Start Date of Period of No Sex-4th
ENDNOSE3	6936	6939	EE3 End Date of Period of No Sex-4

METHOD CALENDAR: MONTHS 01-58(Jan'91-Oct'95)

(See Appendix 4 for MC-conversion table)

METHH000	6940	6941	EF1 Method Used MC1-1st
METHH001	6942	6943	EF1 Method Used MC1-2nd
METHH002	6944	6945	EF1 Method Used MC1-3rd
METHH003	6946	6947	EF1 Method Used MC1-4th
DATBEG00	6948	6951	EF2 Date R Began Using Method(s)
SIMSEQ00	6952	6952	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC1
MTHUS000	6953	6954	EF4 1st Method Used MC1, 1st combo
MTHUS001	6955	6956	EF4 2nd Method Used MC1, 1st combo
MTHUS002	6957	6958	EF4 3rd Method Used MC1, 1st combo
MTHUS003	6959	6960	EF4 4th Method Used MC1, 1st combo
MTHUS004	6961	6962	EF4 1st Method Used MC1, 2nd combo
MTHUS005	6963	6964	EF4 2nd Method Used MC1, 2nd combo
MTHUS006	6965	6966	EF4 3rd Method Used MC1, 2nd combo
MTHUS007	6967	6968	EF4 4th Method Used MC1, 2nd combo
MTHUS008	6969	6970	EF4 1st Method Used MC1, 3rd combo
MTHUS009	6971	6972	EF4 2nd Method Used MC1, 3rd combo
MTHUS010	6973	6974	EF4 3rd Method Used MC1, 3rd combo
MTHUS011	6975	6976	EF4 4th Method Used MC1, 3rd combo

METHH004	6977	6978	EF1 Method Used MC2-1st
METHH005	6979	6980	EF1 Method Used MC2-2nd
METHH006	6981	6982	EF1 Method Used MC2-3rd
METHH007	6983	6984	EF1 Method Used MC2-4th
SIMSEQ01	6985	6985	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC2
MTHUS012	6986	6987	EF4 1st Method Used MC2, 1st combo
MTHUS013	6988	6989	EF4 2nd Method Used MC2, 1st combo
MTHUS014	6990	6991	EF4 3rd Method Used MC2, 1st combo
MTHUS015	6992	6993	EF4 4th Method Used Mc2, 1st combo
MTHUS016	6994	6995	EF4 1st Method Used MC2, 2nd combo
MTHUS017	6996	6997	EF4 2nd Method Used MC2, 2nd combo
MTHUS018	6998	6999	EF4 3rd Method Used MC2, 2nd combo
MTHUS019	7000	7001	EF4 4th Method Used MC2, 2nd combo
MTHUS020	7002	7003	EF4 1st Method Used MC2, 3rd combo
MTHUS021	7004	7005	EF4 2nd Method Used MC2, 3rd combo
MTHUS022	7006	7007	EF4 3rd Method Used MC2, 3rd combo
MTHUS023	7008	7009	EF4 4th Method Used MC2, 3rd combo
METHH008	7010	7011	EF1 Method Used MC3-1st
METHH009	7012	7013	EF1 Method Used MC3-2nd
METHH010	7014	7015	EF1 Method Used MC3-3rd
METHH011	7016	7017	EF1 Method Used MC3-4th
SIMSEQ02	7018	7018	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC3
MTHUS024	7019	7020	EF4 1st Method Used MC3, 1st combo
MTHUS025	7021	7022	EF4 2nd Method Used MC3, 1st combo
MTHUS026	7023	7024	EF4 3rd Method Used MC3, 1st combo
MTHUS027	7025	7026	EF4 4th Method Used MC3, 1st combo
MTHUS028	7027	7028	EF4 1st Method Used MC3, 2nd combo
MTHUS029	7029	7030	EF4 2nd Method Used MC3, 2nd combo
MTHUS030	7031	7032	EF4 3rd Method Used MC3, 2nd combo
MTHUS031	7033	7034	EF4 4th Method Used MC3, 2nd combo
MTHUS032	7035	7036	EF4 1st Method Used MC3, 3rd combo
MTHUS033	7037	7038	EF4 2nd Method Used MC3, 3rd combo
MTHUS034	7039	7040	EF4 3rd Method Used MC3, 3rd combo
MTHUS035	7041	7042	EF4 4th Method Used MC3, 3rd combo
METHH012	7043	7044	EF1 Method Used MC4-1st
METHH013	7045	7046	EF1 Method Used MC4-2nd
METHH014	7047	7048	EF1 Method Used MC4-3rd
METHH015	7049	7050	EF1 Method Used MC4-4th
SIMSEQ03	7051	7051	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC4
MTHUS036	7052	7053	EF4 1st Method Used MC4, 1st combo
MTHUS037	7054	7055	EF4 2nd Method Used MC4, 1st combo
MTHUS038	7056	7057	EF4 3rd Method Used MC4, 1st combo
MTHUS039	7058	7059	EF4 4th Method Used MC4, 1st combo
MTHUS040	7060	7061	EF4 1st Method Used MC4, 2nd combo
MTHUS041	7062	7063	EF4 2nd Method Used MC4, 2nd combo
MTHUS042	7064	7065	EF4 3rd Method Used MC4, 2nd combo
MTHUS043	7066	7067	EF4 4th Method Used MC4, 2nd combo
MTHUS044	7068	7069	EF4 1st Method Used MC4, 3rd combo
MTHUS045	7070	7071	EF4 2nd Method Used MC4, 3rd combo
MTHUS046	7072	7073	EF4 3rd Method Used MC4, 3rd combo
MTHUS047	7074	7075	EF4 4th Method Used MC4, 3rd combo
METHH016	7076	7077	EF1 Method Used MC5-1st
METHH017	7078	7079	EF1 Method Used MC5-2nd
METHH018	7080	7081	EF1 Method Used MC5-3rd
METHH019	7082	7083	EF1 Method Used MC5-4th
SIMSEQ04	7084	7084	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC5
MTHUS048	7085	7086	EF4 1st Method Used MC5, 1st combo

MTHUS049	7087	7088	EF4 2nd Method Used MC5, 1st combo
MTHUS050	7089	7090	EF4 3rd Method Used MC5, 1st combo
MTHUS051	7091	7092	EF4 4th Method Used MC5, 1st combo
MTHUS052	7093	7094	EF4 1st Method Used MC5, 2nd combo
MTHUS053	7095	7096	EF4 2nd Method Used MC5, 2nd combo
MTHUS054	7097	7098	EF4 3rd Method Used MC5, 2nd combo
MTHUS055	7099	7100	EF4 4th Method Used MC5, 2nd combo
MTHUS056	7101	7102	EF4 1st Method Used MC5, 3rd combo
MTHUS057	7103	7104	EF4 2nd Method Used MC5, 3rd combo
MTHUS058	7105	7106	EF4 3rd Method Used MC5, 3rd combo
MTHUS059	7107	7108	EF4 4th Method Used MC5, 3rd combo
METHH020	7109	7110	EF1 Method Used MC6-1st
METHH021	7111	7112	EF1 Method Used MC6-2nd
METHH022	7113	7114	EF1 Method Used MC6-3rd
METHH023	7115	7116	EF1 Method Used MC6-4th
SIMSEQ05	7117	7117	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC6
MTHUS060	7118	7119	EF4 1st Method Used MC6, 1st combo
MTHUS061	7120	7121	EF4 2nd Method Used MC6, 1st combo
MTHUS062	7122	7123	EF4 3rd Method Used MC6, 1st combo
MTHUS063	7124	7125	EF4 4th Method Used MC6, 1st combo
MTHUS064	7126	7127	EF4 1st Method Used MC6, 2nd combo
MTHUS065	7128	7129	EF4 2nd Method Used MC6, 2nd combo
MTHUS066	7130	7131	EF4 3rd Method Used MC6, 2nd combo
MTHUS067	7132	7133	EF4 4th Method Used MC6, 2nd combo
MTHUS068	7134	7135	EF4 1st Method Used MC6, 3rd combo
MTHUS069	7136	7137	EF4 2nd Method Used MC6, 3rd combo
MTHUS070	7138	7139	EF4 3rd Method Used MC6, 3rd combo
MTHUS071	7140	7141	EF4 4th Method Used MC6, 3rd combo
METHH024	7142	7143	EF1 Method Used MC7-1st
METHH025	7144	7145	EF1 Method Used MC7-2nd
METHH026	7146	7147	EF1 Method Used MC7-3rd
METHH027	7148	7149	EF1 Method Used MC7-4th
SIMSEQ06	7150	7150	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC7
MTHUS072	7151	7152	EF4 1st Method Used MC7, 1st combo
MTHUS073	7153	7154	EF4 2nd Method Used MC7, 1st combo
MTHUS074	7155	7156	EF4 3rd Method Used MC7, 1st combo
MTHUS075	7157	7158	EF4 4th Method Used MC7, 1st combo
MTHUS076	7159	7160	EF4 1st Method Used MC7, 2nd combo
MTHUS077	7161	7162	EF4 2nd Method Used MC7, 2nd combo
MTHUS078	7163	7164	EF4 3rd Method Used MC7, 2nd combo
MTHUS079	7165	7166	EF4 4th Method Used MC7, 2nd combo
MTHUS080	7167	7168	EF4 1st Method Used MC7, 3rd combo
MTHUS081	7169	7170	EF4 2nd Method Used MC7, 3rd combo
MTHUS082	7171	7172	EF4 3rd Method Used MC7, 3rd combo
MTHUS083	7173	7174	EF4 4th Method Used MC7, 3rd combo
METHH028	7175	7176	EF1 Method Used MC8-1st
METHH029	7177	7178	EF1 Method Used MC8-2nd
METHH030	7179	7180	EF1 Method Used MC8-3rd
METHH031	7181	7182	EF1 Method Used MC8-4th
SIMSEQ07	7183	7183	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC8
MTHUS084	7184	7185	EF4 1st Method Used MC8, 1st combo
MTHUS085	7186	7187	EF4 2nd Method Used MC8, 1st combo
MTHUS086	7188	7189	EF4 3rd Method Used MC8, 1st combo
MTHUS087	7190	7191	EF4 4th Method Used MC8, 1st combo
MTHUS088	7192	7193	EF4 1st Method Used MC8, 2nd combo
MTHUS089	7194	7195	EF4 2nd Method Used MC8, 2nd combo
MTHUS090	7196	7197	EF4 3rd Method Used MC8, 2nd combo
MTHUS091	7198	7199	EF4 4th Method Used MC8, 2nd combo

MTHUS092	7200 7201	EF4 1st Method Used MC8, 3rd combo
MTHUS093	7202 7203	EF4 2nd Method Used MC8, 3rd combo
MTHUS094	7204 7205	EF4 3rd Method Used MC8, 3rd combo
MTHUS095	7206 7207	EF4 4th Method Used MC8, 3rd combo
METHH032	7208 7209	EF1 Method Used MC9-1st
METHH033	7210 7211	EF1 Method Used MC9-2nd
METHH034	7212 7213	EF1 Method Used MC9-3rd
METHH035	7214 7215	EF1 Method Used MC9-4th
SIMSEQ08	7216 7216	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC9
MTHUS096	7217 7218	EF4 1st Method Used MC9, 1st combo
MTHUS097	7219 7220	EF4 2nd Method Used MC9, 1st combo
MTHUS098	7221 7222	EF4 3rd Method Used MC9, 1st combo
MTHUS099	7223 7224	EF4 4th Method Used MC9, 1st combo
MTHUS100	7225 7226	EF4 1st Method Used MC9, 2nd combo
MTHUS101	7227 7228	EF4 2nd Method Used MC9, 2nd combo
MTHUS102	7229 7230	EF4 3rd Method Used MC9, 2nd combo
MTHUS103	7231 7232	EF4 4th Method Used MC9, 2nd combo
MTHUS104	7233 7234	EF4 1st Method Used MC9, 3rd combo
MTHUS105	7235 7236	EF4 2nd Method Used MC9, 3rd combo
MTHUS106	7237 7238	EF4 3rd Method Used MC9, 3rd combo
MTHUS107	7239 7240	EF4 4th Method Used MC9, 3rd combo
METHH036	7241 7242	EF1 Method Used MC10-1st
METHH037	7243 7244	EF1 Method Used MC10-2nd
METHH038	7245 7246	EF1 Method Used MC10-3rd
METHH039	7247 7248	EF1 Method Used MC10-4th
SIMSEQ09	7249 7249	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC10
MTHUS108	7250 7251	EF4 1st Method Used MC10, 1st combo
MTHUS109	7252 7253	EF4 2nd Method Used MC10, 1st combo
MTHUS110	7254 7255	EF4 3rd Method Used MC10, 1st combo
MTHUS111	7256 7257	EF4 4th Method Used MC10, 1st combo
MTHUS112	7258 7259	EF4 1st Method Used MC10, 2nd combo
MTHUS113	7260 7261	EF4 2nd Method Used MC10, 2nd combo
MTHUS114	7262 7263	EF4 3rd Method Used MC10, 2nd combo
MTHUS115	7264 7265	EF4 4th Method Used MC10, 2nd combo
MTHUS116	7266 7267	EF4 1st Method Used MC10, 3rd combo
MTHUS117	7268 7269	EF4 2nd Method Used MC10, 3rd combo
MTHUS118	7270 7271	EF4 3rd Method Used MC10, 3rd combo
MTHUS119	7272 7273	EF4 4th Method Used MC10, 3rd combo
METHH040	7274 7275	EF1 Method Used MC11-1st
METHH041	7276 7277	EF1 Method Used MC11-2nd
METHH042	7278 7279	EF1 Method Used MC11-3rd
METHH043	7280 7281	EF1 Method Used MC11-4th
SIMSEQ10	7282 7282	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC11
MTHUS120	7283 7284	EF4 1st Method Used MC11, 1st combo
MTHUS121	7285 7286	EF4 2nd Method Used MC11, 1st combo
MTHUS122	7287 7288	EF4 3rd Method Used MC11, 1st combo
MTHUS123	7289 7290	EF4 4th Method Used MC11, 1st combo
MTHUS124	7291 7292	EF4 1st Method Used MC11, 2nd combo
MTHUS125	7293 7294	EF4 2nd Method Used MC11, 2nd combo
MTHUS126	7295 7296	EF4 3rd Method Used MC11, 2nd combo
MTHUS127	7297 7298	EF4 4th Method Used MC11, 2nd combo
MTHUS128	7299 7300	EF4 1st Method Used MC11, 3rd combo
MTHUS129	7301 7302	EF4 2nd Method Used MC11, 3rd combo
MTHUS130	7303 7304	EF4 3rd Method Used MC11, 3rd combo
MTHUS131	7305 7306	EF4 4th Method Used MC11, 3rd combo
METHH044	7307 7308	EF1 Method Used MC12-1st
METHH045	7309 7310	EF1 Method Used MC12-2nd
METHH046	7311 7312	EF1 Method Used MC12-3rd

METHH047	7313	7314	EF1 Method Used MC12-4th
SIMSEQ11	7315	7315	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC12
MTHUS132	7316	7317	EF4 1st Method Used MC12, 1st combo
MTHUS133	7318	7319	EF4 2nd Method Used MC12, 1st combo
MTHUS134	7320	7321	EF4 3rd Method Used MC12, 1st combo
MTHUS135	7322	7323	EF4 4th Method Used MC12, 1st combo
MTHUS136	7324	7325	EF4 1st Method Used MC12, 2nd combo
MTHUS137	7326	7327	EF4 2nd Method Used MC12, 2nd combo
MTHUS138	7328	7329	EF4 3rd Method Used MC12, 2nd combo
MTHUS139	7330	7331	EF4 4th Method Used MC12, 2nd combo
MTHUS140	7332	7333	EF4 1st Method Used MC12, 3rd combo
MTHUS141	7334	7335	EF4 2nd Method Used MC12, 3rd combo
MTHUS142	7336	7337	EF4 3rd Method Used MC12, 3rd combo
MTHUS143	7338	7339	EF4 4th Method Used MC12, 3rd combo
METHH048	7340	7341	EF1 Method Used MC13-1st
METHH049	7342	7343	EF1 Method Used MC13-2nd
METHH050	7344	7345	EF1 Method Used MC13-3rd
METHH051	7346	7347	EF1 Method Used MC13-4th
SIMSEQ12	7348	7348	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC13
MTHUS144	7349	7350	EF4 1st Method Used MC13, 1st combo
MTHUS145	7351	7352	EF4 2nd Method Used MC13, 1st combo
MTHUS146	7353	7354	EF4 3rd Method Used MC13, 1st combo
MTHUS147	7355	7356	EF4 4th Method Used MC13, 1st combo
MTHUS148	7357	7358	EF4 1st Method Used MC13, 2nd combo
MTHUS149	7359	7360	EF4 2nd Method Used MC13, 2nd combo
MTHUS150	7361	7362	EF4 3rd Method Used MC13, 2nd combo
MTHUS151	7363	7364	EF4 4th Method Used MC13, 2nd combo
MTHUS152	7365	7366	EF4 1st Method Used MC13, 3rd combo
MTHUS153	7367	7368	EF4 2nd Method Used MC13, 3rd combo
MTHUS154	7369	7370	EF4 3rd Method Used MC13, 3rd combo
MTHUS155	7371	7372	EF4 4th Method Used MC13, 3rd combo
METHH052	7373	7374	EF1 Method Used MC14-1st
METHH053	7375	7376	EF1 Method Used MC14-2nd
METHH054	7377	7378	EF1 Method Used MC14-3rd
METHH055	7379	7380	EF1 Method Used MC14-4th
SIMSEQ13	7381	7381	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC14
MTHUS156	7382	7383	EF4 1st Method Used MC14, 1st combo
MTHUS157	7384	7385	EF4 2nd Method Used MC14, 1st combo
MTHUS158	7386	7387	EF4 3rd Method Used MC14, 1st combo
MTHUS159	7388	7389	EF4 4th Method Used MC14, 1st combo
MTHUS160	7390	7391	EF4 1st Method Used MC14, 2nd combo
MTHUS161	7392	7393	EF4 2nd Method Used MC14, 2nd combo
MTHUS162	7394	7395	EF4 3rd Method Used MC14, 2nd combo
MTHUS163	7396	7397	EF4 4th Method Used MC14, 2nd combo
MTHUS164	7398	7399	EF4 1st Method Used MC14, 3rd combo
MTHUS165	7400	7401	EF4 2nd Method Used MC14, 3rd combo
MTHUS166	7402	7403	EF4 3rd Method Used MC14, 3rd combo
MTHUS167	7404	7405	EF4 4th Method Used MC14, 3rd combo
METHH056	7406	7407	EF1 Method Used MC15-1st
METHH057	7408	7409	EF1 Method Used MC15-2nd
METHH058	7410	7411	EF1 Method Used MC15-3rd
METHH059	7412	7413	EF1 Method Used MC15-4th
SIMSEQ14	7414	7414	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC15
MTHUS168	7415	7416	EF4 1st Method Used MC15, 1st combo
MTHUS169	7417	7418	EF4 2nd Method Used MC15, 1st combo
MTHUS170	7419	7420	EF4 3rd Method Used MC15, 1st combo
MTHUS171	7421	7422	EF4 4th Method Used MC15, 1st combo

MTHUS172	7423	7424	EF4 1st Method Used MC15, 2nd combo
MTHUS173	7425	7426	EF4 2nd Method Used MC15, 2nd combo
MTHUS174	7427	7428	EF4 3rd Method Used MC15, 2nd combo
MTHUS175	7429	7430	EF4 4th Method Used MC15, 2nd combo
MTHUS176	7431	7432	EF4 1st Method Used MC15, 3rd combo
MTHUS177	7433	7434	EF4 2nd Method Used MC15, 3rd combo
MTHUS178	7435	7436	EF4 3rd Method Used MC15, 3rd combo
MTHUS179	7437	7438	EF4 4th Method Used MC15, 3rd combo
METHH060	7439	7440	EF1 Method Used MC16-1st
METHH061	7441	7442	EF1 Method Used MC16-2nd
METHH062	7443	7444	EF1 Method Used MC16-3rd
METHH063	7445	7446	EF1 Method Used MA16-4th
SIMSEQ15	7447	7447	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC16
MTHUS180	7448	7449	EF4 1st Method Used MC16, 1st combo
MTHUS181	7450	7451	EF4 2nd Method Used MC16, 1st combo
MTHUS182	7452	7453	EF4 3rd Method Used MC16, 1st combo
MTHUS183	7454	7455	EF4 4th Method Used MC16, 1st combo
MTHUS184	7456	7457	EF4 1st Method Used MC16, 2nd combo
MTHUS185	7458	7459	EF4 2nd Method Used MC16, 2nd combo
MTHUS186	7460	7461	EF4 3rd Method Used MC16, 2nd combo
MTHUS187	7462	7463	EF4 4th Method Used MC16, 2nd combo
MTHUS188	7464	7465	EF4 1st Method Used MC16, 3rd combo
MTHUS189	7466	7467	EF4 2nd Method Used MC16, 3rd combo
MTHUS190	7468	7469	EF4 3rd Method Used MC16, 3rd combo
MTHUS191	7470	7471	EF4 4th Method Used MC16, 3rd combo
METHH064	7472	7473	EF1 Method Used MC17-1st
METHH065	7474	7475	EF1 Method Used MC17-2nd
METHH066	7476	7477	EF1 Method Used MC17-3rd
METHH067	7478	7479	EF1 Method Used MC17-4th
SIMSEQ16	7480	7480	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC17
MTHUS192	7481	7482	EF4 1st Method Used MC17, 1st combo
MTHUS193	7483	7484	EF4 2nd Method Used MC17, 1st combo
MTHUS194	7485	7486	EF4 3rd Method Used MC17, 1st combo
MTHUS195	7487	7488	EF4 4th Method Used MC17, 1st combo
MTHUS196	7489	7490	EF4 1st Method Used MC17, 2nd combo
MTHUS197	7491	7492	EF4 2nd Method Used MC17, 2nd combo
MTHUS198	7493	7494	EF4 3rd Method Used MC17, 2nd combo
MTHUS199	7495	7496	EF4 4th Method Used MC17, 2nd combo
MTHUS200	7497	7498	EF4 1st Method Used MC17, 3rd combo
MTHUS201	7499	7500	EF4 2nd Method Used MC17, 3rd combo
MTHUS202	7501	7502	EF4 3rd Method Used MC17, 3rd combo
MTHUS203	7503	7504	EF4 4th Method Used MC17, 3rd combo
METHH068	7505	7506	EF1 Method Used MC18-1st
METHH069	7507	7508	EF1 Method Used MC18-2nd
METHH070	7509	7510	EF1 Method Used MC18-3rd
METHH071	7511	7512	EF1 Method Used MC18-4th
SIMSEQ17	7513	7513	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC18
MTHUS204	7514	7515	EF4 1st Method Used MC18, 1st combo
MTHUS205	7516	7517	EF4 2nd Method Used MC18, 1st combo
MTHUS206	7518	7519	EF4 3rd Method Used MC18, 1st combo
MTHUS207	7520	7521	EF4 4th Method Used MC18, 1st combo
MTHUS208	7522	7523	EF4 1st Method Used MC18, 2nd combo
MTHUS209	7524	7525	EF4 2nd Method Used MC18, 2nd combo
MTHUS210	7526	7527	EF4 3rd Method Used MC18, 2nd combo
MTHUS211	7528	7529	EF4 4th Method Used MC18, 2nd combo
MTHUS212	7530	7531	EF4 1st Method Used MC18, 3rd combo
MTHUS213	7532	7533	EF4 2nd Method Used MC18, 3rd combo
MTHUS214	7534	7535	EF4 3rd Method Used MC18, 3rd combo

MTHUS215	7536	7537	EF4 4th Method Used MC18, 3rd combo
METHH072	7538	7539	EF1 Method Used MC19-1st
METHH073	7540	7541	EF1 Method Used MC19-2nd
METHH074	7542	7543	EF1 Method Used MC19-3rd
METHH075	7544	7545	EF1 Method Used MC19-4th
SIMSEQ18	7546	7546	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC19
MTHUS216	7547	7548	EF4 1st Method Used MC19, 1st combo
MTHUS217	7549	7550	EF4 2nd Method Used MC19, 1st combo
MTHUS218	7551	7552	EF4 3rd Method Used MC19, 1st combo
MTHUS219	7553	7554	EF4 4th Method Used MC19, 1st combo
MTHUS220	7555	7556	EF4 1st Method Used MC19, 2nd combo
MTHUS221	7557	7558	EF4 2nd Method Used MC19, 2nd combo
MTHUS222	7559	7560	EF4 3rd Method Used MC19, 2nd combo
MTHUS223	7561	7562	EF4 4th Method Used MC19, 2nd combo
MTHUS224	7563	7564	EF4 1st Method Used MC19, 3rd combo
MTHUS225	7565	7566	EF4 2nd Method Used MC19, 3rd combo
MTHUS226	7567	7568	EF4 3rd Method Used MC19, 3rd combo
MTHUS227	7569	7570	EF4 4th Method Used MC19, 3rd combo
METHH076	7571	7572	EF1 Method Used MC20-1st
METHH077	7573	7574	EF1 Method Used MC20-2nd
METHH078	7575	7576	EF1 Method Used MC20-3rd
METHH079	7577	7578	EF1 Method Used MC20-4th
SIMSEQ19	7579	7579	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC20
MTHUS228	7580	7581	EF4 1st Method Used MC20, 1st combo
MTHUS229	7582	7583	EF4 2nd Method Used MC20, 1st combo
MTHUS230	7584	7585	EF4 3rd Method Used MC20, 1st combo
MTHUS231	7586	7587	EF4 4th Method Used MC20, 1st combo
MTHUS232	7588	7589	EF4 1st Method Used MC20, 2nd combo
MTHUS233	7590	7591	EF4 2nd Method Used MC20, 2nd combo
MTHUS234	7592	7593	EF4 3rd Method Used MC20, 2nd combo
MTHUS235	7594	7595	EF4 4th Method Used MC20, 2nd combo
MTHUS236	7596	7597	EF4 1st Method Used MC20, 3rd combo
MTHUS237	7598	7599	EF4 2nd Method Used MC20, 3rd combo
MTHUS238	7600	7601	EF4 3rd Method Used MC20, 3rd combo
MTHUS239	7602	7603	EF4 4th Method Used MC20, 3rd combo
METHH080	7604	7605	EF1 Method Used MC21-1st
METHH081	7606	7607	EF1 Method Used MC21-2nd
METHH082	7608	7609	EF1 Method Used MC21-3rd
METHH083	7610	7611	EF1 Method Used MC21-4th
SIMSEQ20	7612	7612	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC21
MTHUS240	7613	7614	EF4 1st Method Used MC21, 1st combo
MTHUS241	7615	7616	EF4 2nd Method Used MC21, 1st combo
MTHUS242	7617	7618	EF4 3rd Method Used MC21, 1st combo
MTHUS243	7619	7620	EF4 4th Method Used MC21, 1st combo
MTHUS244	7621	7622	EF4 1st Method Used MC21, 2nd combo
MTHUS245	7623	7624	EF4 2nd Method Used MC21, 2nd combo
MTHUS246	7625	7626	EF4 3rd Method Used MC21, 2nd combo
MTHUS247	7627	7628	EF4 4th Method Used MC21, 2nd combo
MTHUS248	7629	7630	EF4 1st Method Used MC21, 3rd combo
MTHUS249	7631	7632	EF4 2nd Method Used MC21, 3rd combo
MTHUS250	7633	7634	EF4 3rd Method Used MC21, 3rd combo
MTHUS251	7635	7636	EF4 4th Method Used MC21, 3rd combo
METHH084	7637	7638	EF1 Method Used MC22-1st
METHH085	7639	7640	EF1 Method Used MC22-2nd
METHH086	7641	7642	EF1 Method Used MC22-3rd
METHH087	7643	7644	EF1 Method Used MC22-4th
SIMSEQ21	7645	7645	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC22

MTHUS252	7646	7647	EF4 1st Method Used MC22, 1st combo
MTHUS253	7648	7649	EF4 2nd Method Used MC22, 1st combo
MTHUS254	7650	7651	EF4 3rd Method Used MC22, 1st combo
MTHUS255	7652	7653	EF4 4th Method Used MC22, 1st combo
MTHUS256	7654	7655	EF4 1st Method Used MC22, 2nd combo
MTHUS257	7656	7657	EF4 2nd Method Used MC22, 2nd combo
MTHUS258	7658	7659	EF4 3rd Method Used MC22, 2nd combo
MTHUS259	7660	7661	EF4 4th Method Used MC22, 2nd combo
MTHUS260	7662	7663	EF4 1st Method Used MC22, 3rd combo
MTHUS261	7664	7665	EF4 2nd Method Used MC22, 3rd combo
MTHUS262	7666	7667	EF4 3rd Method Used MC22, 3rd combo
MTHUS263	7668	7669	EF4 4th Method Used MC22, 3rd combo
METHH088	7670	7671	EF1 Method Used MC23-1st
METHH089	7672	7673	EF1 Method Used MC23-2nd
METHH090	7674	7675	EF1 Method Used MC23-3rd
METHH091	7676	7677	EF1 Method Used MC23-4th
SIMSEQ22	7678	7678	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC23
MTHUS264	7679	7680	EF4 1st Method Used MC23, 1st combo
MTHUS265	7681	7682	EF4 2nd Method Used MC23, 1st combo
MTHUS266	7683	7684	EF4 3rd Method Used MC23, 1st combo
MTHUS267	7685	7686	EF4 4th Method Used MC23, 1st combo
MTHUS268	7687	7688	EF4 1st Method Used MC23, 2nd combo
MTHUS269	7689	7690	EF4 2nd Method Used MC23, 2nd combo
MTHUS270	7691	7692	EF4 3rd Method Used MC23, 2nd combo
MTHUS271	7693	7694	EF4 4th Method Used MC23, 2nd combo
MTHUS272	7695	7696	EF4 1st Method Used MC23, 3rd combo
MTHUS273	7697	7698	EF4 2nd Method Used MC23, 3rd combo
MTHUS274	7699	7700	EF4 3rd Method Used MC23, 3rd combo
MTHUS275	7701	7702	EF4 4th Method Used MC23, 3rd combo
METHH092	7703	7704	EF1 Method Used MC24-1st
METHH093	7705	7706	EF1 Method Used MC24-2nd
METHH094	7707	7708	EF1 Method Used MC24-3rd
METHH095	7709	7710	EF1 Method Used MC24-4th
SIMSEQ23	7711	7711	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC24
MTHUS276	7712	7713	EF4 1st Method Used MC24, 1st combo
MTHUS277	7714	7715	EF4 2nd Method Used MC24, 1st combo
MTHUS278	7716	7717	EF4 3rd Method Used MC24, 1st combo
MTHUS279	7718	7719	EF4 4th Method Used MC24, 1st combo
MTHUS280	7720	7721	EF4 1st Method Used MC24, 2nd combo
MTHUS281	7722	7723	EF4 2nd Method Used MC24, 2nd combo
MTHUS282	7724	7725	EF4 3rd Method Used MC24, 2nd combo
MTHUS283	7726	7727	EF4 4th Method Used MC24, 2nd combo
MTHUS284	7728	7729	EF4 1st Method Used MC24, 3rd combo
MTHUS285	7730	7731	EF4 2nd Method Used MC24, 3rd combo
MTHUS286	7732	7733	EF4 3rd Method Used MC24, 3rd combo
MTHUS287	7734	7735	EF4 4th Method Used MC24, 3rd combo
METHH096	7736	7737	EF1 Method Used MC25-1st
METHH097	7738	7739	EF1 Method Used MC25-2nd
METHH098	7740	7741	EF1 Method Used MC25-3rd
METHH099	7742	7743	EF1 Method Used MC25-4th
SIMSEQ24	7744	7744	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC25
MTHUS288	7745	7746	EF4 1st Method Used MC25, 1st combo
MTHUS289	7747	7748	EF4 2nd Method Used MC25, 1st combo
MTHUS290	7749	7750	EF4 3rd Method Used MC25, 1st combo
MTHUS291	7751	7752	EF4 4th Method Used MC25, 1st combo
MTHUS292	7753	7754	EF4 1st Method Used MC25, 2nd combo
MTHUS293	7755	7756	EF4 2nd Method Used MC25, 2nd combo
MTHUS294	7757	7758	EF4 3rd Method Used MC25, 2nd combo

MTHUS295	7759	7760	EF4 4th Method Used MC25, 2nd combo
MTHUS296	7761	7762	EF4 1st Method Used MC25, 3rd combo
MTHUS297	7763	7764	EF4 2nd Method Used MC25, 3rd combo
MTHUS298	7765	7766	EF4 3rd Method Used MC25, 3rd combo
MTHUS299	7767	7768	EF4 4th Method Used MC25, 3rd combo
METHH100	7769	7770	EF1 Method Used MC26-1st
METHH101	7771	7772	EF1 Method Used MC26-2nd
METHH102	7773	7774	EF1 Method Used MC26-3rd
METHH103	7775	7776	EF1 Method Used MC26-4th
SIMSEQ25	7777	7777	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC26
MTHUS300	7778	7779	EF4 1st Method Used MC26, 1st combo
MTHUS301	7780	7781	EF4 2nd Method Used MC26, 1st combo
MTHUS302	7782	7783	EF4 3rd Method Used MC26, 1st combo
MTHUS303	7784	7785	EF4 4th Method Used MC26, 1st combo
MTHUS304	7786	7787	EF4 1st Method Used MC26, 2nd combo
MTHUS305	7788	7789	EF4 2nd Method Used MC26, 2nd combo
MTHUS306	7790	7791	EF4 3rd Method Used MC26, 2nd combo
MTHUS307	7792	7793	EF4 4th Method Used MC26, 2nd combo
MTHUS308	7794	7795	EF4 1st Method Used MC26, 3rd combo
MTHUS309	7796	7797	EF4 2nd Method Used MC26, 3rd combo
MTHUS310	7798	7799	EF4 3rd Method Used MC26, 3rd combo
MTHUS311	7800	7801	EF4 4th Method Used MC26, 3rd combo
METHH104	7802	7803	EF1 Method Used MC27-1st
METHH105	7804	7805	EF1 Method Used MC27-2nd
METHH106	7806	7807	EF1 Method Used MC27-3rd
METHH107	7808	7809	EF1 Method Used MC27-4th
SIMSEQ26	7810	7810	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC27
MTHUS312	7811	7812	EF4 1st Method Used MC27, 1st combo
MTHUS313	7813	7814	EF4 2nd Method Used MC27, 1st combo
MTHUS314	7815	7816	EF4 3rd Method Used MC27, 1st combo
MTHUS315	7817	7818	EF4 4th Method Used MC27, 1st combo
MTHUS316	7819	7820	EF4 1st Method Used MC27, 2nd combo
MTHUS317	7821	7822	EF4 2nd Method Used MC27, 2nd combo
MTHUS318	7823	7824	EF4 3rd Method Used MC27, 2nd combo
MTHUS319	7825	7826	EF4 4th Method Used MC27, 2nd combo
MTHUS320	7827	7828	EF4 1st Method Used MC27, 3rd combo
MTHUS321	7829	7830	EF4 2nd Method Used MC27, 3rd combo
MTHUS322	7831	7832	EF4 3rd Method Used MC27, 3rd combo
MTHUS323	7833	7834	EF4 4th Method Used MC27, 3rd combo
METHH108	7835	7836	EF1 Method Used MC28-1st
METHH109	7837	7838	EF1 Method Used MC28-2nd
METHH110	7839	7840	EF1 Method Used MC28-3rd
METHH111	7841	7842	EF1 Method Used MC28-4th
SIMSEQ27	7843	7843	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC28
MTHUS324	7844	7845	EF4 1st Method Used MC28, 1st combo
MTHUS325	7846	7847	EF4 2nd Method Used MC28, 1st combo
MTHUS326	7848	7849	EF4 3rd Method Used MC28, 1st combo
MTHUS327	7850	7851	EF4 4th Method Used MC28, 1st combo
MTHUS328	7852	7853	EF4 1st Method Used MC28, 2nd combo
MTHUS329	7854	7855	EF4 2nd Method Used MC28, 2nd combo
MTHUS330	7856	7857	EF4 3rd Method Used MC28, 2nd combo
MTHUS331	7858	7859	EF4 4th Method Used MC28, 2nd combo
MTHUS332	7860	7861	EF4 1st Method Used MC28, 3rd combo
MTHUS333	7862	7863	EF4 2nd Method Used MC28, 3rd combo
MTHUS334	7864	7865	EF4 3rd Method Used MC28, 3rd combo
MTHUS335	7866	7867	EF4 4th Method Used MC28, 3rd combo
METHH112	7868	7869	EF1 Method Used MC29-1st
METHH113	7870	7871	EF1 Method Used MC29-2nd

METHH114	7872	7873	EF1 Method Used MC29-3rd
METHH115	7874	7875	EF1 Method Used MC29-4th
SIMSEQ28	7876	7876	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC29
MTHUS336	7877	7878	EF4 1st Method Used MC29, 1st combo
MTHUS337	7879	7880	EF4 2nd Method Used MC29, 1st combo
MTHUS338	7881	7882	EF4 3rd Method Used MC29, 1st combo
MTHUS339	7883	7884	EF4 4th Method Used MC29, 1st combo
MTHUS340	7885	7886	EF4 1st Method Used MC29, 2nd combo
MTHUS341	7887	7888	EF4 2nd Method Used MC29, 2nd combo
MTHUS342	7889	7890	EF4 3rd Method Used MC29, 2nd combo
MTHUS343	7891	7892	EF4 4th Method Used MC29, 2nd combo
MTHUS344	7893	7894	EF4 1st Method Used MC29, 3rd combo
MTHUS345	7895	7896	EF4 2nd Method Used MC29, 3rd combo
MTHUS346	7897	7898	EF4 3rd Method Used MC29, 3rd combo
MTHUS347	7899	7900	EF4 4th Method Used MC29, 3rd combo
METHH116	7901	7902	EF1 Method Used MC30-1st
METHH117	7903	7904	EF1 Method Used MC30-2nd
METHH118	7905	7906	EF1 Method Used MC30-3rd
METHH119	7907	7908	EF1 Method Used MC30-4th
SIMSEQ29	7909	7909	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC30
MTHUS348	7910	7911	EF4 1st Method Used MC30, 1st combo
MTHUS349	7912	7913	EF4 2nd Method Used MC30, 1st combo
MTHUS350	7914	7915	EF4 3rd Method Used MC30, 1st combo
MTHUS351	7916	7917	EF4 4th Method Used MC30, 1st combo
MTHUS352	7918	7919	EF4 1st Method Used MC30, 2nd combo
MTHUS353	7920	7921	EF4 2nd Method Used MC30, 2nd combo
MTHUS354	7922	7923	EF4 3rd Method Used MC30, 2nd combo
MTHUS355	7924	7925	EF4 4th Method Used MC30, 2nd combo
MTHUS356	7926	7927	EF4 1st Method Used MC30, 3rd combo
MTHUS357	7928	7929	EF4 2nd Method Used MC30, 3rd combo
MTHUS358	7930	7931	EF4 3rd Method Used MC30, 3rd combo
MTHUS359	7932	7933	EF4 4th Method Used MC30, 3rd combo
METHH120	7934	7935	EF1 Method Used MC31-1st
METHH121	7936	7937	EF1 Method Used MC31-2nd
METHH122	7938	7939	EF1 Method Used MC31-3rd
METHH123	7940	7941	EF1 Method Used MC31-4th
SIMSEQ30	7942	7942	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC31
MTHUS360	7943	7944	EF4 1st Method Used MC31, 1st combo
MTHUS361	7945	7946	EF4 2nd Method Used MC31, 1st combo
MTHUS362	7947	7948	EF4 3rd Method Used MC31, 1st combo
MTHUS363	7949	7950	EF4 4th Method Used MC31, 1st combo
MTHUS364	7951	7952	EF4 1st Method Used MC31, 2nd combo
MTHUS365	7953	7954	EF4 2nd Method Used MC31, 2nd combo
MTHUS366	7955	7956	EF4 3rd Method Used MC31, 2nd combo
MTHUS367	7957	7958	EF4 4th Method Used MC31, 2nd combo
MTHUS368	7959	7960	EF4 1st Method Used MC31, 3rd combo
MTHUS369	7961	7962	EF4 2nd Method Used MC31, 3rd combo
MTHUS370	7963	7964	EF4 3rd Method Used MC31, 3rd combo
MTHUS371	7965	7966	EF4 4th Method Used MC31, 3rd combo
METHH124	7967	7968	EF1 Method Used MC32-1st
METHH125	7969	7970	EF1 Method Used MC32-2nd
METHH126	7971	7972	EF1 Method Used MC32-3rd
METHH127	7973	7974	EF1 Method Used MC32-4th
SIMSEQ31	7975	7975	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC32
MTHUS372	7976	7977	EF4 1st Method Used MC32, 1st combo
MTHUS373	7978	7979	EF4 2nd Method Used MC32, 1st combo
MTHUS374	7980	7981	EF4 3rd Method Used MC32, 1st combo

MTHUS375	7982	7983	EF4 4th Method Used MC32, 1st combo
MTHUS376	7984	7985	EF4 1st Method Used MC32, 2nd combo
MTHUS377	7986	7987	EF4 2nd Method Used MC32, 2nd combo
MTHUS378	7988	7989	EF4 3rd Method Used MC32, 2nd combo
MTHUS379	7990	7991	EF4 4th Method Used MC32, 2nd combo
MTHUS380	7992	7993	EF4 1st Method Used MC32, 3rd combo
MTHUS381	7994	7995	EF4 2nd Method Used MC32, 3rd combo
MTHUS382	7996	7997	EF4 3rd Method Used MC32, 3rd combo
MTHUS383	7998	7999	EF4 4th Method Used MC32, 3rd combo
METHH128	8000	8001	EF1 Method Used MC33-1st
METHH129	8002	8003	EF1 Method Used MC33-2nd
METHH130	8004	8005	EF1 Method Used MC33-3rd
METHH131	8006	8007	EF1 Method Used MC33-4th
SIMSEQ32	8008	8008	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC33
MTHUS384	8009	8010	EF4 1st Method Used MC33, 1st combo
MTHUS385	8011	8012	EF4 2nd Method Used MC33, 1st combo
MTHUS386	8013	8014	EF4 3rd Method Used MC33, 1st combo
MTHUS387	8015	8016	EF4 4th Method Used MC33, 1st combo
MTHUS388	8017	8018	EF4 1st Method Used MC33, 2nd combo
MTHUS389	8019	8020	EF4 2nd Method Used MC33, 2nd combo
MTHUS390	8021	8022	EF4 3rd Method Used MC33, 2nd combo
MTHUS391	8023	8024	EF4 4th Method Used MC33, 2nd combo
MTHUS392	8025	8026	EF4 1st Method Used MC33, 3rd combo
MTHUS393	8027	8028	EF4 2nd Method Used MC33, 3rd combo
MTHUS394	8029	8030	EF4 3rd Method Used MC33, 3rd combo
MTHUS395	8031	8032	EF4 4th Method Used MC33, 3rd combo
METHH132	8033	8034	EF1 Method Used MC34-1st
METHH133	8035	8036	EF1 Method Used MC34-2nd
METHH134	8037	8038	EF1 Method Used MC34-3rd
METHH135	8039	8040	EF1 Method Used MC34-4th
SIMSEQ33	8041	8041	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC34
MTHUS396	8042	8043	EF4 1st Method Used MC34, 1st combo
MTHUS397	8044	8045	EF4 2nd Method Used MC34, 1st combo
MTHUS398	8046	8047	EF4 3rd Method Used MC34, 1st combo
MTHUS399	8048	8049	EF4 4th Method Used MC34, 1st combo
MTHUS400	8050	8051	EF4 1st Method Used MC34, 2nd combo
MTHUS401	8052	8053	EF4 2nd Method Used MC34, 2nd combo
MTHUS402	8054	8055	EF4 3rd Method Used MC34, 2nd combo
MTHUS403	8056	8057	EF4 4th Method Used MC34, 2nd combo
MTHUS404	8058	8059	EF4 1st Method Used MC34, 3rd combo
MTHUS405	8060	8061	EF4 2nd Method Used MC34, 3rd combo
MTHUS406	8062	8063	EF4 3rd Method Used MC34, 3rd combo
MTHUS407	8064	8065	EF4 4th Method Used MC34, 3rd combo
METHH136	8066	8067	EF1 Method Used MC35-1st
METHH137	8068	8069	EF1 Method Used MC35-2nd
METHH138	8070	8071	EF1 Method Used MC35-3rd
METHH139	8072	8073	EF1 Method Used MC35-4th
SIMSEQ34	8074	8074	EF3 Methods Used Same Diff/Times in MC35
MTHUS408	8075	8076	EF4 1st Method Used MC35, 1st combo
MTHUS409	8077	8078	EF4 2nd Method Used MC35, 1st combo
MTHUS410	8079	8080	EF4 3rd Method Used MC35, 1st combo
MTHUS411	8081	8082	EF4 4th Method Used MC35, 1st combo
MTHUS412	8083	8084	EF4 1st Method Used MC35, 2nd combo
MTHUS413	8085	8086	EF4 2nd Method Used MC35, 2nd combo
MTHUS414	8087	8088	EF4 3rd Method Used MC35, 2nd combo
MTHUS415	8089	8090	EF4 4th Method Used MC35, 2nd combo
MTHUS416	8091	8092	EF4 1st Method Used MC35, 3rd combo
MTHUS417	8093	8094	EF4 2nd Method Used MC35, 3rd combo
MTHUS418	8095	8096	EF4 3rd Method Used MC35, 3rd combo

MTHUS419	8097	8098	EF4 4th Method Used MC35, 3rd combo
METHH140	8099	8100	EF1 Method Used MC36-1st
METHH141	8101	8102	EF1 Method Used MC36-2nd
METHH142	8103	8104	EF1 Method Used MC36-3rd
METHH143	8105	8106	EF1 Method Used MC36-4th
SIMSEQ35	8107	8107	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC36
MTHUS420	8108	8109	EF4 1st Method Used MC36, 1st combo
MTHUS421	8110	8111	EF4 2nd Method Used MC36, 1st combo
MTHUS422	8112	8113	EF4 3rd Method Used MC36, 1st combo
MTHUS423	8114	8115	EF4 4th Method Used MC36, 1st combo
MTHUS424	8116	8117	EF4 1st Method Used MC36, 2nd combo
MTHUS425	8118	8119	EF4 2nd Method Used MC36, 2nd combo
MTHUS426	8120	8121	EF4 3rd Method Used MC36, 2nd combo
MTHUS427	8122	8123	EF4 4th Method Used MC36, 2nd combo
MTHUS428	8124	8125	EF4 1st Method Used MC36, 3rd combo
MTHUS429	8126	8127	EF4 2nd Method Used MC36, 3rd combo
MTHUS430	8128	8129	EF4 3rd Method Used MC36, 3rd combo
MTHUS431	8130	8131	EF4 4th Method Used MC36, 3rd combo
METHH144	8132	8133	EF1 Method Used MC37-1st
METHH145	8134	8135	EF1 Method Used MC37-2nd
METHH146	8136	8137	EF1 Method Used MC37-3rd
METHH147	8138	8139	EF1 Method Used MC37-4th
SIMSEQ36	8140	8140	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC37
MTHUS432	8141	8142	EF4 1st Method Used MC37, 1st combo
MTHUS433	8143	8144	EF4 2nd Method Used MC37, 1st combo
MTHUS434	8145	8146	EF4 3rd Method Used MC37, 1st combo
MTHUS435	8147	8148	EF4 4th Method Used MC37, 1st combo
MTHUS436	8149	8150	EF4 1st Method Used MC37, 2nd combo
MTHUS437	8151	8152	EF4 2nd Method Used MC37, 2nd combo
MTHUS438	8153	8154	EF4 3rd Method Used MC37, 2nd combo
MTHUS439	8155	8156	EF4 4th Method Used MC37, 2nd combo
MTHUS440	8157	8158	EF4 1st Method Used MC37, 3rd combo
MTHUS441	8159	8160	EF4 2nd Method Used MC37, 3rd combo
MTHUS442	8161	8162	EF4 3rd Method Used MC37, 3rd combo
MTHUS443	8163	8164	EF4 4th Method Used MC37, 3rd combo
METHH148	8165	8166	EF1 Method Used MC38-1st
METHH149	8167	8168	EF1 Method Used MC38-2nd
METHH150	8169	8170	EF1 Method Used MC38-3rd
METHH151	8171	8172	EF1 Method Used MC38-4th
SIMSEQ37	8173	8173	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC38
MTHUS444	8174	8175	EF4 1st Method Used MC38, 1st combo
MTHUS445	8176	8177	EF4 2nd Method Used MC38, 1st combo
MTHUS446	8178	8179	EF4 3rd Method Used MC38, 1st combo
MTHUS447	8180	8181	EF4 4th Method Used MC38, 1st combo
MTHUS448	8182	8183	EF4 1st Method Used MC38, 2nd combo
MTHUS449	8184	8185	EF4 2nd Method Used MC38, 2nd combo
MTHUS450	8186	8187	EF4 3rd Method Used MC38, 2nd combo
MTHUS451	8188	8189	EF4 4th Method Used MC38, 2nd combo
MTHUS452	8190	8191	EF4 1st Method Used MC38, 3rd combo
MTHUS453	8192	8193	EF4 2nd Method Used MC38, 3rd combo
MTHUS454	8194	8195	EF4 3rd Method Used MC38, 3rd combo
MTHUS455	8196	8197	EF4 4th Method Used MC38, 3rd combo
METHH152	8198	8199	EF1 Method Used MC39-1st
METHH153	8200	8201	EF1 Method Used MC39-2nd
METHH154	8202	8203	EF1 Method Used MC39-3rd
METHH155	8204	8205	EF1 Method Used MC39-4th
SIMSEQ38	8206	8206	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC39

MTHUS456	8207	8208	EF4 1st Method Used MC39, 1st combo
MTHUS457	8209	8210	EF4 2nd Method Used MC39, 1st combo
MTHUS458	8211	8212	EF4 3rd Method Used MC39, 1st combo
MTHUS459	8213	8214	EF4 4th Method Used MC39, 1st combo
MTHUS460	8215	8216	EF4 1st Method Used MC39, 2nd combo
MTHUS461	8217	8218	EF4 2nd Method Used MC39, 2nd combo
MTHUS462	8219	8220	EF4 3rd Method Used MC39, 2nd combo
MTHUS463	8221	8222	EF4 4th Method Used MC39, 2nd combo
MTHUS464	8223	8224	EF4 1st Method Used MC39, 3rd combo
MTHUS465	8225	8226	EF4 2nd Method Used MC39, 3rd combo
MTHUS466	8227	8228	EF4 3rd Method Used MC39, 3rd combo
MTHUS467	8229	8230	EF4 4th Method Used MC39, 3rd combo
METHH156	8231	8232	EF1 Method Used MC40-1st
METHH157	8233	8234	EF1 Method Used MC40-2nd
METHH158	8235	8236	EF1 Method Used MC40-3rd
METHH159	8237	8238	EF1 Method Used MC40-4th
SIMSEQ39	8239	8239	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC40
MTHUS468	8240	8241	EF4 1st Method Used MC40, 1st combo
MTHUS469	8242	8243	EF4 2nd Method Used MC40, 1st combo
MTHUS470	8244	8245	EF4 3rd Method Used MC40, 1st combo
MTHUS471	8246	8247	EF4 4th Method Used MC40, 1st combo
MTHUS472	8248	8249	EF4 1st Method Used MC40, 2nd combo
MTHUS473	8250	8251	EF4 2nd Method Used MC40, 2nd combo
MTHUS474	8252	8253	EF4 3rd Method Used MC40, 2nd combo
MTHUS475	8254	8255	EF4 4th Method Used MC40, 2nd combo
MTHUS476	8256	8257	EF4 1st Method Used MC40, 3rd combo
MTHUS477	8258	8259	EF4 2nd Method Used MC40, 3rd combo
MTHUS478	8260	8261	EF4 3rd Method Used MC40, 3rd combo
MTHUS479	8262	8263	EF4 4th Method Used MC40, 3rd combo
METHH160	8264	8265	EF1 Method Used MC41-1st
METHH161	8266	8267	EF1 Method Used MC41-2nd
METHH162	8268	8269	EF1 Method Used MC41-3rd
METHH163	8270	8271	EF1 Method Used MC41-4th
SIMSEQ40	8272	8272	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC41
MTHUS480	8273	8274	EF4 1st Method Used MC41, 1st combo
MTHUS481	8275	8276	EF4 2nd Method Used MC41, 1st combo
MTHUS482	8277	8278	EF4 3rd Method Used MC41, 1st combo
MTHUS483	8279	8280	EF4 4th Method Used MC41, 1st combo
MTHUS484	8281	8282	EF4 1st Method Used MC41, 2nd combo
MTHUS485	8283	8284	EF4 2nd Method Used MC41, 2nd combo
MTHUS486	8285	8286	EF4 3rd Method Used MC41, 2nd combo
MTHUS487	8287	8288	EF4 4th Method Used MC41, 2nd combo
MTHUS488	8289	8290	EF4 1st Method Used MC41, 3rd combo
MTHUS489	8291	8292	EF4 2nd Method Used MC41, 3rd combo
MTHUS490	8293	8294	EF4 3rd Method Used MC41, 3rd combo
MTHUS491	8295	8296	EF4 4th Method Used MC41, 3rd combo
METHH164	8297	8298	EF1 Method Used MC42-1st
METHH165	8299	8300	EF1 Method Used MC42-2nd
METHH166	8301	8302	EF1 Method Used MC42-3rd
METHH167	8303	8304	EF1 Method Used MC42-4th
SIMSEQ41	8305	8305	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC42
MTHUS492	8306	8307	EF4 1st Method Used MC42, 1st combo
MTHUS493	8308	8309	EF4 2nd Method Used MC42, 1st combo
MTHUS494	8310	8311	EF4 3rd Method Used MC42, 1st combo
MTHUS495	8312	8313	EF4 4th Method Used MC42, 1st combo
MTHUS496	8314	8315	EF4 1st Method Used MC42, 2nd combo
MTHUS497	8316	8317	EF4 2nd Method Used MC42, 2nd combo
MTHUS498	8318	8319	EF4 3rd Method Used MC42, 2nd combo

MTHUS499	8320	8321	EF4 4th Method Used MC42, 2nd combo
MTHUS500	8322	8323	EF4 1st Method Used MC42, 3rd combo
MTHUS501	8324	8325	EF4 2nd Method Used MC42, 3rd combo
MTHUS502	8326	8327	EF4 3rd Method Used MC42, 3rd combo
MTHUS503	8328	8329	EF4 4th Method Used MC42, 3rd combo
METHH168	8330	8331	EF1 Method Used MC43-1st
METHH169	8332	8333	EF1 Method Used MC43-2nd
METHH170	8334	8335	EF1 Method Used MC43-3rd
METHH171	8336	8337	EF1 Method Used MC43-4th
SIMSEQ42	8338	8338	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC43
MTHUS504	8339	8340	EF4 1st Method Used MC43, 1st combo
MTHUS505	8341	8342	EF4 2nd Method Used MC43, 1st combo
MTHUS506	8343	8344	EF4 3rd Method Used MC43, 1st combo
MTHUS507	8345	8346	EF4 4th Method Used MC43, 1st combo
MTHUS508	8347	8348	EF4 1st Method Used MC43, 2nd combo
MTHUS509	8349	8350	EF4 2nd Method Used MC43, 2nd combo
MTHUS510	8351	8352	EF4 3rd Method Used MC43, 2nd combo
MTHUS511	8353	8354	EF4 4th Method Used MC43, 2nd combo
MTHUS512	8355	8356	EF4 1st Method Used MC43, 3rd combo
MTHUS513	8357	8358	EF4 2nd Method Used MC43, 3rd combo
MTHUS514	8359	8360	EF4 3rd Method Used MC43, 3rd combo
MTHUS515	8361	8362	EF4 4th Method Used MC43, 3rd combo
METHH172	8363	8364	EF1 Method Used MC44-1st
METHH173	8365	8366	EF1 Method Used MC44-2nd
METHH174	8367	8368	EF1 Method Used MC44-3rd
METHH175	8369	8370	EF1 Method Used MC44-4th
SIMSEQ43	8371	8371	EF3 Methods Used Same Diff/Times in MC44
MTHUS516	8372	8373	EF4 1st Method Used MC44, 1st combo
MTHUS517	8374	8375	EF4 2nd Method Used MC44, 1st combo
MTHUS518	8376	8377	EF4 3rd Method Used MC44, 1st combo
MTHUS519	8378	8379	EF4 4th Method Used MC44, 1st combo
MTHUS520	8380	8381	EF4 1st Method Used MC44, 2nd combo
MTHUS521	8382	8383	EF4 2nd Method Used MC44, 2nd combo
MTHUS522	8384	8385	EF4 3rd Method Used MC44, 2nd combo
MTHUS523	8386	8387	EF4 4th Method Used MC44, 2nd combo
MTHUS524	8388	8389	EF4 1st Method Used MC44, 3rd combo
MTHUS525	8390	8391	EF4 2nd Method Used MC44, 3rd combo
MTHUS526	8392	8393	EF4 3rd Method Used MC44, 3rd combo
MTHUS527	8394	8395	EF4 4th Method Used MC44, 3rd combo
METHH176	8396	8397	EF1 Method Used MC45-1st
METHH177	8398	8399	EF1 Method Used MC45-2nd
METHH178	8400	8401	EF1 Method Used MC45-3rd
METHH179	8402	8403	EF1 Method Used MC45-4th
SIMSEQ44	8404	8404	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC45
MTHUS528	8405	8406	EF4 1st Method Used MC45, 1st combo
MTHUS529	8407	8408	EF4 2nd Method Used MC45, 1st combo
MTHUS530	8409	8410	EF4 3rd Method Used MC45, 1st combo
MTHUS531	8411	8412	EF4 4th Method Used MC45, 1st combo
MTHUS532	8413	8414	EF4 1st Method Used MC45, 2nd combo
MTHUS533	8415	8416	EF4 2nd Method Used MC45, 2nd combo
MTHUS534	8417	8418	EF4 3rd Method Used MC45, 2nd combo
MTHUS535	8419	8420	EF4 4th Method Used MC45, 2nd combo
MTHUS536	8421	8422	EF4 1st Method Used MC45, 3rd combo
MTHUS537	8423	8424	EF4 2nd Method Used MC45, 3rd combo
MTHUS538	8425	8426	EF4 3rd Method Used MC45, 3rd combo
MTHUS539	8427	8428	EF4 4th Method Used MC45, 3rd combo
METHH180	8429	8430	EF1 Method Used MC46-1st
METHH181	8431	8432	EF1 Method Used MC46-2nd
METHH182	8433	8434	EF1 Method Used MC46-3rd

METHH183	8435	8436	EF1 Method Used MC46-4th
SIMSEQ45	8437	8437	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC46
MTHUS540	8438	8439	EF4 1st Method Used MC46, 1st combo
MTHUS541	8440	8441	EF4 2nd Method Used MC46, 1st combo
MTHUS542	8442	8443	EF4 3rd Method Used MC46, 1st combo
MTHUS543	8444	8445	EF4 4th Method Used MC46, 1st combo
MTHUS544	8446	8447	EF4 1st Method Used MC46, 2nd combo
MTHUS545	8448	8449	EF4 2nd Method Used MC46, 2nd combo
MTHUS546	8450	8451	EF4 3rd Method Used MC46, 2nd combo
MTHUS547	8452	8453	EF4 4th Method Used MC46, 2nd combo
MTHUS548	8454	8455	EF4 1st Method Used MC46, 3rd combo
MTHUS549	8456	8457	EF4 2nd Method Used MC46, 3rd combo
MTHUS550	8458	8459	EF4 3rd Method Used MC46, 3rd combo
MTHUS551	8460	8461	EF4 4th Method Used MC46, 3rd combo
METHH184	8462	8463	EF1 Method Used MC47-1st
METHH185	8464	8465	EF1 Method Used MC47-2nd
METHH186	8466	8467	EF1 Method Used MC47-3rd
METHH187	8468	8469	EF1 Method Used MC47-4th
SIMSEQ46	8470	8470	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC47
MTHUS552	8471	8472	EF4 1st Method Used MC47, 1st combo
MTHUS553	8473	8474	EF4 2nd Method Used MC47, 1st combo
MTHUS554	8475	8476	EF4 3rd Method Used MC47, 1st combo
MTHUS555	8477	8478	EF4 4th Method Used MC47, 1st combo
MTHUS556	8479	8480	EF4 1st Method Used MC47, 2nd combo
MTHUS557	8481	8482	EF4 2nd Method Used MC47, 2nd combo
MTHUS558	8483	8484	EF4 3rd Method Used MC47, 2nd combo
MTHUS559	8485	8486	EF4 4th Method Used MC47, 2nd combo
MTHUS560	8487	8488	EF4 1st Method Used MC47, 3rd combo
MTHUS561	8489	8490	EF4 2nd Method Used MC47, 3rd combo
MTHUS562	8491	8492	EF4 3rd Method Used MC47, 3rd combo
MTHUS563	8493	8494	EF4 4th Method Used MC47, 3rd combo
METHH188	8495	8496	EF1 Method Used MC48-1st
METHH189	8497	8498	EF1 Method Used MC48-2nd
METHH190	8499	8500	EF1 Method Used MC48-3rd
METHH191	8501	8502	EF1 Method Used MC48-4th
SIMSEQ47	8503	8503	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC48
MTHUS564	8504	8505	EF4 1st Method Used MC48, 1st combo
MTHUS565	8506	8507	EF4 2nd Method Used MC48, 1st combo
MTHUS566	8508	8509	EF4 3rd Method Used MC48, 1st combo
MTHUS567	8510	8511	EF4 4th Method Used MC48, 1st combo
MTHUS568	8512	8513	EF4 1st Method Used MC48, 2nd combo
MTHUS569	8514	8515	EF4 2nd Method Used MC48, 2nd combo
MTHUS570	8516	8517	EF4 3rd Method Used MC48, 2nd combo
MTHUS571	8518	8519	EF4 4th Method Used MC48, 2nd combo
MTHUS572	8520	8521	EF4 1st Method Used MC48, 3rd combo
MTHUS573	8522	8523	EF4 2nd Method Used MC48, 3rd combo
MTHUS574	8524	8525	EF4 3rd Method Used MC48, 3rd combo
MTHUS575	8526	8527	EF4 4th Method Used MC48, 3rd combo
METHH192	8528	8529	EF1 Method Used MC49-1st
METHH193	8530	8531	EF1 Method Used MC49-2nd
METHH194	8532	8533	EF1 Method Used MC49-3rd
METHH195	8534	8535	EF1 Method Used MC49-4th
SIMSEQ48	8536	8536	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC49
MTHUS576	8537	8538	EF4 1st Method Used MC49, 1st combo
MTHUS577	8539	8540	EF4 2nd Method Used MC49, 1st combo
MTHUS578	8541	8542	EF4 3rd Method Used MC49, 1st combo
MTHUS579	8543	8544	EF4 4th Method Used MC49, 1st combo

MTHUS580	8545	8546	EF4 1st Method Used MC49, 2nd combo
MTHUS581	8547	8548	EF4 2nd Method Used MC49, 2nd combo
MTHUS582	8549	8550	EF4 3rd Method Used MC49, 2nd combo
MTHUS583	8551	8552	EF4 4th Method Used MC49, 2nd combo
MTHUS584	8553	8554	EF4 1st Method Used MC49, 3rd combo
MTHUS585	8555	8556	EF4 2nd Method Used MC49, 3rd combo
MTHUS586	8557	8558	EF4 3rd Method Used MC49, 3rd combo
MTHUS587	8559	8560	EF4 4th Method Used MC49, 3rd combo
METHH196	8561	8562	EF1 Method Used MC50-1st
METHH197	8563	8564	EF1 Method Used MC50-2nd
METHH198	8565	8566	EF1 Method Used MC50-3rd
METHH199	8567	8568	EF1 Method Used MC50-4th
SIMSEQ49	8569	8569	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC50
MTHUS588	8570	8571	EF4 1st Method Used MC50, 1st combo
MTHUS589	8572	8573	EF4 2nd Method Used MC50, 1st combo
MTHUS590	8574	8575	EF4 3rd Method Used MC50, 1st combo
MTHUS591	8576	8577	EF4 4th Method Used MC50, 1st combo
MTHUS592	8578	8579	EF4 1st Method Used MC50, 2nd combo
MTHUS593	8580	8581	EF4 2nd Method Used MC50, 2nd combo
MTHUS594	8582	8583	EF4 3rd Method Used MC50, 2nd combo
MTHUS595	8584	8585	EF4 4th Method Used MC50, 2nd combo
MTHUS596	8586	8587	EF4 1st Method Used MC50, 3rd combo
MTHUS597	8588	8589	EF4 2nd Method Used MC50, 3rd combo
MTHUS598	8590	8591	EF4 3rd Method Used MC50, 3rd combo
MTHUS599	8592	8593	EF4 4th Method Used MC50, 3rd combo
METHH200	8594	8595	EF1 Method Used MC51-1st
METHH201	8596	8597	EF1 Method Used MC51-2nd
METHH202	8598	8599	EF1 Method Used MC51-3rd
METHH203	8600	8601	EF1 Method Used MC51-4th
SIMSEQ50	8602	8602	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC51
MTHUS600	8603	8604	EF4 1st Method Used MC51, 1st combo
MTHUS601	8605	8606	EF4 2nd Method Used MC51, 1st combo
MTHUS602	8607	8608	EF4 3rd Method Used MC51, 1st combo
MTHUS603	8609	8610	EF4 4th Method Used MC51, 1st combo
MTHUS604	8611	8612	EF4 1st Method Used MC51, 2nd combo
MTHUS605	8613	8614	EF4 2nd Method Used MC51, 2nd combo
MTHUS606	8615	8616	EF4 3rd Method Used MC51, 2nd combo
MTHUS607	8617	8618	EF4 4th Method Used MC51, 2nd combo
MTHUS608	8619	8620	EF4 1st Method Used MC51, 3rd combo
MTHUS609	8621	8622	EF4 2nd Method Used MC51, 3rd combo
MTHUS610	8623	8624	EF4 3rd Method Used MC51, 3rd combo
MTHUS611	8625	8626	EF4 4th Method Used MC51, 3rd combo
METHH204	8627	8628	EF1 Method Used MC52-1st
METHH205	8629	8630	EF1 Method Used MC52-2nd
METHH206	8631	8632	EF1 Method Used MC52-3rd
METHH207	8633	8634	EF1 Method Used MC52-4th
SIMSEQ51	8635	8635	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC52
MTHUS612	8636	8637	EF4 1st Method Used MC52, 1st combo
MTHUS613	8638	8639	EF4 2nd Method Used MC52, 1st combo
MTHUS614	8640	8641	EF4 3rd Method Used MC52, 1st combo
MTHUS615	8642	8643	EF4 4th Method Used MC52, 1st combo
MTHUS616	8644	8645	EF4 1st Method Used MC52, 2nd combo
MTHUS617	8646	8647	EF4 2nd Method Used MC52, 2nd combo
MTHUS618	8648	8649	EF4 3rd Method Used MC52, 2nd combo
MTHUS619	8650	8651	EF4 4th Method Used MC52, 2nd combo
MTHUS620	8652	8653	EF4 1st Method Used MC52, 3rd combo
MTHUS621	8654	8655	EF4 2nd Method Used MC52, 3rd combo
MTHUS622	8656	8657	EF4 3rd Method Used MC52, 3rd combo

MTHUS623	8658	8659	EF4 4th Method Used MC52, 3rd combo
METHH208	8660	8661	EF1 Method Used MC53-1st
METHH209	8662	8663	EF1 Method Used MC53-2nd
METHH210	8664	8665	EF1 Method Used MC53-3rd
METHH211	8666	8667	EF1 Method Used MC53-4th
SIMSEQ52	8668	8668	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC53
MTHUS624	8669	8670	EF4 1st Method Used MC53, 1st combo
MTHUS625	8671	8672	EF4 2nd Method Used MC53, 1st combo
MTHUS626	8673	8674	EF4 3rd Method Used MC53, 1st combo
MTHUS627	8675	8676	EF4 4th Method Used MC53, 1st combo
MTHUS628	8677	8678	EF4 1st Method Used MC53, 2nd combo
MTHUS629	8679	8680	EF4 2nd Method Used MC53, 2nd combo
MTHUS630	8681	8682	EF4 3rd Method Used MC53, 2nd combo
MTHUS631	8683	8684	EF4 4th Method Used MC53, 2nd combo
MTHUS632	8685	8686	EF4 1st Method Used MC53, 3rd combo
MTHUS633	8687	8688	EF4 2nd Method Used MC53, 3rd combo
MTHUS634	8689	8690	EF4 3rd Method Used MC53, 3rd combo
MTHUS635	8691	8692	EF4 4th Method Used MC53, 3rd combo
METHH212	8693	8694	EF1 Method Used MC54-1st
METHH213	8695	8696	EF1 Method Used MC54-2nd
METHH214	8697	8698	EF1 Method Used MC54-3rd
METHH215	8699	8700	EF1 Method Used MC54-4th
SIMSEQ53	8701	8701	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC54
MTHUS636	8702	8703	EF4 1st Method Used MC54, 1st combo
MTHUS637	8704	8705	EF4 2nd Method Used MC54, 1st combo
MTHUS638	8706	8707	EF4 3rd Method Used MC54, 1st combo
MTHUS639	8708	8709	EF4 4th Method Used MC54, 1st combo
MTHUS640	8710	8711	EF4 1st Method Used MC54, 2nd combo
MTHUS641	8712	8713	EF4 2nd Method Used MC54, 2nd combo
MTHUS642	8714	8715	EF4 3rd Method Used MC54, 2nd combo
MTHUS643	8716	8717	EF4 4th Method Used MC54, 2nd combo
MTHUS644	8718	8719	EF4 1st Method Used MC54, 3rd combo
MTHUS645	8720	8721	EF4 2nd Method Used MC54, 3rd combo
MTHUS646	8722	8723	EF4 3rd Method Used MC54, 3rd combo
MTHUS647	8724	8725	EF4 4th Method Used MC54, 3rd combo
METHH216	8726	8727	EF1 Method Used MC55-1st
METHH217	8728	8729	EF1 Method Used MC55-2nd
METHH218	8730	8731	EF1 Method Used MC55-3rd
METHH219	8732	8733	EF1 Method Used MC55-4th
SIMSEQ54	8734	8734	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC55
MTHUS648	8735	8736	EF4 1st Method Used MC55, 1st combo
MTHUS649	8737	8738	EF4 2nd Method Used MC55, 1st combo
MTHUS650	8739	8740	EF4 3rd Method Used MC55, 1st combo
MTHUS651	8741	8742	EF4 4th Method Used MC55, 1st combo
MTHUS652	8743	8744	EF4 1st Method Used MC55, 2nd combo
MTHUS653	8745	8746	EF4 2nd Method Used MC55, 2nd combo
MTHUS654	8747	8748	EF4 3rd Method Used MC55, 2nd combo
MTHUS655	8749	8750	EF4 4th Method Used MC55, 2nd combo
MTHUS656	8751	8752	EF4 1st Method Used MC55, 3rd combo
MTHUS657	8753	8754	EF4 2nd Method Used MC55, 3rd combo
MTHUS658	8755	8756	EF4 3rd Method Used MC55, 3rd combo
MTHUS659	8757	8758	EF4 4th Method Used MC55, 3rd combo
METHH220	8759	8760	EF1 Method Used MC56-1st
METHH221	8761	8762	EF1 Method Used MC56-2nd
METHH222	8763	8764	EF1 Method Used MC56-3rd
METHH223	8765	8766	EF1 Method Used MC56-4th
SIMSEQ55	8767	8767	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC56

MTHUS660	8768	8769	EF4 1st Method Used MC56, 1st combo
MTHUS661	8770	8771	EF4 2nd Method Used MC56, 1st combo
MTHUS662	8772	8773	EF4 3rd Method Used MC56, 1st combo
MTHUS663	8774	8775	EF4 4th Method Used MC56, 1st combo
MTHUS664	8776	8777	EF4 1st Method Used MC56, 2nd combo
MTHUS665	8778	8779	EF4 2nd Method Used MC56, 2nd combo
MTHUS666	8780	8781	EF4 3rd Method Used MC56, 2nd combo
MTHUS667	8782	8783	EF4 4th Method Used MC56, 2nd combo
MTHUS668	8784	8785	EF4 1st Method Used MC56, 3rd combo
MTHUS669	8786	8787	EF4 2nd Method Used MC56, 3rd combo
MTHUS670	8788	8789	EF4 3rd Method Used MC56, 3rd combo
MTHUS671	8790	8791	EF4 4th Method Used MC56, 3rd combo
METHH224	8792	8793	EF1 Method Used MC57-1st
METHH225	8794	8795	EF1 Method Used MC57-2nd
METHH226	8796	8797	EF1 Method Used MC57-3rd
METHH227	8798	8799	EF1 Method Used MC57-4th
SIMSEQ56	8800	8800	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC57
MTHUS672	8801	8802	EF4 1st Method Used MC57, 1st combo
MTHUS673	8803	8804	EF4 2nd Method Used MC57, 1st combo
MTHUS674	8805	8806	EF4 3rd Method Used MC57, 1st combo
MTHUS675	8807	8808	EF4 4th Method Used MC57, 1st combo
MTHUS676	8809	8810	EF4 1st Method Used MC57, 2nd combo
MTHUS677	8811	8812	EF4 2nd Method Used MC57, 2nd combo
MTHUS678	8813	8814	EF4 3rd Method Used MC57, 2nd combo
MTHUS679	8815	8816	EF4 4th Method Used MC57, 2nd combo
MTHUS680	8817	8818	EF4 1st Method Used MC57, 3rd combo
MTHUS681	8819	8820	EF4 2nd Method Used MC57, 3rd combo
MTHUS682	8821	8822	EF4 3rd Method Used MC57, 3rd combo
MTHUS683	8823	8824	EF4 4th Method Used MC57, 3rd combo
METHH228	8825	8826	EF1 Method Used MC58-1st
METHH229	8827	8828	EF1 Method Used MC58-2nd
METHH230	8829	8830	EF1 Method Used MC58-3rd
METHH231	8831	8832	EF1 Method Used MC58-4th
SIMSEQ57	8833	8833	EF3 Methods Used at Same or Different Times in MC58
MTHUS684	8834	8835	EF4 1st Method Used MC58, 1st combo
MTHUS685	8836	8837	EF4 2nd Method Used MC58, 1st combo
MTHUS686	8838	8839	EF4 3rd Method Used MC58, 1st combo
MTHUS687	8840	8841	EF4 4th Method Used MC58, 1st combo
MTHUS688	8842	8843	EF4 1st Method Used MC58, 2nd combo
MTHUS689	8844	8845	EF4 2nd Method Used MC58, 2nd combo
MTHUS690	8846	8847	EF4 3rd Method Used MC58, 2nd combo
MTHUS691	8848	8849	EF4 4th Method Used MC58, 2nd combo
MTHUS692	8850	8851	EF4 1st Method Used MC58, 3rd combo
MTHUS693	8852	8853	EF4 2nd Method Used MC58, 3rd combo
MTHUS694	8854	8855	EF4 3rd Method Used MC58, 3rd combo
MTHUS695	8856	8857	EF4 4th Method Used MC58, 3rd combo

REASONS FOR NOT USING A METHOD

WYNOTUSE	8858	8858	EH1 R Not Using Method because She Wants to Get Pregnant?
HPPREGQ	8859	8859	EH2 Partner Wants R to get pregnant as soon as possible?

SOURCE OF METHOD USED LAST MONTH

PLACCUR0	8860	8861	EH3 Where R Got Method Used Last Month-1st
FILLER	8862	8871	Blank
TITTENC0	8872	8872	Title X Clinic? - Whr R Got Method - 1st
TYPAGYC0	8873	8873	Agency type - Whr R Got Method - 1st
PLACCUR1	8874	8875	EH3 Where R Got Method Used Last Month-2nd
FILLER	8876	8885	Blank

TITTENC1	8886	8886	Title X Clinic? - Whr R Got Method - 2nd
TYPAGYC1	8887	8887	Agency type - Whr R Got Method - 2nd
PLACCUR2	8888	8889	EH3 Where R Got Method Used Last Month-3rd
FILLER	8890	8899	Blank
TITTENC2	8900	8900	Title X Clinic? - Whr R Got Method - 3rd
TYPAGYC2	8901	8901	Agency type - Whr R Got Method -3rd
PLACCUR3	8902	8903	EH3 Where R Got Method Used Last Month-4th
FILLER	8904	8913	Blank
TITTENC3	8914	8914	Title X Clinic? - Whr R Got Method - 4th
TYPAGYC3	8915	8915	Agency type - Whr R Got Method - 4th
EIRECONT	8916	8916	Recontacted R to ask questions EI2-EI6

FREQUENCY OF INTERCOURSE

FREQSEX	8917	8917	EI1 Frequency of Intercourse in 3 Months Before Interview
---------	------	------	---

CONSISTENCY OF USE OF SELECTED METHODS

MISSPILL	8918	8918	EI2 Pills Missed in 3 Months Before Interview?
USERHYTH	8919	8919	EI3 When Did R Use Rhythm in 3 Mos Before Interview
HOWOFTEN	8920	8920	EI4 How Often Usually Used Method

METHOD USE AT LAST SEX

USELSTSX	8921	8921	EI5 R or Partner Used Method at Last Sex?
MTHLSTS0	8922	8923	EI6 Method Used at Last Sex-1st
MTHLSTS1	8924	8925	EI6 Method Used at Last Sex-2nd
MTHLSTS2	8926	8927	EI6 Method Used at Last Sex-3rd
MTHLSTS3	8928	8929	EI6 Method Used at Last Sex-4th
MTHLSTS4	8930	8931	EI6 Method Used at Last Sex-5th
YUSEPI00	8932	8933	EJ1 Reason R Ever Used Pill-1st
YUSEPI01	8934	8935	EJ1 Reason R Ever Used Pill-2nd
YUSEPI02	8936	8937	EJ1 Reason R Ever Used Pill-3rd
TYPEPILL	8938	8939	EJ2 Brand/Type Pill R Using Now or Most Recently
METH_12M	8940	8940	Any BC method used in last 12 months (computed)
METH_36M	8941	8941	Any BC method used in last 36 months (computed)
METH_LPG	8942	8942	Any BC method used since last pregnancy (computed)
WNLSTPRG	8943	8946	Date last pregnancy ended

Section F Questionnaire Variables

STEROPEV	8947	8947	FA1 R Ever Received Sterilizing Operation?
BTHCONEV	8948	8948	FA1 R Ever Received BC method or prescription?
MEDTSTEV	8949	8949	FA1 R Ever Received Checkup For BC Use?
BCCNSEV	8950	8950	FA1 R Ever Received Counseling About BC?
STCNSEV	8951	8951	FA1 R Ever Received Counsel About Sterilizing Operation?
STROPFST	8952	8952	FA2 1st Visit for BC Service: Received sterilizing operation?
BTHCNFST	8953	8953	FA2 1st Visit for BC Service: Received BC Method/Prescription?
MDTSTFST	8954	8954	FA2 1st Visit for BC Service: Received BC Checkup?
BCCNSFST	8955	8955	FA2 1st Visit for BC Service: Received BC Counseling?
STCNFST	8956	8956	FA2 1st Visit for BC Service: Received Sterilization Counseling?
DATEFSTSR	8957	8960	FA3 Date Received First BC Service
B4AFSTIN	8961	8961	FA4 Was date of 1st Service before or after 1st Sex?

TMAFTIN	8962	8962	FA5 How Long After 1st Sex Did R Receive 1st BC Service
BCPLCFST	8963	8964	FA6 Where R Received 1st BC service
FRSTCLIN	8965	8965	FA6a 1st BC services were received at 1st visit to a clinic?
PAYFST00	8966	8967	FA7 How First BC Service Paid-1st Way
PAYFST01	8968	8969	FA7 How First BC Service Paid-2nd Way
PAYFST02	8970	8971	FA7 How First BC Service Paid-3rd Way
PAYFST03	8972	8973	FA7 How First BC Service Paid-4th Way
FILLER	8974	8983	Blank
TITTENFS	8984	8984	Title X Clinic? - 1st service
TYPAGYFS	8985	8985	Type of agency - 1st service
REGCARE	8986	8986	FA10 Clinic for 1st Service Regular Source of Care?

FAMILY PLANNING & HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN
LAST 12 MONTHS

STEROP12	8987	8987	FB1 Sterilization Operation Last 12 Months?
BTHCON12	8988	8988	FB1 Method of BC Last 12 Months?
MEDTST12	8989	8989	FB1 Checkup for BC Last 12 Months?
BCCNS12	8990	8990	FB1 Counseling About BC Last 12 months?
STCNS12	8991	8991	FB1 Counsel About Getting Sterilized Last 12 months?
PRGTST12	8992	8992	FB2 Pregnancy Test Last 12 Months?
ABORT12	8993	8993	FB2 Abortion Last 12 Months?
PAP12	8994	8994	FB2 Pap Smear Last 12 Months?
PELVIC12	8995	8995	FB2 Pelvic Exam Last 12 Months?
PRENAT12	8996	8996	FB2 Prenatal Care Last 12 Months?
PARTUM12	8997	8997	FB2 Post-pregnancy Care Last 12 Months
AIDTST12	8998	8998	FB2 Blood Test for HIV Last 12 Months?
STDTST12	8999	8999	FB2 Testing/Treatment for other STD Last 12 months?
INFECT12	9000	9000	FB2 Testing/Treatment for Vaginal, Urinary Tract, or Pelvic Infection Last 12 Months?
NUMVISIT	9001	9001	FB3 R Received These Services in Last 12 Months at 1 or More Visits?
BC12PL00	9002	9003	FB4 Where Rec'd BC Method Last 12 Months
BC12PL01	9004	9005	FB4 Where Rec'd Checkup for BC Use L 12 months
BC12PL02	9006	9007	FB4 Where Rec'd BC Counseling Last 12 Months
BC12PL03	9008	9009	FB4 Where Rec'd Counseling About Ster L 12 months
BC12PL04	9010	9011	FB4 Where Rec'd Pregnancy Test Last 12 Months
BC12PL05	9012	9013	FB4 Where Rec'd Abortion Last 12 Months
BC12PL06	9014	9015	FB4 Where Rec'd Pap Smear Last 12 Months
BC12PL07	9016	9017	FB4 Where Rec'd Pelvic Exam Last 12 months
BC12PL08	9018	9019	FB4 Where Rec'd Prenatal Care Lst 12 months
BC12PL09	9020	9021	FB4 Where Rec'd Post-pregnancy Care L 12 months
BC12PL10	9022	9023	FB4 Where Rec'd HIV Test Last 12 Months
BC12PL11	9024	9025	FB4 Where Rec'd Testing/Treatment for Other STD L 12 months
BC12PL12	9026	9027	FB4 Where Rec'd Testing/Treatment for Vag-Uri-Pelv Inf 12 M
BC12PA00	9028	9029	FB5 How BC Method Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA01	9030	9031	FB5 How BC Method Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA02	9032	9033	FB5 How BC Method Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA03	9034	9035	FB5 How BC Method Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA04	9036	9037	FB5 How Checkup for BC Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA05	9038	9039	FB5 How Checkup for BC Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA06	9040	9041	FB5 How Checkup for BC Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA07	9042	9043	FB5 How Checkup for BC Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA08	9044	9045	FB5 How BC Counseling Paid For - Way 1

BC12PA09	9046	9047	FB5 How BC Counseling Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA10	9048	9049	FB5 How BC Counseling Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA11	9050	9051	FB5 How BC Counseling Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA12	9052	9053	FB5 How Steril Counsel Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA13	9054	9055	FB5 How Steril Counsel Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA14	9056	9057	FB5 How Steril Counsel Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA15	9058	9059	FB5 How Steril Counsel Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA16	9060	9061	FB5 How Pregnancy Test Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA17	9062	9063	FB5 How Pregnancy Test Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA18	9064	9065	FB5 How Pregnancy Test Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA19	9066	9067	FB5 How Pregnancy Test Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA20	9068	9069	FB5 How Abortion Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA21	9070	9071	FB5 How Abortion Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA22	9072	9073	FB5 How Abortion Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA23	9074	9075	FB5 How Abortion Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA24	9076	9077	FB5 How Pap Smear Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA25	9078	9079	FB5 How Pap Smear Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA26	9080	9081	FB5 How Pap Smear Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA27	9082	9083	FB5 How Pap Smear Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA28	9084	9085	FB5 How Pelvic Exam Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA29	9086	9087	FB5 How Pelvic Exam Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA30	9088	9089	FB5 How Pelvic Exam Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA31	9090	9091	FB5 How Pelvic Exam Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA32	9092	9093	FB5 How Prenatal Care Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA33	9094	9095	FB5 How Prenatal Care Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA34	9096	9097	FB5 How Prenatal Care Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA35	9098	9099	FB5 How Prenatal Care Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA36	9100	9101	FB5 How Post-pregnancy Care Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA37	9102	9103	FB5 How Post-pregnancy Care Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA38	9104	9105	FB5 How Post-pregnancy Care Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA39	9106	9107	FB5 How Post-pregnancy Care Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA40	9108	9109	FB5 How HIV Blood Test Paid For - Way 1
BC12PA41	9110	9111	FB5 How HIV Blood Test Paid For - Way 2
BC12PA42	9112	9113	FB5 How HIV Blood Test Paid For - Way 3
BC12PA43	9114	9115	FB5 How HIV Blood Test Paid For - Way 4
BC12PA44	9116	9117	FB5 How Test/Treatment for Other STD Paid For -Way 1
BC12PA45	9118	9119	FB5 How Test/Treatment for Other STD Paid For -Way 2
BC12PA46	9120	9121	FB5 How Test/Treatment for Other STD Paid For -Way 3
BC12PA47	9122	9123	FB5 How Test/Treatment for Other STD Paid For -Way 4
BC12PA48	9124	9125	FB5 How Test/treatment for vag/uri/,pelv infec Paid-Way 1
BC12PA49	9126	9127	FB5 How Test/treatment for vag/uri/pelv infec Paid-Way 2
BC12PA50	9128	9129	FB5 How Test/treatment for vag/uri/pelv infec Paid-Way 3
BC12PA51	9130	9131	FB5 How Test/treatment for vag/uri/pelv infec Paid-Way 4
TITLE X CLINIC USE IN LAST 12 MONTHS			
TRCLIN00	9132	9132	FB6 Same clinic? - BC Method - Lst 12 months
FILLER	9133	9142	Blank
TITTEN00	9143	9143	Title X Clinic? - BC Method - Lst 12 months
TYPAGY00	9144	9144	Type of agency - BC Method - Last 12 months
REGCAR00	9145	9145	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-BC Methd-Last 12 months
TRCLIN01	9146	9146	FB6 Same Clinic? - Checkup BC Use - L 12 months
FILLER	9147	9156	Blank

TITTEN01	9157	9157	Title X Clinic? - Checkup BC Use -L 12 months
TYPAGY01	9158	9158	Type of agency - Checkup BC Use - L 12 months
REGCAR01	9159	9159	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Chkup BC Use-L 12 M
TRCLIN02	9160	9160	FB6 Same clinic? - BC Counseling - L 12 months
FILLER	9161	9170	Blank
TITTEN02	9171	9171	Title X Clinic? - BC Counseling - L 12 months
TYPAGY02	9172	9172	Type of agency - BC Counseling - L 12 months
REGCAR02	9173	9173	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-BC Counsel -L 12 months
TRCLIN03	9174	9174	FB6 Same clinic? - Steril Counsel -L 12 months
FILLER	9175	9184	Blank
TITTEN03	9185	9185	Title X Clinic? - Steril Counsel -L 12 months
TYPAGY03	9186	9186	Type of agency - Steril Counsel - L 12 months
REGCAR03	9187	9187	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Ster Couns-L 12 months
TRCLIN04	9188	9188	FB6 Same clinic? - Pregnancy Test - L 12 months
FILLER	9189	9198	Blank
TITTEN04	9199	9199	Title X Clinic? - Pregnancy Test - L 12 months
TYPAGY04	9200	9200	Type of agency - Pregnancy Test - L 12 months
REGCAR04	9201	9201	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care? -Preg Test -L 12 months
TRCLIN05	9202	9202	FB6 Same clinic? - Abortion - Last 12 months
FILLER	9203	9212	Blank
TITTEN05	9213	9213	Title X Clinic? - Abortion - Last 12 months
TYPAGY05	9214	9214	Type of agency - Abortion - Last 12 months
REGCAR05	9215	9215	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care? - Abortion -L 12 months
TRCLIN06	9216	9216	FB6 Same clinic? - Pap Smear -Last 12 months
FILLER	9217	9226	Blank
TITTEN06	9227	9227	Title X Clinic? - Pap Smear -Last 12 months
TYPAGY06	9228	9228	Type of agency - Pap Smear - Last 12 months
REGCAR06	9229	9229	FB9 Clinic Usual Source - Pap Smear -L 12 months
TRCLIN07	9230	9230	FB6 Same clinic? - Pelvic Exam - L 12 months
FILLER	9231	9240	Blank
TITTEN07	9241	9241	Title X Clinic? - Pelvic Exam - L 12 months
TYPAGY07	9242	9242	Type of agency - Pelvic Exam - L 12 months
REGCAR07	9243	9243	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care? -Pelv Exam -L 12 months
TRCLIN08	9244	9244	FB6 Same clinic? - Prenatal Care -L 12 months
FILLER	9245	9254	Blank
TITTEN08	9255	9255	Title X Clinic? - Prenatal Care - L 12 months
TYPAGY08	9256	9256	Type of agency - Prenatal Care - L 12 months
REGCAR08	9257	9257	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Prenatal Care-L 12 months
TRCLIN09	9258	9258	FB6 Same clinic?-Post-pregnancy Care-L 12 months
FILLER	9259	9268	Blank
TITTEN09	9269	9269	Title X Clinic?-Post-pregnancy Care-L 12 months
TYPAGY09	9270	9270	Type of agency-Post-pregnancy Care-L 12 months
REGCAR09	9271	9271	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Postprtm Care-L 12 months
TRCLIN10	9272	9272	FB6 Same clinic?-HIV Blood Test-L 12 months
FILLER	9273	9282	Blank
TITTEN10	9283	9283	Title X Clinic?-HIV Blood Test-L 12 months
TYPAGY10	9284	9284	Type of agency-HIV Blood Test-L 12 months
REGCAR10	9285	9285	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-HIV Test-L 12 months
TRCLIN11	9286	9286	FB6 Same clinic?-Other STD Test/treatment-L 12 months
FILLER	9287	9296	Blank
TITTEN11	9297	9297	Title X Clinic?-Other STD Test/Treatment-L 12 months

TYPAGY11	9298	9298	Type of agency-Other STD Test/Treatment-L 12 months
REGCAR11	9299	9299	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care? - STD Trt - L 12 months
TRCLIN12	9300	9300	FB6 Same Clinic?-Test/treatment VagUriPel Inf-12 M
FILLER	9301	9310	Blank
TITTEN12	9311	9311	Title X Clinic?-Test/Treatment VagUriPel Inf-12 M
TYPAGY12	9312	9312	Type of Agency-Test/Treatment VagUriPel Inf-12 M
REGCAR12	9313	9313	FB9 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Test/Treatment VagUriPel Inf-12 M
STCLSAME	9314	9314	FB10 Same Clinic? - Steril Oper - Last 12 months
FILLER	9315	9324	Blank
TITTENST	9325	9325	Title X Clinic? - Steril Oper - Last 12 months
TYPAGYST	9326	9326	Type of Agency - Steril Oper - Last 12 months
STREGCAR	9327	9327	FB12 Clinic Usual Source of Care?-Steril Oper-Last 12 months
FCONDOM	9328	9328	FB13 Rec'd Free Condoms from Clinic L 12 months
FFOAM	9329	9329	FB13 Rec'd Free Foam or Jelly from Clinic L 12 months
FORAL	9330	9330	FB13 Rec'd Free BC Pills from Clinic L 12 months
RORAL	9331	9331	FB13 Rec'd Reduced-Cost BC Pills from Clinic L 12 months
SLSCSRV	9332	9332	FB14 Paid for Clinic Services on Sliding Scale L 12 months?

FIRST CLINIC VISIT AFTER MENARCHE

EVERFPC	9333	9333	FC1 Ever Rec'd Medical or BC Services from Clinic since Menarche
MENARST	9334	9334	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Sterilizing Operation?
MENARBC	9335	9335	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd BC Method?
MENARCKP	9336	9336	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd BC Checkup?
MENARCBC	9337	9337	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd BC Counseling?
MENARSTR	9338	9338	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Sterilization Counseling?
MENARPRG	9339	9339	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Pregnancy Test?
MENARABT	9340	9340	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Abortion?
MENAREXM	9341	9341	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Medical Exam?
MENARTST	9342	9342	FC2 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche-Rec'd Test/Treatment Infection or Disease?
MENAROTH	9343	9343	FC2 1st Clinic After Menarche-Rec'd Other Services?
MNVISDAT	9344	9347	FC3 Date of 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche
FILLER	9348	9357	Blank
TITTENVI	9358	9358	Title X Clinic?-1st Clinic After Menarche
TYPAGYVI	9359	9359	Type of Agency-1st Clinic After Menarche

Section G Questionnaire Variables

BIRTH EXPECTATIONS & IDEAL FAMILY SIZE

WNTANOTR	9360	9360	GA1 R Wants A(nother) Baby Some Time?
SPWNTKID	9361	9361	GA2 Husband Wants A(nother) Baby Some Time?

INTNOTHR	9362	9362	GB1 R & Husband Intend Have Baby Some Time?
LOW0	9363	9364	GB2 Low Number Babies R & Husband Intend
HI0	9365	9366	GB2 High Number Babies R & Husband Intend
SUREINTE	9367	9367	GB3 How Sure About Joint Intentions?
LRGINTEN	9368	9369	GB4 Largest Number of Babies R & Husband Expect
FEWINTEN	9370	9371	GB5 Smallst Number of Babies R & Husband Expect
LOW_AGE0	9372	9373	GB6 Youngest Age R Expects Next Baby
HI_AGE0	9374	9375	GB6 Oldest Age R Expects Next Baby
LOW_AGE1	9376	9377	GB7 Youngest Age R Expects Last Baby
HI_AGE1	9378	9379	GB7 Oldest Age R Expects Last Baby
INTPSTPG	9380	9380	GC1 R Intends To Have A Baby?
LOW1	9381	9382	GC2 Low number Babies R Intends
HI1	9383	9384	GC2 High number Babies R Intends
INTSURE2	9385	9385	GC3 How Sure About Intentions?
MOSTCHIL	9386	9387	GC4 Largest number Babies R Expects
INTFEW2	9388	9389	GC5 Smallest number Babies R Expects
LOW_AGE2	9390	9391	GC6 Youngest Age R Expects Next Baby
HI_AGE2	9392	9393	GC6 Oldest Age R Expects Next Baby
LOW_AGE3	9394	9395	GC7 Youngest Age R Expects Last Baby
HI_AGE3	9396	9397	GC7 Oldest Age R Expects Last Baby
INTEXACT	9398	9399	GD1 R's Ideal Number of Children To Have
NCHILD2	9400	9401	GD2 R's Ideal Number of Children-Repeat
LOW2	9402	9403	GD3 Husband's Ideal Number of Children For Self-Low
HI2	9404	9405	GD3 Husband's Ideal Number of Children For Self-High

Section H Questionnaire Variables

HLPGETPG	9406	9406	Has R EVER sought help getting pregnant?
HLPPVMC	9407	9407	Has R EVER sought help preventing miscarriage?
MEDICAL HELP TO GET PREGNANT			
HLPPRG	9408	9408	HA1 Received Medical Help To Get Pregnant?
HOWMANYR	9409	9409	HA2 # of H/P with whom R Sought Medical Help
SEEKWWHO	9410	9410	HA3 Which H/P Did R Seek Medical Help With
TYPALLP0	9411	9412	HA5 Infertility Services Received-1st
TYPALLP1	9413	9414	HA5 Infertility Services Received-2nd
TYPALLP2	9415	9416	HA5 Infertility Services Received-3rd
TYPALLP3	9417	9418	HA5 Infertility Services Received-4th
TYPALLP4	9419	9420	HA5 Infertility Services Received-5th
TYPALLP5	9421	9422	HA5 Infertility Services Received-6th
WHOTEST	9423	9423	HA5a Who had infertility testing?
WHARTIN	9424	9424	HA5b Inseminated with whose sperm?
OTMEDHE0	9425	9426	HA5c Other Infertility Services-1st
OTMEDHE1	9427	9428	HA5c Other Infertility Services-2nd
OTMEDHE2	9429	9430	HA5c Other Infertility Services-3rd
OTMEDHE3	9431	9432	HA5c Other Infertility Services-4th
PLCHLPPG	9433	9434	HA6 Place For Most Help Getting Pregnant
INSCOVPG	9435	9435	HA7 Infertility services covered by private insurance?
FSTHLPPG	9436	9439	HA8 Date 1st Went For Help To Get Pregnant
ONEVST1	9440	9440	HA9 Was This the Only Visit For Help Getting Pregnant?
FSTPGTY	9441	9441	HA10 1st Visit-R got Infertility Tests/Treatment?
HLPPGNOW	9442	9442	HA11 Still Receiving Help To Get Pregnant?
RCNTPGH	9443	9446	HA12 Date Last/Most Recent Visit for Preg Help
RCNTPGTY	9447	9447	HA13 Last Visit-R got Infertility Tests/Treatment?
NUMVSTPG	9448	9450	HA14 # Visits in last 12 months for help getting pregnant

MEDICAL HELP TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE

HLCMC	9451	9451	HB1 Received Medical Help To Prevent Miscarriage?
TYPALLM0	9452	9453	HB2 Miscarriage Services-1st Mentioned
TYPALLM1	9454	9455	HB2 Miscarriage Services-2nd Mentioned
TYPALLM2	9456	9457	HB2 Miscarriage Services-3rd Mentioned
TYPALLM3	9458	9459	HB2 Miscarriage Services-4th Mentioned
TYPALLM4	9460	9461	HB2 Miscarriage Services-5th Mentioned
PLCHLPMC	9462	9463	HB3 Place For Most Miscarriage Help
INSCOVMC	9464	9464	HB4 Miscarriage Services Covered By Private Insurance?
FSTHLPMC	9465	9468	HB5 Date 1st Went For Miscarriage Help
ONEVST2	9469	9469	HB6 Was This the Only Visit For Miscarriage Help?
FSTMCTY	9470	9470	HB7 1st Visit-R got Miscarriage Tests/Treatment?
RCNTMCH	9471	9474	HB8 Date Last/Most Recent Visit for Miscarriage Help
RCNTMCTY	9475	9475	HB9 Last Visit-R got Miscarriage Tests/Treatment?
NUMVSTMC	9476	9477	HB10 # Visits in last 12 Months For Miscarriage Help

INFERTILITY DIAGNOSES

INFRTPO0	9478	9479	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-1st Mentioned
INFRTPO1	9480	9481	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-2nd Mentioned
INFRTPO2	9482	9483	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-3rd Mentioned
INFRTPO3	9484	9485	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-4th Mentioned
INFRTPO4	9486	9487	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-5th Mentioned
INFRTPO5	9488	9489	HB11 Infertility Diagnosis-6th Mentioned

DOUCHING, PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE, & OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ISSUES

DUCHREG	9490	9490	HC1 Does R Douche Regularly?
HWOFTDU	9491	9491	HC2 About How Often Does R Douche?
PID	9492	9492	HD1 Has R Ever Been Treated For PID?
PIDSYMPT	9493	9493	HD3 Was R Having Any Symptoms?
PIDTX	9494	9495	HD4 Number of times R was treated for PID
FSTPIDTX	9496	9499	HD5 Date Treated for PID 1st Time
LSTPIDTX	9500	9503	HD6 Date Treated for PID Last Time
PIDHOSP	9504	9504	HD7 # Of Times R Hospitalized For PID
DIABETES	9505	9505	HD8 Diabetes (non-gestational): Ever Diagnosed
ANEMIA	9506	9506	HD8 Anemia (non-gestational): Ever Diagnosed
HIGHBLD	9507	9507	HD8 High blood pressure (non-gestational): Ever Diagnosed
GW	9508	9508	Blank (Omitted item)
GON	9509	9509	Blank (Omitted item)
CHLAM	9510	9510	Blank (Omitted item)
SYP	9511	9511	Blank (Omitted item)
GH	9512	9512	Blank (Omitted item)
OVACYST	9513	9513	HD8 Ovarian cyst: Ever Diagnosed
UF	9514	9514	HD8 Fibroids: Ever Diagnosed
ENDO	9515	9515	HD8 Endometriosis: Ever Diagnosed
OVUPROB	9516	9516	HD8 Ovulation/menstrual probs: Ever Diagnosed
ASTHMA	9517	9517	HD8 Asthma: Ever Diagnosed
HAY	9518	9518	HD8 Hay Fever: Ever Diagnosed

HIV TESTING

DONBLD85	9519	9519	HE1 R donated blood since March 1985?
WHNBDON	9520	9523	HE2 Date R Last Donated Blood?
HIVTEST	9524	9524	HE3 HIV Test Outside Of Blood Donation?

NEWHIV	9525	9526	Why HIV Test Was Done
WHENHIV	9527	9530	HE4 Date of most recent HIV test
PLCHIV0	9531	9532	HE5 Site Of HIV Test-1st Mentioned
PLCHIV1	9533	9534	HE5 Site Of HIV Test-2nd Mentioned
HIVTST0	9535	9536	HE6 Reason For HIV Test-1st
HIVTST1	9537	9538	HE6 Reason For HIV Test-2nd
HIVTST2	9539	9540	HE6 Reason For HIV Test-3rd
WHSIDA0	9541	9542	HE7 HIV Test Whose Idea-1st Mentioned
WHSIDA1	9543	9544	HE7 HIV Test Whose Idea-2nd Mentioned
WHSIDA2	9545	9546	HE7 HIV Test Whose Idea-3rd Mentioned
HAVEHIV	9547	9547	HE8 Chances R Is Currently HIV Infected
CLDGTHIV	9548	9548	HE9 Chances R has had sex with someone HIV-infected
CONDOM USE FOR DISEASE PREVENTION			
RESCONDM	9549	9549	HE10 Reasons R Has Used Condoms
MNTUSCON	9550	9550	HE11 Meant To Use Condom But Didn't in last year
YNOTUSE0	9551	9552	HE12 Why They Didn't Use Condoms-1st
YNOTUSE1	9553	9554	HE12 Why They Didn't Use Condoms-2nd
USECONPR	9555	9555	HE13 Condom Use for Disease Protection
ALWAYSUS	9556	9556	HE14 Used Condoms for Disease Protection w/All/Some Partners in last year?

Section I Questionnaire Variables

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

STRTADD	9557	9560	IA3 Date R started living at current address
STRTCTY	9561	9564	IA4 Date R started living in current county
STRTST	9565	9568	IA5 Date R started living in current state
YEARS_S	9569	9571	IA8 Years R lived at 1990 address
MONTHS_S	9572	9574	IA8 Months R lived at 1990 address
BRNOUT	9575	9575	IA9 R born outside of the USA?
BRNCNTCD	9576	9578	Numeric code for country of birth (IA-10 PLCBRN1)
BTHSTATE	9579	9580	Numeric code for state of birth (IA-10 PLCBRN2) (collapsed)
STRUS	9581	9584	IA11 Date R came to U.S. to stay

RELIGION

RELRSO	9585	9586	IB1 In what religion was R raised?
ATTND14	9587	9587	IB2 At age 14, how often R went church
RELNOW	9588	9589	IB3 What religion is R now?
RELDLIFE	9590	9590	IB4 How important is religion in R's daily life
ATTNDNOW	9591	9591	IB5 How often R attends religious services
RCVCOM	9592	9592	IB6 How often R receives Communion?
ATTND5	9593	9593	IB7 Freq R attended relig services 5 years a go

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN

HISP	9594	9594	IC1 R of Hispanic-Spanish origin?
HISPGRP	9595	9596	IC2 Rs Hispanic group
RRACE0	9597	9597	IC3 Race: 1st Mentioned
RRACE1	9598	9598	IC3 Race: 2nd Mentioned
RRACE2	9599	9599	IC3 Race: 3rd Mentioned
RRACE3	9600	9600	IC3 Race: 4th Mentioned
RACEBEST	9601	9601	IC4 Group Best Describes Rs Race (if more than 1)
OBSERVE	9602	9602	IC5 Race of R by interviewer observation

GENERALIZED ANXIETY/HAPPINESS

THSDAYS	9603	9603	ID1 In general, level of happiness
ANXEVER	9604	9604	ID2a Ever had period 6+ months felt worried/anxious
ENDED	9605	9605	ID2b Has worried/anxious period ended?
LIKELY	9606	9606	ID2c Worry about things likely to happen?

NOTSER	9607	9607	ID2d Worry about serious things?
DIFFWORR	9608	9608	ID2e More than 1 worry at same time?
RESTLESS	9609	9609	ID2f Anxiety: R also restless?
KEYED	9610	9610	ID2g Anxiety: R also keyed up-on edge?
IRRRTBLE	9611	9611	ID2h Anxiety: R particularly irritable?
HEART	9612	9612	ID2i Anxiety: R's heart pounding-racing?
TIRED	9613	9613	ID2j Anxiety: R tire easily?
INSOMNIA	9614	9614	ID2k Anxiety: R have sleeping problems?
FAINT	9615	9615	ID2l Anxiety: R feel faint or unreal?
ENDPOINT	9616	9619	ID2m Date anxious period ended
MONTHS_A	9620	9622	ID2n # months anxiety lasted
YEARS_A	9623	9625	ID2n # years anxiety lasted
OTHERANX	9626	9626	ID2o Previous periods of anxiety?
WN1STANX	9627	9628	ID2p Earliest age had anxiety?

ATTITUDES ON GENDER ROLES

PLANS	9629	9629	ID3 Men can plan for life-women cannot?
SUFFER	9630	9630	ID4 Pre-schl children suffer when mom works?
WARM	9631	9631	ID5 Working mom can establish secure relationship w/child?
ACHIEVE	9632	9632	ID6 Everyone better if mom stays home?
JOBOPP	9633	9633	ID7 Women should have same job opportunities?
MENSHR	9634	9634	ID8 Men should share housework?
CAREER	9635	9635	ID9 Woman should not let children be barrier to career?
BOSS	9636	9636	ID10 Men should not refuse to work for women?
STAYHOME	9637	9637	ID11 Women happier if stay home?
GIRLINDP	9638	9638	ID12 Girls entitled to same independence as boys?
SAMEMON	9639	9639	ID13 Men and women should be paid same?
SEX	9640	9640	ID14 Sex exists mainly for man's pleasure?
WOMNPRES	9641	9641	ID15 Women should be considered as seriously for jobs?
FORGIVE	9642	9642	ID16 Wrkng wom could nev forgive self if child was harmed while working?
KEEPJOB	9643	9643	ID17 Job should be kept while having baby?
BIGFAM	9644	9644	ID18 Usually happiest families have large # children?
WMNSGRPS	9645	9645	ID19 Women in women's rights orgs are unhappy misfits?
FREECARE	9646	9646	ID20 There should be free childcare?

EXPECTATIONS OF MARRIAGE

MARPART	9647	9647	IE1 R expect to marry curr boyfriend?
MARFUTR	9648	9648	IE2 Expect to marry in future?
AGEMAR	9649	9650	IE3 Age R expects to get married
SUREMAR	9651	9651	IE4 How sure R will/wont marry

CURRENT WORK STATUS, SCHEDULE, EARNINGS (up to 5 jobs)

DOLASTWK	9652	9653	IF1 What was R doing most of time last week
WKPAYEV	9654	9654	R ever worked for pay? (Total Sample)
WKPAYEVX	9655	9655	IF1a R ever worked for pay? (Partial Samp)
CURRWORK	9656	9656	IF1b Work for pay last week?
NUMJOBS	9657	9658	IF2 Number of jobs R was working last week
OCCCD0	9659	9661	IF3c R Occupation Code-1st Job
INDCD0	9662	9664	IF5c R Occupation Industry Code-1st Job
ob			
STJOBX0	9665	9668	IF6 Date R started working job-1st Job
HRSWK000	9669	9670	IF7 Number of hours/week R usually work-1st Job
RROTATE0	9671	9672	IF8 Hours R works at job-1st Job

HRBG1SH0	9673 9674	IF9 Hour began first shift - 1st job
MNBG1SH0	9675 9676	IF9 Minute began first shift - 1st job
HRBG2SH0	9677 9678	IF9 Hour began second shift - 1st job
MNBG2SH0	9679 9680	IF9 Minute began second shift - 1st job
HRBG3SH0	9681 9682	IF9 Hour began third shift - 1st job
MNBG3SH0	9683 9684	IF9 Minute began third shift - 1st job
HREN1SH0	9685 9686	IF10 Hour end first shift - 1st job
MNEN1SH0	9687 9688	IF10 Minute end first shift - 1st job
HREN2SH0	9689 9690	IF10 Hour end second shift - 1st job
MNEN2SH0	9691 9692	IF10 Minute end second shift - 1st job
HREN3SH0	9693 9694	IF10 Hour end third shift - 1st job
MNEN3SH0	9695 9696	IF10 Minute end third shift - 1st job
OCCCD1	9697 9699	IF3c R Occupation Code-2nd Job
INDCD1	9700 9702	IF5c R Occupation Industry Code-2nd Job
STJOBX1	9703 9706	IF6 Date R started working job-2nd Job
HRSWK001	9707 9708	IF7 Number of hours/week R usually work-2nd Job
RROTATE1	9709 9710	IF8 Hours R works at job-2nd Job
HRBG1SH1	9711 9712	IF9 Hour began first shift - 2nd job
MNBG1SH1	9713 9714	IF9 Minute began first shift - 2nd job
HRBG2SH1	9715 9716	IF9 Hour began second shift - 2nd job
MNBG2SH1	9717 9718	IF9 Minute began second shift - 2nd job
HRBG3SH1	9719 9720	IF9 Hour began third shift - 2nd job
MNBG3SH1	9721 9722	IF9 Minute began third shift - 2nd job
HREN1SH1	9723 9724	IF10 Hour end first shift - 2nd job
MNEN1SH1	9725 9726	IF10 Minute end first shift - 2nd job
HREN2SH1	9727 9728	IF10 Hour end second shift - 2nd job
MNEN2SH1	9729 9730	IF10 Minute end second shift - 2nd job
HREN3SH1	9731 9732	IF10 Hour end third shift - 2nd job
MNEN3SH1	9733 9734	IF10 Minute end third shift - 2nd job
OCCCD2	9735 9737	IF3c R Occupation Code-3rd Job
INDCD2	9738 9740	IF5c R Occupation Industry Code-3rd Job
STJOBX2	9741 9744	IF6 Date R started working job-3rd Job
HRSWK002	9745 9746	IF7 Number of hour/week R usually work-3rd Jo
RROTATE2	9747 9748	IF8 Hours R works at job-3rd Job
HRBG1SH2	9749 9750	IF9 Hour began first shift - 3rd job
MNBG1SH2	9751 9752	IF9 Minute began first shift - 3rd job
HRBG2SH2	9753 9754	IF9 Hour began second shift - 3rd job
MNBG2SH2	9755 9756	IF9 Minute began second shift - 3rd job
HRBG3SH2	9757 9758	IF9 Hour began third shift - 3rd job
MNBG3SH2	9759 9760	IF9 Minute began third shift - 3rd job
HREN1SH2	9761 9762	IF10 Hour end first shift - 3rd job
MNEN1SH2	9763 9764	IF10 Minute end first shift - 3rd job
HREN2SH2	9765 9766	IF10 Hour end second shift - 3rd job
MNEN2SH2	9767 9768	IF10 Minute end second shift - 3rd job
HREN3SH2	9769 9770	IF10 Hour end third shift - 3rd job
MNEN3SH2	9771 9772	IF10 Minute end third shift - 3rd job
OCCCD3	9773 9775	IF3c R Occupation Code-4th Job
INDCD3	9776 9778	IF5c R Occupation Industry Code-4th Job
STJOBX3	9779 9782	IF6 Date R started working job-4th Job
HRSWK003	9783 9784	IF7 Number of hour/week R usually work-4th Job
RROTATE3	9785 9786	IF8 Hours R works at job-4th Job
HRBG1SH3	9787 9788	IF9 Hour began first shift - 4th job
MNBG1SH3	9789 9790	IF9 Minute began first shift - 4th job
HRBG2SH3	9791 9792	IF9 Hour began second shift - 4th job
MNBG2SH3	9793 9794	IF9 Minute began second shift - 4th job
HRBG3SH3	9795 9796	IF9 Hour began third shift - 4th job
MNBG3SH3	9797 9798	IF9 Minute began third shift - 4th job
HREN1SH3	9799 9800	IF10 Hour end first shift - 4th job
MNEN1SH3	9801 9802	IF10 Minute end first shift - 4th job
HREN2SH3	9803 9804	IF10 Hour end second shift - 4th job
MNEN2SH3	9805 9806	IF10 Minute end second shift - 4th job

HREN3SH3	9807	9808	IF10 Hour end third shift - 4th job
MNEN3SH3	9809	9810	IF10 Minute end third shift - 4th job
OCCCD4	9811	9813	IF3c R Occupation Code-5th Job
INDCD4	9814	9816	IF5c R Occupation Industry Code-5th Job
STJOBX4	9817	9820	IF6 Date R started working job-5th Job
HRSWK004	9821	9822	IF7 Number of hour/week R usually work-5th Job
RROTATE4	9823	9824	IF8 Hours R works at job-5th Job
HRBG1SH4	9825	9826	IF9 Hour began first shift - 5th job
MNBG1SH4	9827	9828	IF9 Minute began first shift - 5th job
HRBG2SH4	9829	9830	IF9 Hour began second shift - 5th job
MNBG2SH4	9831	9832	IF9 Minute began second shift - 5th job
HRBG3SH4	9833	9834	IF9 Hour began third shift - 5th job
MNBG3SH4	9835	9836	IF9 Minute began third shift - 5th job
HREN1SH4	9837	9838	IF10 Hour end first shift - 5th job
MNEN1SH4	9839	9840	IF10 Minute end first shift - 5th job
HREN2SH4	9841	9842	IF10 Hour end second shift - 5th job
MNEN2SH4	9843	9844	IF10 Minute end second shift - 5th job
HREN3SH4	9845	9846	IF10 Hour end third shift - 5th job
MNEN3SH4	9847	9848	IF10 Minute end third shift - 5th job
EARNTYPE	9849	9849	IF11 How income reported-wk,mon, or yr?
EARN	9850	9851	IF12 Earnings before taxes

CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS - WORKING WOMEN (up to
10 children; 9 arrangements)

CHLDC000	9852	9853	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 1-wrkng Rs
CHLDC001	9854	9855	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 2-wrkng Rs
CHLDC002	9856	9857	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 3-wrkng Rs
CHLDC003	9858	9859	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 4-wrkng Rs
CHLDC004	9860	9861	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 5-wrkng Rs
CHLDC005	9862	9863	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 6-wrkng Rs
CHLDC006	9864	9865	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 7-wrkng Rs
CHLDC007	9866	9867	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 8-wrkng Rs
CHLDC008	9868	9869	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 1, chcare typ 9-wrkng Rs
CHLDC009	9870	9871	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 1-wrkng Rs
CHLDC010	9872	9873	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 2-wrkng Rs
CHLDC011	9874	9875	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 3-wrkng Rs
CHLDC012	9876	9877	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 4-wrkng Rs
CHLDC013	9878	9879	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 5-wrkng Rs
CHLDC014	9880	9881	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 6-wrkng Rs
CHLDC015	9882	9883	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 7-wrkng Rs
CHLDC016	9884	9885	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 8-wrkng Rs
CHLDC017	9886	9887	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 2, chcare typ 9-wrkng Rs
CHLDC018	9888	9889	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 1-wrkng Rs
CHLDC019	9890	9891	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 2-wrkng Rs
CHLDC020	9892	9893	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 3-wrkng Rs
CHLDC021	9894	9895	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 4-wrkng Rs
CHLDC022	9896	9897	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 5-wrkng Rs
CHLDC023	9898	9899	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 6-wrkng Rs
CHLDC024	9900	9901	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 7-wrkng Rs
CHLDC025	9902	9903	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 8-wrkng Rs
CHLDC026	9904	9905	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 9-wrkng Rs
CHLDC027	9906	9907	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 1-wrkng Rs
CHLDC028	9908	9909	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 2-wrkng Rs
CHLDC029	9910	9911	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 3-wrkng Rs
CHLDC030	9912	9913	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 4-wrkng Rs
CHLDC031	9914	9915	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 5-wrkng Rs
CHLDC032	9916	9917	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 6-wrkng Rs
CHLDC033	9918	9919	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 7-wrkng Rs
CHLDC034	9920	9921	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 8-wrkng Rs
CHLDC035	9922	9923	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 9-wrkng Rs
CHLDC036	9924	9925	IG1 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 1-wrkng Rs

CHLDC037	9926	9927	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC038	9928	9929	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC039	9930	9931	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC040	9932	9933	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC041	9934	9935	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC042	9936	9937	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC043	9938	9939	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC044	9940	9941	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	5,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC045	9942	9943	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	1-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC046	9944	9945	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC047	9946	9947	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC048	9948	9949	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC049	9950	9951	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC050	9952	9953	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC051	9954	9955	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC052	9956	9957	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC053	9958	9959	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	6,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC054	9960	9961	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	1-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC055	9962	9963	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC056	9964	9965	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC057	9966	9967	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC058	9968	9969	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC059	9970	9971	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC060	9972	9973	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC061	9974	9975	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC062	9976	9977	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	7,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC063	9978	9979	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	1-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC064	9980	9981	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC065	9982	9983	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC066	9984	9985	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC067	9986	9987	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC068	9988	9989	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC069	9990	9991	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC070	9992	9993	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC071	9994	9995	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	8,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC072	9996	9997	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	1-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC073	9998	9999	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC074	10000	10001	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC075	10002	10003	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC076	10004	10005	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC077	10006	10007	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC078	10008	10009	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC079	10010	10011	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC080	10012	10013	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	9,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC081	10014	10015	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	1-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC082	10016	10017	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	2-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC083	10018	10019	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	3-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC084	10020	10021	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	4-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC085	10022	10023	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	5-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC086	10024	10025	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	6-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC087	10026	10027	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	7-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC088	10028	10029	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	8-wrknng	Rs
CHLDC089	10030	10031	IG1	chld	in	hh	rost	slot	10,	chcare	typ	9-wrknng	Rs

CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS - NONWORKING WOMEN
(up to 9 children; 9 arrangements)

NONWCA00	10032	10032	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 1,reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO000	10033	10034	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO001	10035	10036	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO002	10037	10038	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO003	10039	10040	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO004	10041	10042	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO005	10043	10044	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO006	10045	10046	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO007	10047	10048	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO008	10049	10050	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 1,chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA01	10051	10051	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 2,reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO009	10052	10053	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO010	10054	10055	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO011	10056	10057	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO012	10058	10059	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO013	10060	10061	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO014	10062	10063	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO015	10064	10065	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO016	10066	10067	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO017	10068	10069	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 2,chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA02	10070	10070	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 3,reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO018	10071	10072	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO019	10073	10074	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO020	10075	10076	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO021	10077	10078	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO022	10079	10080	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO023	10081	10082	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO024	10083	10084	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO025	10085	10086	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3,chcare typ

HOWNO026	10087	10088	8-nonworking Rs IG3 chld in hh rost slot 3, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA03	10089	10089	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 4, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO027	10090	10091	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO028	10092	10093	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO029	10094	10095	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO030	10096	10097	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO031	10098	10099	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO032	10100	10101	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO033	10102	10103	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO034	10104	10105	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO035	10106	10107	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 4, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA04	10108	10108	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 5, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO036	10109	10110	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO037	10111	10112	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO038	10113	10114	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO039	10115	10116	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO040	10117	10118	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO041	10119	10120	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO042	10121	10122	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO043	10123	10124	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO044	10125	10126	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 5, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA05	10127	10127	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 6, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO045	10128	10129	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO046	10130	10131	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO047	10132	10133	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO048	10134	10135	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO049	10136	10137	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO050	10138	10139	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO051	10140	10141	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO052	10142	10143	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs

HOWNO053	10144	10145	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 6, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA06	10146	10146	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 7, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO054	10147	10148	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO055	10149	10150	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO056	10151	10152	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO057	10153	10154	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO058	10155	10156	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO059	10157	10158	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO060	10159	10160	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO061	10161	10162	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO062	10163	10164	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 7, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA07	10165	10165	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 8, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO063	10166	10167	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO064	10168	10169	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO065	10170	10171	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO066	10172	10173	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO067	10174	10175	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO068	10176	10177	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO069	10178	10179	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO070	10180	10181	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO071	10182	10183	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 8, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs
NONWCA08	10184	10184	IG2 chld in hh rost slot 9, reg. childcare?nonwrkng Rs
HOWNO072	10185	10186	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 1-nonworking Rs
HOWNO073	10187	10188	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 2-nonworking Rs
HOWNO074	10189	10190	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 3-nonworking Rs
HOWNO075	10191	10192	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 4-nonworking Rs
HOWNO076	10193	10194	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 5-nonworking Rs
HOWNO077	10195	10196	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 6-nonworking Rs
HOWNO078	10197	10198	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 7-nonworking Rs
HOWNO079	10199	10200	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 8-nonworking Rs
HOWNO080	10201	10202	IG3 chld in hh rost slot 9, chcare typ 9-nonworking Rs

PAYMENT FOR CHILD CARE

PAYCARE 10203 10205 IG4 Amount per wk R pays for childcare

H/P's CHILDREN & CHILD SUPPORT

MANSKIDS 10206 10207 IH1 Total Number of children H/P has
 SPCHLD18 10208 10208 IH2 # children H/P has that aren't R's bio
 children
 WHRSPCH0 10209 10209 IH3 Where do H/Ps children live? 1st place
 WHRSPCH1 10210 10210 IH3 Where do H/Ps children live? 2nd place
 WHRSPCH2 10211 10211 IH3 Where do H/Ps children live? 3rd place
 WHRSPCH3 10212 10212 IH3 Where do H/Ps children live? 4th place
 SUPPORT 10213 10213 IH4 H/P regularly contributes child support?

H/P's WORK STATUS, SCHEDULE, EARNINGS (up to 4 jobs)

SPLSTWK 10214 10215 IH5 What was H/P doing most of time last week?
 SPPAYJOB 10216 10216 IH6 H/P ever work at a job for pay?
 SPNUMJOB 10217 10218 IH7 Number of jobs H/P worked last week
 SOCCCD0 10219 10221 IH8c Occupation Code, H/P-Job1
 SINDCD0 10222 10224 IH10c Industry Code, H/P-Job1
 SPROTAT0 10225 10226 IH11 Working hours: H/P-Job1
 HRHPB1S0 10227 10228 IH12 Hour began first shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPB1S0 10229 10230 IH12 Minute began first shift: H/P - 1st job
 HRHPB2S0 10231 10232 IH12 Hour began second shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPB2S0 10233 10234 IH12 Minute began second shift: H/P - 1st job
 HRHPB3S0 10235 10236 IH12 Hour began third shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPB3S0 10237 10238 IH12 Minute began third shift: H/P - 1st job
 HRHPE1S0 10239 10240 IH13 Hour ended first shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPE1S0 10241 10242 IH13 Minute ended first shift: H/P - 1st job
 HRHPE2S0 10243 10244 IH13 Hour ended second shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPE2S0 10245 10246 IH13 Minute ended second shift: H/P - 1st job
 HRHPE3S0 10247 10248 IH13 Hour ended third shift: H/P - 1st job
 MNHPE3S0 10249 10250 IH13 Minute ended third shift: H/P - 1st job
 SOCCCD1 10251 10253 IH8c Occupation Code, H/P-Job2
 SINDCD1 10254 10256 IH10c Industry Code, H/P-Job2
 SPROTAT1 10257 10258 IH11 Working hours: H/P-Job2
 HRHPB1S1 10259 10260 IH12 Hour began first shift: H/P - 2nd job
 MNHPB1S1 10261 10262 IH12 Minute began first shift: H/P - 2nd job
 HRHPB2S1 10263 10264 IH12 Hour began second shift: H/P - 2nd job
 MNHPB2S1 10265 10266 IH12 Minute began second shift: H/P - 2nd job
 HRHPB3S1 10267 10268 IH12 Hour began third shift: H/P - 2nd job
 MNHPB3S1 10269 10270 IH12 Minute began third shift: H/P - 2nd
 HRHPE1S1 10271 10272 IH13 Hour ended first shift: H/P - 2nd job
 MNHPE1S1 10273 10274 IH13 Minute ended first shift: H/P - 2nd
 HRHPE2S1 10275 10276 IH13 Hour ended second shift: H/P - 2nd
 MNHPE2S1 10277 10278 IH13 Minute ended second shift: H/P - 2nd job
 HRHPE3S1 10279 10280 IH13 Hour ended third shift: H/P - 2nd job
 MNHPE3S1 10281 10282 IH13 Minute ended third shift: H/P - 2nd job
 SOCCCD2 10283 10285 IH8c Occupation Code, H/P-Job3
 SINDCD2 10286 10288 IH10c Industry Code, H/P-Job3
 SPROTAT2 10289 10290 IH11 Working hours: H/P-Job3
 HRHPB1S2 10291 10292 IH12 Hour began first shift: H/P - 3rd job
 MNHPB1S2 10293 10294 IH12 Minute began first shift: H/P - 3rd job
 HRHPB2S2 10295 10296 IH12 Hour began second shift: H/P - 3rd job
 MNHPB2S2 10297 10298 IH12 Minute began second shift: H/P - 3rd job
 HRHPB3S2 10299 10300 IH12 Hour began third shift: H/P - 3rd job
 MNHPB3S2 10301 10302 IH12 Minute began third shift: H/P - 3rd job
 HRHPE1S2 10303 10304 IH13 Hour ended first shift: H/P - 3rd job
 MNHPE1S2 10305 10306 IH13 Minute ended first shift: H/P - 3rd job
 HRHPE2S2 10307 10308 IH13 Hour ended second shift: H/P - 3rd job

MNHPE2S2	10309	10310	IH13 Minute ended second shift: H/P - 3rd job
HRHPE3S2	10311	10312	IH13 Hour ended third shift: H/P - 3rd job
MNHPE3S2	10313	10314	IH13 Minute ended third shift: H/P - 3rd job
SOCCCD3	10315	10317	IH8c Occupation Code, H/P-Job4
SINDCD3	10318	10320	IH10c Industry Code, H/P-Job4
SPROTAT3	10321	10322	IH11 Working hours: H/P-Job4
HRHPB1S3	10323	10324	IH12 Hour began first shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHHPB1S3	10325	10326	IH12 Minute began first shift: H/P - 4th job
HRHPB2S3	10327	10328	IH12 Hour began second shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHHPB2S3	10329	10330	IH12 Minute began second shift: H/P - 4th job
HRHPB3S3	10331	10332	IH12 Hour began third shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHHPB3S3	10333	10334	IH12 Minute began third shift: H/P - 4th job
HRHPE1S3	10335	10336	IH13 Hour ended first shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHPE1S3	10337	10338	IH13 Minute ended first shift: H/P - 4th job
HRHPE2S3	10339	10340	IH13 Hour ended second shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHPE2S3	10341	10342	IH13 Minute ended second shift: H/P - 4th job
HRHPE3S3	10343	10344	IH13 Hour ended third shift: H/P - 4th job
MNHPE3S3	10345	10346	IH13 Minute ended third shift: H/P - 4th job
SPEARNTY	10347	10347	IH14 How H/P income rprtd-wk,mon, or yr?
SPEARNTY	10348	10349	IH15 H/P earnings before taxes
HOUSEHOLD INCOME & INSURANCE COVERAGE			
SELFINC	10350	10350	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from self employment?
WAGE	10351	10351	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from wages/salaries?
SOCSEC	10352	10352	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from Social Security/RR retirement
SSI	10353	10353	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from supplemental security income?
UNEMP	10354	10354	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from unemployment comp?
AFDC	10355	10355	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from AFDC/public assistance
CHLDSUPP	10356	10356	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from Child support?
OTHINC	10357	10357	II1 Pst 12 months:inc from Other sources?
TOTINCTY	10358	10358	II2 How fam income reportd-wk,mon,or yr?
TOTINC	10359	10360	II3 Total family income
FOODSTMP	10361	10361	II4 Pst 12 months: R/family received food stamps?
MEDICAID	10362	10362	II5 Pst 12 months: R covered by Medicaid,etc?
MILINS	10363	10363	II6 Pst 12 months: R covered by CHAMPUS, etc?
OTHINS	10364	10364	II7 Pst 12 months: R covered by other health insurance?
HLTH1IN0	10365	10366	II8a Source health Insurance:Unmarried Rs-1st
HLTH1IN1	10367	10368	II8a Source health Insurance:Unmarried Rs-2nd
HLTH1IN2	10369	10370	II8a Source health Insurance:Unmarried Rs-3rd
HLTH2IN0	10371	10372	II8b Source health Insurance:ever-married Rs-1st
HLTH2IN1	10373	10374	II8b Source health Insurance:ever-married Rs-2nd
HLTH2IN2	10375	10376	II8b Source health Insurance:ever-married Rs-3rd
HLTH2IN3	10377	10378	II8b Source health Insurance:ever-married Rs-4th
HLTH3INS	10379	10380	II8c Pst 12 months:covered by parents' health insurance
TXREGION	10381	10382	Blank (Omitted item)

Section J (Audio-CASI) Questionnaire Variables

10383 10866 Blank (Omitted items)

Columns 10383-10866 are blank (omitted) in the public use file. These file locations are reserved for all variables from the A-CASI (audio, self-administered) portion of the interview. These variables include items pertaining to each of up to 10 abortions (date, length of pregnancy, contraception use before terminated pregnancy), number of sexual partners, forced sexual intercourse, HIV risk behaviors, childhood experience of family violence and parental alcohol/drug abuse. See section on "Omitted items" for further information.

Section K Questionnaire Variables

LIVNXTYR	10867	10867	KA1 FI: Whether R will be living at same address next year
GIVECONT	10868	10868	KA3 FI: Whether R willing to identify contacts
RECONTCT	10869	10869	KA10 FI: DID R SAY SHE DID NOT WANT RECONTACT
REFUSE	10870	10870	KA11 FI: IS R'S REFUSAL FINAL?
PUBHOUSN	10871	10871	KA12 FI: IS R IN PUBLIC HSG?
REXTER	10872	10873	KA13 FI: UNIT's EXTERIOR?
NEXTER	10874	10875	KA14 FI: HOW DO OTHER BUILDINGS LOOK
STRUCTR	10876	10877	KA15 FI: TYPE OF STRUCTURE R LIVES IN
STRTDESC	10878	10879	KA16 FI: DESCRIBES THE STREET TYPE

Section A Recodes and Imputation Flags

AGER	10880	10881	VAR101: Age at Interview
AGEAPR1	10882	10885	VAR102: Age as of April 1, 1995
FMARITAL	10886	10886	VAR103: Formal Marital Status
EDUCAT	10887	10888	VAR104: Education (Completed Years of Schooling)
DIPLGED	10889	10890	VAR105: Completed High School or Equivalent
HIDEGREE	10891	10891	VAR106: Highest Degree Obtained
HIEDUC	10892	10893	VAR107: Highest Completed Year School or Degree
CMHIDEG	10894	10897	VAR108: Date Earned Highest Degree
AGELSTED	10898	10899	VAR109: Age Last Enrolled in Regular School
AGELSTVC	10900	10901	VAR110: Age Last in Vocational Training Program
SUSEXP	10902	10903	VAR111: Num Times Suspended/Expelled from School
DROPOUTN	10904	10904	VAR112: # Times Left School Nondiscip Reason
TIMEOUT	10905	10906	VAR113: Months 1st Absent from Schl,Nondisciplinary
CMBGWK01	10907	10910	VAR114: Date Began 1st Work (or 18th B-Day)
CMENWK01	10911	10914	VAR115: Date Ended 1st Period of Work
DURFT01	10915	10917	VAR116: # Months Full-Time w/i 1st Period of Work
CMBGWK02	10918	10921	VAR114.02: Date Began 2nd Period of Work
CMBGWK03	10922	10925	VAR114.03: Date Began 3rd Period of Work
CMBGWK04	10926	10929	VAR114.04: Date Began 4th Period of Work
CMBGWK05	10930	10933	VAR114.05: Date Began 5th Period of Work
CMBGWK06	10934	10937	VAR114.06: Date Began 6th Period of Work
CMBGWK07	10938	10941	VAR114.07: Date Began 7th Period of Work
CMBGWK08	10942	10945	VAR114.08: Date Began 8th Period of Work
CMBGWK09	10946	10949	VAR114.09: Date Began 9th Period of Work
CMBGWK10	10950	10953	VAR114.10: Date Began 10th Period of Work
CMENWK02	10954	10957	VAR115.02: Date Ended 2nd Period of Work
CMENWK03	10958	10961	VAR115.03: Date Ended 3rd Period of Work
CMENWK04	10962	10965	VAR115.04: Date Ended 4th Period of Work
CMENWK05	10966	10969	VAR115.05: Date Ended 5th Period of Work
CMENWK06	10970	10973	VAR115.06: Date Ended 6th Period of Work
CMENWK07	10974	10977	VAR115.07: Date Ended 7th Period of Work
CMENWK08	10978	10981	VAR115.08: Date Ended 8th Period of Work
CMENWK09	10982	10985	VAR115.09: Date Ended 9th Period of Work
CMENWK10	10986	10989	VAR115.10: Date Ended 10th Period of Work
DURFT02	10990	10992	VAR116.02: #mos Full-Time in 2nd Period of Work
DURFT03	10993	10995	VAR116.03: #mos Full-Time in 3rd Period of Work
DURFT04	10996	10998	VAR116.04: #mos Full-Time in 4th Period of Work
DURFT05	10999	11001	VAR116.05: #mos Full-Time in 5th Period of Work
DURFT06	11002	11004	VAR116.06: #mos Full-Time in 6th Period of Work
DURFT07	11005	11007	VAR116.07: #mos Full-Time in 7th Period of Work
DURFT08	11008	11010	VAR116.08: #mos Full-Time in 8th Period of Work
DURFT09	11011	11013	VAR116.09: #mos Full-Time in 9th Period of Work
DURFT10	11014	11016	VAR116.10: #Mos Full-Time in 10th Period of Work
NUMKDHH	11017	11018	VAR117: # R's Own Children<18 in Household

NUMFMHH	11019	11020	VAR118: Number of Family Members in Household
NUMHH	11021	11022	VAR119: Num of Household Members Excluding R
AGEPARDS	11023	11025	VAR120: R Age at Parents' 1st Sep/Divorce
AGEMDTH	11026	11028	VAR121: R Age at Mother's Death
AGEFDTH	11029	11031	VAR122: R Age at Father's Death
AGEMMAR	11032	11034	VAR123: R Age at Natural Mother's Marriage
AGEFMAR	11035	11037	VAR124: R Age at Natural Father's Marriage
CMLEFT	11038	11041	VAR127: Date 1st Lived Away from Parents/Guardn
FAMTYP01	11042	11043	VAR128.01: Type of 1st Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP02	11044	11045	VAR128.02: Type of 2nd Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP03	11046	11047	VAR128.03: Type of 3rd Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP04	11048	11049	VAR128.04: Type of 4th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP05	11050	11051	VAR128.05: Type of 5th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP06	11052	11053	VAR128.06: Type of 6th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP07	11054	11055	VAR128.07: Type of 7th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP08	11056	11057	VAR128.08: Type of 8th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP09	11058	11059	VAR128.09: Type of 9th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP10	11060	11061	VAR128.10: Type of 10th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP11	11062	11063	VAR128.11: Type of 11th Parental Living Situation
FAMTYP12	11064	11065	VAR128.12: Type of 12th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM01	11066	11069	VAR129.01: Date Change 1st Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM02	11070	11073	VAR129.02: Date Change 2nd Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM03	11074	11077	VAR129.03: Date Change 3rd Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM04	11078	11081	VAR129.04: Date Change 4th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM05	11082	11085	VAR129.05: Date Change 5th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM06	11086	11089	VAR129.06: Date Change 6th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM07	11090	11093	VAR129.07: Date Change 7th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM08	11094	11097	VAR129.08: Date Change 8th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM09	11098	11101	VAR129.09: Date Change 9th Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM10	11102	11105	VAR129.10: Date Change 10 Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM11	11106	11109	VAR129.11: Date Change 11 Parental Living Situation
CMCHFM12	11110	11113	VAR129.12: Date Change 12 Parental Living Situation
DURFAM01	11114	11116	VAR130.01: #mos in 1st Parental Living Situation
DURFAM02	11117	11119	VAR130.02: #mos in 2nd Parental Living Situation
DURFAM03	11120	11122	VAR130.03: #mos in 3rd Parental Living Situation
DURFAM04	11123	11125	VAR130.04: #mos in 4th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM05	11126	11128	VAR130.05: #mos in 5th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM06	11129	11131	VAR130.06: #mos in 6th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM07	11132	11134	VAR130.07: #mos in 7th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM08	11135	11137	VAR130.08: #mos in 8th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM09	11138	11140	VAR130.09: #mos in 9th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM10	11141	11143	VAR130.10: #mos in 10th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM11	11144	11146	VAR130.11: # months in 11th Parental Living Situation
DURFAM12	11147	11149	VAR130.12: # months in 12th Parental Living Situation

INTCTFAM	11150	11150	VAR131: Intact Status of Childhood Family
NUMLIVST	11151	11152	VAR132: Number of Different Parental Liv Arrangements
EDUCDAD	11153	11154	VAR133: Father's (Father-Figure's) Education
EDUCMOM	11155	11156	VAR134: Mother's (Mother-Figure's) Education
AGEMOMB1	11157	11158	VAR135: Age of Mother(Moth-Figure) at 1st Birth
MOMWORK	11159	11160	VAR136: Mom's Work Status During R's Childhood
CMALONE	11161	11164	VAR137: Date R 1st Lived Alone
DURALONE	11165	11167	VAR138: Total # Months Lived Alone
NUMRENST	11168	11171	VAR139: # Times R Lived w/Parents Again
DURRENST	11172	11174	VAR140: Total # Months in Lived w/Parents Again
AGER_I	11175	11175	AGER Imputation Flag
AGEAPR_I	11176	11176	AGEAPR1 Imputation Flag
FMARIT_I	11177	11177	FMARITAL Imputation Flag
EDUCAT_I	11178	11178	EDUCAT Imputation Flag
DIPLGE_I	11179	11179	DIPLGED Imputation Flag
HIDEGR_I	11180	11180	HIDEGREE Imputation Flag
HIEDUC_I	11181	11181	HIEDUC Imputation Flag
CMHIDE_I	11182	11182	CMHIDEG Imputation Flag
AGELSTEI	11183	11183	AGELSTED Imputation Flag
AGELSTVI	11184	11184	AGELSTVC Imputation Flag
SUSEXP_I	11185	11185	SUSEXPN Imputation Flag
DROPOU_I	11186	11186	DROPOUTN Imputation Flag
TIMEOU_I	11187	11187	TIMEOUT Imputation Flag
CMBGW01I	11188	11188	CMBGWK01 Imputation Flag
CMBGW02I	11189	11189	CMBGWK02 Imputation Flag
CMBGW03I	11190	11190	CMBGWK03 Imputation Flag
CMBGW04I	11191	11191	CMBGWK04 Imputation Flag
CMBGW05I	11192	11192	CMBGWK05 Imputation Flag
CMBGW06I	11193	11193	CMBGWK06 Imputation Flag
CMBGW07I	11194	11194	CMBGWK07 Imputation Flag
CMBGW08I	11195	11195	CMBGWK08 Imputation Flag
CMBGW09I	11196	11196	CMBGWK09 Imputation Flag
CMBGW10I	11197	11197	CMBGWK10 Imputation Flag
CMENW01I	11198	11198	CMENWK01 Imputation Flag
CMENW02I	11199	11199	CMENWK02 Imputation Flag
CMENW03I	11200	11200	CMENWK03 Imputation Flag
CMENW04I	11201	11201	CMENWK04 Imputation Flag
CMENW05I	11202	11202	CMENWK05 Imputation Flag
CMENW06I	11203	11203	CMENWK06 Imputation Flag
CMENW07I	11204	11204	CMENWK07 Imputation Flag
CMENW08I	11205	11205	CMENWK08 Imputation Flag
CMENW09I	11206	11206	CMENWK09 Imputation Flag
CMENW10I	11207	11207	CMENWK10 Imputation Flag
DURFT01I	11208	11208	DURFT01 Imputation Flag
DURFT02I	11209	11209	DURFT02 Imputation Flag
DURFT03I	11210	11210	DURFT03 Imputation Flag
DURFT04I	11211	11211	DURFT04 Imputation Flag
DURFT05I	11212	11212	DURFT05 Imputation Flag
DURFT06I	11213	11213	DURFT06 Imputation Flag
DURFT07I	11214	11214	DURFT07 Imputation Flag
DURFT08I	11215	11215	DURFT08 Imputation Flag
DURFT09I	11216	11216	DURFT09 Imputation Flag
DURFT10I	11217	11217	DURFT10 Imputation Flag
NUMKDH_I	11218	11218	NUMKDHH Imputation Flag
NUMFMH_I	11219	11219	NUMFMHH Imputation Flag
NUMHH_I	11220	11220	NUMHH Imputation Flag
AGEPAR_I	11221	11221	AGEPARDS Imputation Flag
AGEMDT_I	11222	11222	AGEMDTH Imputation Flag
AGEFDT_I	11223	11223	AGEFDTH Imputation Flag

AGEMMA_I	11224	11224	AGEMMAR Imputation Flag
AGEFMA_I	11225	11225	AGEFMAR Imputation Flag
CMLEFT_I	11226	11226	CMLEFT Imputation Flag
CMCHF01I	11227	11227	CMCHFM01 Imputation Flag
FMTYP01I	11228	11228	FAMTYP01 Imputation Flag
FMTYP02I	11229	11229	FAMTYP02 Imputation Flag
FMTYP03I	11230	11230	FAMTYP03 Imputation Flag
FMTYP04I	11231	11231	FAMTYP04 Imputation Flag
FMTYP05I	11232	11232	FAMTYP05 Imputation Flag
FMTYP06I	11233	11233	FAMTYP06 Imputation Flag
FMTYP07I	11234	11234	FAMTYP07 Imputation Flag
FMTYP08I	11235	11235	FAMTYP08 Imputation Flag
FMTYP09I	11236	11236	FAMTYP09 Imputation Flag
FMTYP10I	11237	11237	FAMTYP10 Imputation Flag
FMTYP11I	11238	11238	FAMTYP11 Imputation Flag
FMTYP12I	11239	11239	FAMTYP12 Imputation Flag
CMCHF02I	11240	11240	CMCHFM02 Imputation Flag
CMCHF03I	11241	11241	CMCHFM03 Imputation Flag
CMCHF04I	11242	11242	CMCHFM04 Imputation Flag
CMCHF05I	11243	11243	CMCHFM05 Imputation Flag
CMCHF06I	11244	11244	CMCHFM06 Imputation Flag
CMCHF07I	11245	11245	CMCHFM07 Imputation Flag
CMCHF08I	11246	11246	CMCHFM08 Imputation Flag
CMCHF09I	11247	11247	CMCHFM09 Imputation Flag
CMCHF10I	11248	11248	CMCHFM10 Imputation Flag
CMCHF11I	11249	11249	CMCHFM11 Imputation Flag
CMCHF12I	11250	11250	CMCHFM12 Imputation Flag
DURFM01I	11251	11251	DURFAM01 Imputation Flag
DURFM02I	11252	11252	DURFAM02 Imputation Flag
DURFM03I	11253	11253	DURFAM03 Imputation Flag
DURFM04I	11254	11254	DURFAM04 Imputation Flag
DURFM05I	11255	11255	DURFAM05 Imputation Flag
DURFM06I	11256	11256	DURFAM06 Imputation Flag
DURFM07I	11257	11257	DURFAM07 Imputation Flag
DURFM08I	11258	11258	DURFAM08 Imputation Flag
DURFM09I	11259	11259	DURFAM09 Imputation Flag
DURFM10I	11260	11260	DURFAM10 Imputation Flag
DURFM11I	11261	11261	DURFAM11 Imputation Flag
DURFM12I	11262	11262	DURFAM12 Imputation Flag
INTCTF_I	11263	11263	INTCTFAM Imputation Flag
NUMLIV_I	11264	11264	NUMLIVST Imputation Flag
EDUCDA_I	11265	11265	EDUCDAD Imputation Flag
EDUCMO_I	11266	11266	EDUCMOM Imputation Flag
AGEMOM_I	11267	11267	AGEMOMB1 Imputation Flag
MOMWOR_I	11268	11268	MOMWORK Imputation Flag
CMALON_I	11269	11269	CMALONE Imputation Flag
DURALO_I	11270	11270	DURALONE Imputation Flag
NUMREN_I	11271	11271	NUMRENST Imputation Flag
DURREN_I	11272	11272	DURRENST Imputation Flag

Section B Recodes and Imputation Flags

MENARCHR	11273	11274	VAR201: Age at First Menstrual Period
RCURPREG	11275	11275	VAR202: Pregnant at Time of Interview
PREGNUM	11276	11277	VAR203: Total Number of Pregnancies
COMPREG	11278	11279	VAR204: Number of Completed Pregnancies
LOSSNUM	11280	11281	VAR205: # Completed Pregs Ending in Spontaneous Loss
MISCARR	11282	11283	VAR206: # Completed Pregs Ending in Miscarriage
ECTOPIC	11284	11284	VAR207: # Completed Pregs Ending in Ectopic Preg
STLLBRTH	11285	11285	VAR208: # Completed Pregs Ending in Stillbirth
ABORTION	11286	11287	VAR209: # Completed Pregs Ending in Abortion
LBPREGS	11288	11289	VAR210: # Completed Pregs Ending in Live Birth
PARITY	11290	11291	VAR211: Total Number of Live Births
BABY1MO	11292	11295	VAR220: Date of First Live Birth
AGEBABY1	11296	11299	VAR221: Age at First Live Birth
LIV1CHLD	11300	11300	VAR222: Living Arrangements for First Live Birth
BIRTHS5	11301	11301	VAR223: # Pregs Ending in Live Birth in Last 5 Years
AGELSBIR	11302	11305	VAR224: Age at Most Recent Live Birth
OUTCOM01	11306	11306	VAR215.01: Outcome of 1st Pregnancy
OUTCOM02	11307	11307	VAR215.02: Outcome of 2nd Pregnancy
OUTCOM03	11308	11308	VAR215.03: Outcome of 3rd Pregnancy
OUTCOM04	11309	11309	VAR215.04: Outcome of 4th Pregnancy
OUTCOM05	11310	11310	VAR215.05: Outcome of 5th Pregnancy
OUTCOM06	11311	11311	VAR215.06: Outcome of 6th Pregnancy
OUTCOM07	11312	11312	VAR215.07: Outcome of 7th Pregnancy
OUTCOM08	11313	11313	VAR215.08: Outcome of 8th Pregnancy
OUTCOM09	11314	11314	VAR215.09: Outcome of 9th Pregnancy
OUTCOM10	11315	11315	VAR215.10: Outcome of 10th Pregnancy
OUTCOM11	11316	11316	VAR215.11: Outcome of 11th Pregnancy
OUTCOM12	11317	11317	VAR215.12: Outcome of 12th Pregnancy
OUTCOM13	11318	11318	VAR215.13: Outcome of 13th Pregnancy
OUTCOM14	11319	11319	VAR215.14: Outcome of 14th Pregnancy
OUTCOM15	11320	11320	VAR215.15: Outcome of 15th Pregnancy
DATCON01	11321	11324	VAR212.01: Date of 1st Conception
DATCON02	11325	11328	VAR212.02: Date of 2nd Conception
DATCON03	11329	11332	VAR212.03: Date of 3rd Conception
DATCON04	11333	11336	VAR212.04: Date of 4th Conception
DATCON05	11337	11340	VAR212.05: Date of 5th Conception
DATCON06	11341	11344	VAR212.06: Date of 6th Conception
DATCON07	11345	11348	VAR212.07: Date of 7th Conception
DATCON08	11349	11352	VAR212.08: Date of 8th Conception
DATCON09	11353	11356	VAR212.09: Date of 9th Conception
DATCON10	11357	11360	VAR212.10: Date of 10th Conception
DATCON11	11361	11364	VAR212.11: Date of 11th Conception
DATCON12	11365	11368	VAR212.12: Date of 12th Conception
DATCON13	11369	11372	VAR212.13: Date of 13th Conception
DATCON14	11373	11376	VAR212.14: Date of 14th Conception
DATCON15	11377	11380	VAR212.15: Date of 15th Conception
AGECON01	11381	11384	VAR213.01: Age at 1st Conception
AGECON02	11385	11388	VAR213.02: Age at 2nd Conception
AGECON03	11389	11392	VAR213.03: Age at 3rd Conception
AGECON04	11393	11396	VAR213.04: Age at 4th Conception
AGECON05	11397	11400	VAR213.05: Age at 5th Conception
AGECON06	11401	11404	VAR213.06: Age at 6th Conception
AGECON07	11405	11408	VAR213.07: Age at 7th Conception
AGECON08	11409	11412	VAR213.08: Age at 8th Conception
AGECON09	11413	11416	VAR213.09: Age at 9th Conception
AGECON10	11417	11420	VAR213.10: Age at 10th Conception
AGECON11	11421	11424	VAR213.11: Age at 11th Conception

AGECON12	11425	11428	VAR213.12: Age at 12th Conception
AGECON13	11429	11432	VAR213.13: Age at 13th Conception
AGECON14	11433	11436	VAR213.14: Age at 14th Conception
AGECON15	11437	11440	VAR213.15: Age at 15th Conception
MARCON01	11441	11441	VAR214.01: Marital Status at 1st Conception
MARCON02	11442	11442	VAR214.02: Marital Status at 2nd Conception
MARCON03	11443	11443	VAR214.03: Marital Status at 3rd Conception
MARCON04	11444	11444	VAR214.04: Marital Status at 4th Conception
MARCON05	11445	11445	VAR214.05: Marital Status at 5th Conception
MARCON06	11446	11446	VAR214.06: Marital Status at 6th Conception
MARCON07	11447	11447	VAR214.07: Marital Status at 7th Conception
MARCON08	11448	11448	VAR214.08: Marital Status at 8th Conception
MARCON09	11449	11449	VAR214.09: Marital Status at 9th Conception
MARCON10	11450	11450	VAR214.10: Marital Status at 10th Conception
MARCON11	11451	11451	VAR214.11: Marital Status at 11th Conception
MARCON12	11452	11452	VAR214.12: Marital Status at 12th Conception
MARCON13	11453	11453	VAR214.13: Marital Status at 13th Conception
MARCON14	11454	11454	VAR214.14: Marital Status at 14th Conception
MARCON15	11455	11455	VAR214.15: Marital Status at 15th Conception
DATEND01	11456	11459	VAR216.01: Date 1st Pregnancy Ended
DATEND02	11460	11463	VAR216.02: Date 2nd Pregnancy Ended
DATEND03	11464	11467	VAR216.03: Date 3rd Pregnancy Ended
DATEND04	11468	11471	VAR216.04: Date 4th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND05	11472	11475	VAR216.05: Date 5th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND06	11476	11479	VAR216.06: Date 6th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND07	11480	11483	VAR216.07: Date 7th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND08	11484	11487	VAR216.08: Date 8th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND09	11488	11491	VAR216.09: Date 9th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND10	11492	11495	VAR216.10: Date 10th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND11	11496	11499	VAR216.11: Date 11th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND12	11500	11503	VAR216.12: Date 12th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND13	11504	11507	VAR216.13: Date 13th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND14	11508	11511	VAR216.14: Date 14th Pregnancy Ended
DATEND15	11512	11515	VAR216.15: Date 15th Pregnancy Ended
YRPRG01	11516	11517	VAR217.01: Year of 1st Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG02	11518	11519	VAR217.02: Year of 2nd Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG03	11520	11521	VAR217.03: Year of 3rd Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG04	11522	11523	VAR217.04: Year of 4th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG05	11524	11525	VAR217.05: Year of 5th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG06	11526	11527	VAR217.06: Year of 6th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG07	11528	11529	VAR217.07: Year of 7th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG08	11530	11531	VAR217.08: Year of 8th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG09	11532	11533	VAR217.09: Year of 9th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG10	11534	11535	VAR217.10: Year of 10th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG11	11536	11537	VAR217.11: Year of 11th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG12	11538	11539	VAR217.12: Year of 12th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG13	11540	11541	VAR217.13: Year of 13th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG14	11542	11543	VAR217.14: Year of 14th Pregnancy Outcome
YRPRG15	11544	11545	VAR217.15: Year of 15th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG01	11546	11549	VAR218.01: Age at 1st Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG02	11550	11553	VAR218.02: Age at 2nd Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG03	11554	11557	VAR218.03: Age at 3rd Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG04	11558	11561	VAR218.04: Age at 4th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG05	11562	11565	VAR218.05: Age at 5th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG06	11566	11569	VAR218.06: Age at 6th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG07	11570	11573	VAR218.07: Age at 7th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG08	11574	11577	VAR218.08: Age at 8th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG09	11578	11581	VAR218.09: Age at 9th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG10	11582	11585	VAR218.10: Age at 10th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG11	11586	11589	VAR218.11: Age at 11th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG12	11590	11593	VAR218.12: Age at 12th Pregnancy Outcome

AGEPRG13	11594	11597	VAR218.13: Age at 13th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG14	11598	11601	VAR218.14: Age at 14th Pregnancy Outcome
AGEPRG15	11602	11605	VAR218.15: Age at 15th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT01	11606	11606	VAR219.01: Marital Status at 1st Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT02	11607	11607	VAR219.02: Marital Status at 2nd Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT03	11608	11608	VAR219.03: Marital Status at 3rd Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT04	11609	11609	VAR219.04: Marital Status at 4th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT05	11610	11610	VAR219.05: Marital Status at 5th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT06	11611	11611	VAR219.06: Marital Status at 6th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT07	11612	11612	VAR219.07: Marital Status at 7th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT08	11613	11613	VAR219.08: Marital Status at 8th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT09	11614	11614	VAR219.09: Marital Status at 9th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT10	11615	11615	VAR219.10: Marital Status at 10th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT11	11616	11616	VAR219.11: Marital Status at 11th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT12	11617	11617	VAR219.12: Marital Status at 12th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT13	11618	11618	VAR219.13: Marital Status at 13th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT14	11619	11619	VAR219.14: Marital Status at 14th Pregnancy Outcome
MAROUT15	11620	11620	VAR219.15: Marital Status at 15th Pregnancy Outcome
MENARCHI	11621	11621	MENARCHR Imputation Flag
RCURPREI	11622	11622	RCURPREG Imputation Flag
PREGNUMI	11623	11623	PREGNUM Imputation Flag
COMPREGI	11624	11624	COMPREG Imputation Flag
LOSSNUMI	11625	11625	LOSSNUM Imputation Flag
MISCARRI	11626	11626	MISSCARR Imputation Flag
ECTOPICI	11627	11627	ECTOPIC Imputation Flag
STLLBRTI	11628	11628	STLLBRTH Imputation Flag
ABORTIOI	11629	11629	ABORTION Imputation Flag
LBPREGSI	11630	11630	LBPREGS Imputation Flag
PARITY_I	11631	11631	PARITY Imputation Flag
BABY1MOI	11632	11632	BABY1MO Imputation Flag
AGEBABYI	11633	11633	AGEBABY1 Imputation Flag
LIV1CHLI	11634	11634	LIV1CHLD Imputation Flag
BIRTHS5I	11635	11635	BIRTHS5 Imputation Flag
AGELSBII	11636	11636	AGELSBIR Imputation Flag
OUTCMI01	11637	11637	OUTCOM01 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI02	11638	11638	OUTCOM02 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI03	11639	11639	OUTCOM03 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI04	11640	11640	OUTCOM04 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI05	11641	11641	OUTCOM05 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI06	11642	11642	OUTCOM06 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI07	11643	11643	OUTCOM07 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI08	11644	11644	OUTCOM08 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI09	11645	11645	OUTCOM09 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI10	11646	11646	OUTCOM10 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI11	11647	11647	OUTCOM11 Imputation Flag
OUTCMI12	11648	11648	OUTCOM12 Imputation Flag

OUTCMI13	11649	11649	OUTCOM13	Imputation	Flag
OUTCMI14	11650	11650	OUTCOM14	Imputation	Flag
OUTCMI15	11651	11651	OUTCOM15	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI01	11652	11652	DATCON01	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI02	11653	11653	DATCON02	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI03	11654	11654	DATCON03	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI04	11655	11655	DATCON04	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI05	11656	11656	DATCON05	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI06	11657	11657	DATCON06	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI07	11658	11658	DATCON07	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI08	11659	11659	DATCON08	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI09	11660	11660	DATCON09	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI10	11661	11661	DATCON10	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI11	11662	11662	DATCON11	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI12	11663	11663	DATCON12	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI13	11664	11664	DATCON13	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI14	11665	11665	DATCON14	Imputation	Flag
DATCNI15	11666	11666	DATCON15	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI01	11667	11667	AGECON01	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI02	11668	11668	AGECON02	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI03	11669	11669	AGECON03	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI04	11670	11670	AGECON04	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI05	11671	11671	AGECON05	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI06	11672	11672	AGECON06	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI07	11673	11673	AGECON07	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI08	11674	11674	AGECON08	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI09	11675	11675	AGECON09	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI10	11676	11676	AGECON10	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI11	11677	11677	AGECON11	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI12	11678	11678	AGECON12	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI13	11679	11679	AGECON13	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI14	11680	11680	AGECON14	Imputation	Flag
AGECNI15	11681	11681	AGECON15	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI01	11682	11682	MARCON01	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI02	11683	11683	MARCON02	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI03	11684	11684	MARCON03	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI04	11685	11685	MARCON04	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI05	11686	11686	MARCON05	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI06	11687	11687	MARCON06	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI07	11688	11688	MARCON07	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI08	11689	11689	MARCON08	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI09	11690	11690	MARCON09	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI10	11691	11691	MARCON10	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI11	11692	11692	MARCON11	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI12	11693	11693	MARCON12	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI13	11694	11694	MARCON13	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI14	11695	11695	MARCON14	Imputation	Flag
MARCNI15	11696	11696	MARCON15	Imputation	Flag
DATENI01	11697	11697	DATEND01	Imputation	Flag
DATENI02	11698	11698	DATEND02	Imputation	Flag
DATENI03	11699	11699	DATEND03	Imputation	Flag
DATENI04	11700	11700	DATEND04	Imputation	Flag
DATENI05	11701	11701	DATEND05	Imputation	Flag
DATENI06	11702	11702	DATEND06	Imputation	Flag
DATENI07	11703	11703	DATEND07	Imputation	Flag
DATENI08	11704	11704	DATEND08	Imputation	Flag
DATENI09	11705	11705	DATEND09	Imputation	Flag
DATENI10	11706	11706	DATEND10	Imputation	Flag
DATENI11	11707	11707	DATEND11	Imputation	Flag
DATENI12	11708	11708	DATEND12	Imputation	Flag
DATENI13	11709	11709	DATEND13	Imputation	Flag

DATENI14	11710	11710	DATEND14	Imputation	Flag
DATENI15	11711	11711	DATEND15	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI01	11712	11712	YRPREG01	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI02	11713	11713	YRPREG02	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI03	11714	11714	YRPREG03	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI04	11715	11715	YRPREG04	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI05	11716	11716	YRPREG05	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI06	11717	11717	YRPREG06	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI07	11718	11718	YRPREG07	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI08	11719	11719	YRPREG08	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI09	11720	11720	YRPREG09	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI10	11721	11721	YRPREG10	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI11	11722	11722	YRPREG11	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI12	11723	11723	YRPREG12	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI13	11724	11724	YRPREG13	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI14	11725	11725	YRPREG14	Imputation	Flag
YRPRGI15	11726	11726	YRPREG15	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI01	11727	11727	AGEPRG01	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI02	11728	11728	AGEPRG02	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI03	11729	11729	AGEPRG03	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI04	11730	11730	AGEPRG04	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI05	11731	11731	AGEPRG05	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI06	11732	11732	AGEPRG06	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI07	11733	11733	AGEPRG07	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI08	11734	11734	AGEPRG08	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI09	11735	11735	AGEPRG09	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI10	11736	11736	AGEPRG10	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI11	11737	11737	AGEPRG11	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI12	11738	11738	AGEPRG12	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI13	11739	11739	AGEPRG13	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI14	11740	11740	AGEPRG14	Imputation	Flag
AGEPGI15	11741	11741	AGEPRG15	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI01	11742	11742	MAROUT01	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI02	11743	11743	MAROUT02	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI03	11744	11744	MAROUT03	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI04	11745	11745	MAROUT04	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI05	11746	11746	MAROUT05	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI06	11747	11747	MAROUT06	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI07	11748	11748	MAROUT07	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI08	11749	11749	MAROUT08	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI09	11750	11750	MAROUT09	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI10	11751	11751	MAROUT10	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI11	11752	11752	MAROUT11	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI12	11753	11753	MAROUT12	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI13	11754	11754	MAROUT13	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI14	11755	11755	MAROUT14	Imputation	Flag
MAROUI15	11756	11756	MAROUT15	Imputation	Flag

Section C Recodes and Imputation Flags

RMARITAL	11757	11757	VAR301:	Informal	Marital	Status			
FMARNO	11758	11758	VAR302:	Number	Of	Marriages			
MARDAT01	11759	11762	VAR303:	Date	of	1st	Marriage		
MARDAT02	11763	11766	VAR304:	Date	of	2nd	Marriage		
MARDAT03	11767	11770	VAR305:	Date	of	3rd	Marriage		
MARDAT04	11771	11774	VAR306:	Date	of	4th	Marriage		
MARDAT05	11775	11778	VAR307:	Date	of	5th	Marriage		
MARDIS01	11779	11782	VAR308:	Date	of	Dissolution	of	1st	Marriage
MARDIS02	11783	11786	VAR309:	Date	of	Dissolution	of	2nd	Marriage
MARDIS03	11787	11790	VAR310:	Date	of	Dissolution	of	3rd	Marriage
MARDIS04	11791	11794	VAR311:	Date	of	Dissolution	of	4th	Marriage

MARDIS05	11795	11798	VAR312: Date of Dissolution of 5th Marriage
MAREND01	11799	11799	VAR313: How 1st Marriage Ended
MAREND02	11800	11800	VAR314: How 2nd Marriage Ended
MAREND03	11801	11801	VAR315: How 3rd Marriage Ended
MAREND04	11802	11802	VAR316: How 4th Marriage Ended
MAREND05	11803	11803	VAR317: How 5th Marriage Ended
FMAR1AGE	11804	11805	VAR318: Age at First Marriage
AGEDISS1	11806	11807	VAR319: Age at Dissolution of 1st Marriage
AGEDD1	11808	11809	VAR320: Age at Divorce or Death, 1st Marriage
MAR1DISS	11810	11812	VAR321: Months btw/1st Marriage & Dissolution or Interview
DD1REMAR	11813	11815	VAR322: Months btw Divorce/Death & Remarriage or Interview
MAR1_NOW	11816	11817	VAR323: Years Since First Marriage
MAR1BIR1	11818	11820	VAR324: Months btw/1st Marriage & 1st Birth
MAR1CON1	11821	11823	VAR325: Months btw/1st Marriage & 1st Conception or Interview
CON1MAR1	11824	11826	VAR326: Months btw/1st Conception & 1st Marriage
COHEVER	11827	11827	VAR327: Ever Cohabited (Outside of Marriage)
COHAB1	11828	11831	VAR328: Date of 1st Cohabitation
COHSTAT	11832	11832	VAR329: Cohabitation Status Relative to 1st Marriage
COHOUT	11833	11833	VAR330: Outcome of First Cohabitation
HADSEX	11834	11834	VAR331: Ever Had Intercourse at All
EVVOLSEX	11835	11835	VAR332: Ever Had Voluntary Intercourse
SEXEVER	11836	11836	VAR333: Ever Had (Voluntary) Intercourse After Menarche
VRY1STAG	11837	11838	VAR334: R's Age at 1st Sex(Even if Before Menarche)
VOL1AGE	11839	11840	VAR335: R's Age at 1st Voluntary Sex
SEX1AGE	11841	11842	VAR336: R's Age at 1st (Voluntary) Sex Since Menarche
VRY1STSX	11843	11846	VAR337: Date of 1st Sex(Even if Before Menarche)
DATEVOL1	11847	11850	VAR338: Date of 1st Voluntary Sex
DATESEX1	11851	11854	VAR339: Date of 1st (Voluntary) Sex After Menarc
SEXMAR	11855	11857	VAR340: Months btw/1st Sex & 1st Marriage or Interview
VOLSXMAR	11858	11860	VAR341: Months btw/1st Vol Sex & 1st Marriage or Interview
SEX1FOR	11861	11863	VAR342: Months btw/1st (Vol) Sex After Menarche & 1st Marriage or Interview
RMARIT_I	11864	11864	RMARITAL Imputation Flag
FMARNO_I	11865	11865	FMARNO Imputation Flag
MAR1_I	11866	11866	MARDAT01 Imputation Flag
MAR2_I	11867	11867	MARDAT02 Imputation Flag
MAR3_I	11868	11868	MARDAT03 Imputation Flag
MAR4_I	11869	11869	MARDAT04 Imputation Flag
MAR5_I	11870	11870	MARDAT05 Imputation Flag
MARDS1_I	11871	11871	MARDIS01 Imputation Flag
MARDS2_I	11872	11872	MARDIS02 Imputation Flag
MARDS3_I	11873	11873	MARDIS03 Imputation Flag
MARDS4_I	11874	11874	MARDIS04 Imputation Flag
MARDS5_I	11875	11875	MARDIS05 Imputation Flag
MAREN1_I	11876	11876	MAREND01 Imputation Flag
MAREN2_I	11877	11877	MAREND02 Imputation Flag
MAREN3_I	11878	11878	MAREND03 Imputation Flag
MAREN4_I	11879	11879	MAREND04 Imputation Flag
MAREN5_I	11880	11880	MAREND05 Imputation Flag
FMAR1A_I	11881	11881	FMAR1AGE Imputation Flag
AGEDIS_I	11882	11882	AGEDISS1 Imputation Flag
AGEDD1_I	11883	11883	AGEDD1 Imputation Flag

MAR1DI_I	11884	11884	MAR1DISS Imputation Flag
DIS1MA_I	11885	11885	DD1REMAR Imputation Flag
MAR1_N_I	11886	11886	MAR1_NOW Imputation Flag
MAR1BR_I	11887	11887	MAR1BIR1 Imputation Flag
MAR1CN_I	11888	11888	MAR1CON1 Imputation Flag
CON1MR_I	11889	11889	CON1MAR1 Imputation Flag
COHEVE_I	11890	11890	COHEVER Imputation Flag
COHAB1_I	11891	11891	COHAB1 Imputation Flag
COHSTA_I	11892	11892	COHSTAT Imputation Flag
COHOUT_I	11893	11893	COHOUT Imputation Flag
HADSEX_I	11894	11894	HADSEX Imputation Flag
EVVOLS_I	11895	11895	EVVOLSEX Imputation Flag
SEXEVER_I	11896	11896	SEXEVER Imputation Flag
VR1STAI_I	11897	11897	VR1STAG Imputation Flag
VOL1AG_I	11898	11898	VOL1AGE Imputation Flag
SEX1AG_I	11899	11899	SEX1AGE Imputation Flag
VR1ST_I	11900	11900	VR1STSX Imputation Flag
DATEV1_I	11901	11901	DATEVOL1 Imputation Flag
DATESEX1_I	11902	11902	DATESEX1 Imputation Flag
SEXMAR_I	11903	11903	SEXMAR Imputation Flag
VOLSXM_I	11904	11904	VOLSXMAR Imputation Flag
SEX1FO_I	11905	11905	SEX1FOR Imputation Flag

Sections D/E Recodes and Imputation Flags

PAYTL	11906	11906	VAR401: Payment for Tubal Ligation
PAYVAS	11907	11907	VAR402: Payment for Vasectomy
PAYHYST	11908	11908	VAR403: Payment for Hysterectomy
STRLOPER	11909	11909	VAR404: Type of Sterilization Operation at Intv
ANYMTHD	11910	11910	VAR405: Ever Used Any Method For Any Reason
MTHINTM1	11911	11912	VAR406.1: Method Used in Month of Interview: 1st
MTHINTM2	11913	11914	VAR406.2: Method Used in Month of Interview: 2nd
MTHINTM3	11915	11916	VAR406.3: Method Used in Month of Interview: 3rd
MTHINTM4	11917	11918	VAR406.4: Method Used in Month of Interview: 4th
MTPRIOR1	11919	11920	VAR407.1: Method Used Month Prior to Interview: 1st
MTPRIOR2	11921	11922	VAR407.2: Method Used Month Prior to Interview: 2nd
MTPRIOR3	11923	11924	VAR407.3: Method Used Month Prior to Interview: 3rd
MTPRIOR4	11925	11926	VAR407.4: Method Used Month Prior to Interview: 4th
NOSEX12	11927	11928	VAR408: # of months of non-intercourse in 12 months before interview
NOSEX36	11929	11930	VAR409: # of months of non-intercourse in 36 months before interview
SEXP3MO	11931	11931	VAR410: Intercourse in the 3 Months Prior To Interview
FECUND	11932	11932	VAR411: Fecundity Status
INFERT	11933	11933	VAR412: Infertility Status
CONSTAT1	11934	11935	VAR413: Current Contraceptive Status 1995
CONSTAT2	11936	11937	VAR414: 2nd Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status
CONSTAT3	11938	11939	VAR415: 3rd Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status
CONSTAT4	11940	11941	VAR416: 4th Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status
PILLR	11942	11942	VAR417: Ever Used Pills For Any Reason
CONDOMR	11943	11943	VAR418: Ever Used Condom
NONSURG	11944	11944	VAR419: Ever Used Any Nonsurgical Method
SEX1MTHD	11945	11946	VAR420: Method Used at 1st Intercourse, If Any

LASTBC	11947	11948	VAR421: Method Used At Last Sex in the 3 Months Before Interview
METHOD1	11949	11950	VAR422: First Method Ever Used
CONDLAST	11951	11951	VAR423: Condom Use at Last Sex in 3 Months Before Interview
DATEUSE1	11952	11956	VAR424: Date R Used 1st Method for 1st Time
SOURCEM1	11957	11958	VAR425.1: Source of Method in Month Before Interview: 1st
SOURCEM2	11959	11960	VAR425.2: Source of Method in Month Before Interview: 2nd
SOURCEM3	11961	11962	VAR425.3: Source of Method in Month Before Interview: 3rd
SOURCEM4	11963	11964	VAR425.4: Source of Method in Month Before Interview: 4th
OLDWP01	11965	11965	VAR426.01: Wantedness of 1st pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP02	11966	11966	VAR426.02: Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP03	11967	11967	VAR426.03: Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP04	11968	11968	VAR426.04: Wantedness of 4th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP05	11969	11969	VAR426.05: Wantedness of 5th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP06	11970	11970	VAR426.06: Wantedness of 6th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP07	11971	11971	VAR426.07: Wantedness of 7th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP08	11972	11972	VAR426.08: Wantedness of 8th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP09	11973	11973	VAR426.09: Wantedness of 9th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP10	11974	11974	VAR426.10: Wantedness of 10th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP11	11975	11975	VAR426.11: Wantedness of 11th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP12	11976	11976	VAR426.12: Wantedness of 12th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP13	11977	11977	VAR426.13: Wantedness of 13th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP14	11978	11978	VAR426.14: Wantedness of 14th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWP15	11979	11979	VAR426.15: Wantedness of 15th pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 version
OLDWR01 version	11980	11980	VAR427.01: Wantedness of 1st pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR02 version	11981	11981	VAR427.02: Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR03 version	11982	11982	VAR427.03: Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR04 version	11983	11983	VAR427.04: Wantedness of 4th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR05 version	11984	11984	VAR427.05: Wantedness of 5th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR06 version	11985	11985	VAR427.06: Wantedness of 6th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR07 version	11986	11986	VAR427.07: Wantedness of 7th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR08 version	11987	11987	VAR427.08: Wantedness of 8th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4

OLDWR09 version	11988	11988	VAR427.09: Wantedness of 9th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR10 version	11989	11989	VAR427.10: Wantedness of 10th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR11 version	11990	11990	VAR427.11: Wantedness of 11th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR12 version	11991	11991	VAR427.12: Wantedness of 12th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR13 version	11992	11992	VAR427.13: Wantedness of 13th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR14 version	11993	11993	VAR427.14: Wantedness of 14th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
OLDWR15 version	11994	11994	VAR427.15: Wantedness of 15th pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4
WANTRP01	11995	11995	VAR428.01: Wantedness of 1st pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP02	11996	11996	VAR428.02: Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP03	11997	11997	VAR428.03: Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP04	11998	11998	VAR428.04: Wantedness of 4th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP05	11999	11999	VAR428.05: Wantedness of 5th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP06	12000	12000	VAR428.06: Wantedness of 6th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP07	12001	12001	VAR428.07: Wantedness of 7th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP08	12002	12002	VAR428.08: Wantedness of 8th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP09	12003	12003	VAR428.09: Wantedness of 9th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP10	12004	12004	VAR428.10: Wantedness of 10th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP11	12005	12005	VAR428.11: Wantedness of 11th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP12	12006	12006	VAR428.12: Wantedness of 12th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP13	12007	12007	VAR428.13: Wantedness of 13th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP14	12008	12008	VAR428.14: Wantedness of 14th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTRP15	12009	12009	VAR428.15: Wantedness of 15th pregnancy-Respondent
WANTPT01	12010	12010	VAR429.01: Wantedness of 1st pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT02	12011	12011	VAR429.02: Wantedness of 2nd pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT03	12012	12012	VAR429.03: Wantedness of 3rd pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT04	12013	12013	VAR429.04: Wantedness of 4th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT05	12014	12014	VAR429.05: Wantedness of 5th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT06	12015	12015	VAR429.06: Wantedness of 6th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT07	12016	12016	VAR429.07: Wantedness of 7th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT08	12017	12017	VAR429.08: Wantedness of 8th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT09	12018	12018	VAR429.09: Wantedness of 9th pregnancy-R's partner

WANTPT10	12019	12019	VAR429.10: Wantedness of 10th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT11	12020	12020	VAR429.11: Wantedness of 11th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT12	12021	12021	VAR429.12: Wantedness of 12th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT13	12022	12022	VAR429.13: Wantedness of 13th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT14	12023	12023	VAR429.14: Wantedness of 14th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTPT15	12024	12024	VAR429.15: Wantedness of 15th pregnancy-R's partner
WANTP5	12025	12025	VAR430: Number of Wanted Pregnancies In Last 5 Years
PAYTL_I	12026	12026	PAYTL Imputation Flag
PAYVAS_I	12027	12027	PAYVAS Imputation Flag
PAYHYSTI	12028	12028	PAYHYST Imputation Flag
STRLOP_I	12029	12029	STRLOPER Imputation Flag
ANYMTH_I	12030	12030	ANYMTHD Imputation Flag
MTHINT1I	12031	12031	MTHINTM1 Imputation Flag
MTHINT2I	12032	12032	MTHINTM2 Imputation Flag
MTHINT3I	12033	12033	MTHINTM3 Imputation Flag
MTHINT4I	12034	12034	MTHINTM4 Imputation Flag
MTPRIO1I	12035	12035	MTPRIOR1 Imputation Flag
MTPRIO2I	12036	12036	MTPRIOR2 Imputation Flag
MTPRIO3I	12037	12037	MTPRIOR3 Imputation Flag
MTPRIO4I	12038	12038	MTPRIOR4 Imputation Flag
NOSEX12I	12039	12039	NOSEX12 Imputation Flag
NOSEX36I	12040	12040	NOSEX36 Imputation Flag
SEXP3M_I	12041	12041	SEXP3MO Imputation Flag
FECUND_I	12042	12042	FECUND Imputation Flag
INFERT_I	12043	12043	INFERT Imputation Flag
CONST1_I	12044	12044	CONSTAT1 Imputation Flag
CONST2_I	12045	12045	CONSTAT2 Imputation Flag
CONST3_I	12046	12046	CONSTAT3 Imputation Flag
CONST4_I	12047	12047	CONSTAT4 Imputation Flag
PILL_I	12048	12048	PILLR Imputation Flag
CONDOM_I	12049	12049	CONDOMR Imputation Flag
NONSUR_I	12050	12050	NONSURG Imputation Flag
LASTBC_I	12051	12051	LASTBC Imputation Flag
SEX1MT_I	12052	12052	SEX1MTHD Imputation Flag
METH1_I	12053	12053	METHOD1 Imputation Flag
CONDLS_I	12054	12054	CONDLAST Imputation Flag
DATUS1_I	12055	12055	DATEUSE1 Imputation Flag
SOURCM1I	12056	12056	SOURCEM1 Imputation Flag
SOURCM2I	12057	12057	SOURCEM2 Imputation Flag
SOURCM3I	12058	12058	SOURCEM3 Imputation Flag
SOURCM4I	12059	12059	SOURCEM4 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI01	12060	12060	OLDWTP01 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI02	12061	12061	OLDWTP02 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI03	12062	12062	OLDWTP03 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI04	12063	12063	OLDWTP04 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI05	12064	12064	OLDWTP05 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI06	12065	12065	OLDWTP06 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI07	12066	12066	OLDWTP07 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI08	12067	12067	OLDWTP08 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI09	12068	12068	OLDWTP09 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI10	12069	12069	OLDWTP10 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI11	12070	12070	OLDWTP11 Imputation Flag
OLDWPI12	12071	12071	OLDWTP12 Imputation Flag

OLDWPI13	12072	12072	OLDWTP13	Imputation	Flag
OLDWPI14	12073	12073	OLDWTP14	Imputation	Flag
OLDWPI15	12074	12074	OLDWTP15	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI01	12075	12075	OLDWTR01	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI02	12076	12076	OLDWTR02	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI03	12077	12077	OLDWTR03	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI04	12078	12078	OLDWTR04	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI05	12079	12079	OLDWTR05	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI06	12080	12080	OLDWTR06	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI07	12081	12081	OLDWTR07	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI08	12082	12082	OLDWTR08	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI09	12083	12083	OLDWTR09	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI10	12084	12084	OLDWTR10	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI11	12085	12085	OLDWTR11	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI12	12086	12086	OLDWTR12	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI13	12087	12087	OLDWTR13	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI14	12088	12088	OLDWTR14	Imputation	Flag
OLDWRI15	12089	12089	OLDWTR15	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI01	12090	12090	WANTRP01	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI02	12091	12091	WANTRP02	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI03	12092	12092	WANTRP03	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI04	12093	12093	WANTRP04	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI05	12094	12094	WANTRP05	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI06	12095	12095	WANTRP06	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI07	12096	12096	WANTRP07	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI08	12097	12097	WANTRP08	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI09	12098	12098	WANTRP09	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI10	12099	12099	WANTRP10	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI11	12100	12100	WANTRP11	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI12	12101	12101	WANTRP12	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI13	12102	12102	WANTRP13	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI14	12103	12103	WANTRP14	Imputation	Flag
WANTRI15	12104	12104	WANTRP15	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI01	12105	12105	WANTPT01	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI02	12106	12106	WANTPT02	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI03	12107	12107	WANTPT03	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI04	12108	12108	WANTPT04	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI05	12109	12109	WANTPT05	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI06	12110	12110	WANTPT06	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI07	12111	12111	WANTPT07	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI08	12112	12112	WANTPT08	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI09	12113	12113	WANTPT09	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI10	12114	12114	WANTPT10	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI11	12115	12115	WANTPT11	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI12	12116	12116	WANTPT12	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI13	12117	12117	WANTPT13	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI14	12118	12118	WANTPT14	Imputation	Flag
WANTPI15	12119	12119	WANTPT15	Imputation	Flag
WANTP5I	12120	12120	WANTP5	IMPUTATION	FLAG

Section F Recodes and Imputation Flags

FP1STER	12121	12121	VAR501: Services @ 1st FP Visit: Sterilizing Operation
FP1MTHD	12122	12122	VAR500: Services @ 1st FP Visit: BC Method/Prescription
FP1CHECK	12123	12123	VAR502: Services at 1st FP Visit: Check-Up For BC
FP1COUBC	12124	12124	VAR503: Services at 1st FP Visit: BC Counseling
FP1COUST	12125	12125	VAR504: Services at 1st FP Visit: Sterilization Counseling

FPTYPFST	12126	12126	VAR505: Type of provider used for 1st family planning services
FPTITFST	12127	12127	VAR506: Type of clinic, when 1st BC services rec'd at clinic in last 12 mos
FPSTER12	12128	12128	VAR507: Rec'd sterilizing operation in last 12 months?
FPMTHD12	12129	12129	VAR508: Rec'd BC Method in last 12 months?
FPCHEC12	12130	12130	VAR509: Rec'd check-up for BC in last 12 months?
FPCNBC12	12131	12131	VAR510: Rec'd counseling for BC in last 12 months?
FPCNST12	12132	12132	VAR511: Rec'd counseling for sterilization in last 12 months?
FPTIT12	12133	12133	VAR512: Type of Clinic Used for FP Services in Last 12 Months
FPPGTS12	12134	12134	VAR513: Received pregnancy test in last 12 months?
FPABOR12	12135	12135	VAR514: Received an abortion in last 12 months?
FPPREN12	12136	12136	VAR515: Received prenatal care in last 12 months?
FPPART12	12137	12137	VAR516: Received post-pregnancy care in last 12 months?
FPTITMED	12138	12138	VAR517: Type of Clinic Used for Med Services in last 12 Mos
FPTITSTE	12139	12139	VAR518: Source(Last 12Months): Sterilization Operation
FPTITBC	12140	12141	VAR519: Source(Last 12Months): BC Method/Prescription
FPTITCHK	12142	12143	VAR520: Source(Last 12Months): Check-Up for BC
FPTITCBC	12144	12145	VAR521: Source(Last 12Months): Counseling about BC
FPTITCST	12146	12147	VAR522: Source(Last 12Months): Sterilization Counseling
FPTITPRE	12148	12149	VAR523: Source(Last 12Months): Pregnancy Test
FPTITABO	12150	12150	VAR524: Source(Last 12Months): Abortion
FPTITPAP	12151	12152	VAR525: Source(Last 12Months): Pap Smear
FPTITPEL	12153	12154	VAR526: Source(Last 12Months): Pelvic Exam
FPTITPRN	12155	12156	VAR527: Source(Last 12Months): Prenatal Care
FPTITPPR	12157	12158	VAR528: Source(Last 12Months): Post-Pregnancy Care
FPTITHIV	12159	12160	VAR529: Source(Last 12Months): HIV Test
FPTITSTD	12161	12162	VAR530: Source(Last 12Months): Testing/Treatment for Other STD
FPTITINF	12163	12164	VAR531: Source(Last 12Months): Testing/Treatment for Infect
FPPAYBC	12165	12165	VAR532: Payment (Last 12Months): BC Method or prescription
FPPAYCHK	12166	12166	VAR533: Payment (Last 12Months): Check-Up for BC
FPPAYCBC	12167	12167	VAR534: Payment (Last 12Months): BC Counseling
FPPAYCST	12168	12168	VAR535: Payment (Last 12Months): Sterilization Counseling
FPPAYPRE	12169	12169	VAR536: Payment (Last 12Months): Pregnancy Test
FPPAYABO	12170	12170	VAR537: Payment (Last 12Months): Abortion
FPPAYPAP	12171	12171	VAR538: Payment (Last 12Months): Pap Smear
FPPAYPEL	12172	12172	VAR539: Payment (Last 12Months): Pelvic Exam
FPPAYPRN	12173	12173	VAR540: Payment (Last 12Months): Prenatal Care
FPPAYPPR	12174	12174	VAR541: Payment (Last 12Months): Post-Pregnancy Care
FPPAYHIV	12175	12175	VAR542: Payment (Last 12Months): HIV Test
FPPAYSTD	12176	12176	VAR543: Payment (Last 12Months): Testing/Treatment Other STD
FPPAYINF	12177	12177	VAR544: Payment (Last 12Months):

			Testing/Treatment Vag/Uri/Pelv Infec
FPREGFP	12178	12178	VAR545: TitX Clin used for FP svcs in last 12 mos was R's Reg Source of Care?
FPREGMED	12179	12179	VAR546: TitX Clin used for med svcs in last 12 mos was R's Reg Source of Care?
FPCLIFP	12180	12180	VAR547: 1st Clinic Visit after Menarche: Family Planning?
FPCLIPRE	12181	12181	VAR548: 1st Clinic Visit after Menarche: Preg Test or Abortion?
FPCLIEXM	12182	12182	VAR549: 1st Clinic Visit after Menarche: Medical Exam?
FPCLIINF	12183	12183	VAR550: 1st Clinic Visit after Menarche: Test/Treatment Infect?
FPCLIOTH	12184	12184	VAR551: 1st Clinic Visit after Menarche: Any Other Service?
FPMOCLVT	12185	12188	VAR552: Date of 1st Clinic Visit After Menarche
FPTITCLI	12189	12189	VAR553: Type of Clinic 1st Visited After Menarche
FP1STERI	12190	12190	FP1STER Imputation Flag
FP1MTHDI	12191	12191	FP1MTHD Imputation Flag
FP1CHECI	12192	12192	FP1CHECK Imputation Flag
FP1COUBI	12193	12193	FP1COUBC Imputation Flag
FP1COUSI	12194	12194	FP1COUST Imputation Flag
FPTYPFISI	12195	12195	FPTYPFST Imputation Flag
FPTITFSI	12196	12196	FPTITFST Imputation Flag
FPSTE12I	12197	12197	FPSTER12 Imputation Flag
FPMTH12I	12198	12198	FPMTHD12 Imputation Flag
FPCHE12I	12199	12199	FPCHEC12 Imputation Flag
FPCNB12I	12200	12200	FPCNBC12 Imputation Flag
FPCNS12I	12201	12201	FPCNST12 Imputation Flag
FPTIT12I	12202	12202	FPTIT12 Imputation Flag
FPPGT12I	12203	12203	FPPGTS12 Imputation Flag
FPABO12I	12204	12204	FPABOR12 Imputation Flag
FPPRE12I	12205	12205	FPPREN12 Imputation Flag
FPPAR12I	12206	12206	FPPART12 Imputation Flag
FPTITMEI	12207	12207	FPTITMED Imputation Flag
FPTITSTI	12208	12208	FPTITSTE Imputation Flag
FPTTBCI	12209	12209	FPTITBC Imputation Flag
FPTTCHKI	12210	12210	FPTITCHK Imputation Flag
FPTTCBCI	12211	12211	FPTITCBC Imputation Flag
FPTTCSTI	12212	12212	FPTITCST Imputation Flag
FPTTPREI	12213	12213	FPTITPRE Imputation Flag
FPTTABOI	12214	12214	FPTITABO Imputation Flag
FPTTPAPI	12215	12215	FPTITPAP Imputation Flag
FPTTPELI	12216	12216	FPTITPEL Imputation Flag
FPTTPRNI	12217	12217	FPTITPRN Imputation Flag
FPTTPPRI	12218	12218	FPTITPPR Imputation Flag
FPTTHIVI	12219	12219	FPTITHIV Imputation Flag
FPTTSTDI	12220	12220	FPTITSTD Imputation Flag
FPTTINFI	12221	12221	FPTITINF Imputation Flag
FPPYBCI	12222	12222	FPPAYBC Imputation Flag
FPPYCHKI	12223	12223	FPPAYCHK Imputation Flag
FPPYCBCI	12224	12224	FPPAYCBC Imputation Flag
FPPYCSTI	12225	12225	FPPAYCST Imputation Flag
FPPYPREI	12226	12226	FPPAYPRE Imputation Flag
FPPYABOI	12227	12227	FPPAYABO Imputation Flag
FPPYPAPI	12228	12228	FPPAYPAP Imputation Flag
FPPYPELI	12229	12229	FPPAYPEL Imputation Flag
FPPYPRNI	12230	12230	FPPAYPRN Imputation Flag
FPPYPPRI	12231	12231	FPPAYPPR Imputation Flag
FPPYHIVI	12232	12232	FPPAYHIV Imputation Flag

FPPYSTDI	12233	12233	FPPAYSTD	Imputation Flag
FPPYINFI	12234	12234	FPPAYINF	Imputation Flag
FPREGFPI	12235	12235	FPREGFP	Imputation Flag
FPREGMDI	12236	12236	FPREGMED	Imputation Flag
FPCLIFPI	12237	12237	FPCLIFP	Imputation Flag
FPCLIPRI	12238	12238	FPCLIPRE	Imputation Flag
FPCLIEXI	12239	12239	FPCLIEXM	Imputation Flag
FPCLIINI	12240	12240	FPCLIINF	Imputation Flag
FPCLIOTI	12241	12241	FPCLIOTH	Imputation Flag
FPMOCLVI	12242	12242	FPMOCLVT	Imputation Flag
FPTTCLII	12243	12243	FPTITCLI	Imputation Flag

Section G Recodes and Imputation Flags

INTENT	12244	12244	VAR590:	Intentions for additional births
ADDEXP	12245	12247	VAR591:	Central Number of Additional Births Expected
NEXTBABY	12248	12249	VAR592:	Expected Age at Next Birth
LASTBABY	12250	12251	VAR593:	R Expected Age at Last Birth
INTENT_I	12252	12252	INTENT	Imputation Flag
ADDEXP_I	12253	12253	ADDEXP	Imputation Flag
NEXTBABI	12254	12254	NEXTBABY	Imputation Flag
LASTBABI	12255	12255	LASTBABY	Imputation Flag

Section H Recodes and Imputation Flags

ANYPRGHP	12256	12256	VAR600:	Any Medical Help to Become Pregnant
ANYMSCHP	12257	12257	VAR601:	Any Medical Help to Prevent Miscarriage
INFEVER	12258	12258	VAR602:	Ever Used Infertility Services
OVULATE	12259	12259	VAR603:	Infertility Services: Ovulation Drugs
TUBES	12260	12260	VAR604:	Infertility Services: Blocked Tubes Surgery
INFERTR	12261	12261	VAR605:	Infertility Services: Testing on R
INFERTH	12262	12262	VAR606:	Infertility Services: Testing on H/P
INSEM	12263	12263	VAR607:	Infertility Services: Artificial Inseminatio
INVITRO	12264	12264	VAR608:	Infertility Services: In Vitro Fertilization
ENDOMET	12265	12265	VAR609:	Infertility Services: Endometriosis Surgery
FIBROIDS	12266	12266	VAR610:	Infertility Services: Fibroids Surgery
ADVICE	12267	12267	VAR611:	Infertility Services: Advice
INFSRC	12268	12268	VAR612:	Source of Most Infertility Services
PRIVINSP	12269	12269	VAR613:	Private Insurance for Help Getting Preg
OVULPROB	12270	12270	VAR621:	Diagnosis: Problems with Ovulation
TUBEBLOK	12271	12271	VAR622:	Diagnosis: Blocked Tubes
TUBLPELV	12272	12272	VAR623:	Diagnosis: Other Tubal or Pelvic Problem
ENDOPROB	12273	12273	VAR624:	Diagnosis: Endometriosis
BADSPERM	12274	12274	VAR625:	Diagnosis: Semen or Sperm Problem
OPROBINF	12275	12275	VAR626:	Diagnosis: Other Infertility Problems
PIDTREAT	12276	12276	VAR627:	Ever Been Treated for PID
ANYHIV	12277	12277	VAR628:	Ever Had an HIV Test
WHYCONDM	12278	12278	VAR629:	Reasons for Using Condoms
ANYPRGHI	12279	12279	ANYPRGHP	Imputation Flag
ANYMSCHI	12280	12280	ANYMSCHP	Imputation Flag
INFEVERI	12281	12281	INFEVER	Imputation Flag
OVULATEI	12282	12282	OVULATE	Imputation Flag
TUBES_I	12283	12283	TUBES	Imputation Flag
INFERTRI	12284	12284	INFERTR	Imputation Flag
INFERTHI	12285	12285	INFERTH	Imputation Flag
ADVICE_I	12286	12286	ADVICE	Imputation Flag

INSEM_I	12287	12287	INSEM Imputation Flag
INVITROI	12288	12288	INVITRO Imputation Flag
ENDOMETI	12289	12289	ENDOMET Imputation Flag
FIBROIDI	12290	12290	FIBROIDS Imputation Flag
INFSRC_I	12291	12291	INFSRC Imputation Flag
PRIVINPI	12292	12292	PRIVINSP IMPUTATION FLAG
OVULPROI	12293	12293	OVULPROB Imputation Flag
TUBEBLOI	12294	12294	TUBEBLOK Imputation Flag
TUBLPELI	12295	12295	TUBLPELV Imputation Flag
ENDOPROI	12296	12296	ENDOPROB Imputation Flag
BADSPERI	12297	12297	BADSPERM Imputation Flag
OPROBINI	12298	12298	OPROBINF Imputation Flag
PIDTREAI	12299	12299	PIDTREAT Imputation Flag
ANYHIV_I	12300	12300	ANYHIV Imputation Flag
WHYCONDI	12301	12301	WHYCONDM Imputation Flag

Section I Recodes and Imputation Flags

METRO	12302	12302	VAR701: Place of residence(metropolitan-nonmetropolitan)
RURAL	12303	12303	VAR702: Urban-rural residence
REGION	12304	12304	VAR703: Geographic Region of R's Residence
BRTHPLCE	12305	12305	VAR704: Geographic Region of R's Birthplace
RELIGION	12306	12306	VAR705: Current Religious Affiliation
RELRAISD	12307	12307	VAR706: Religion in Which R was Raised
HISPANIC	12308	12308	VAR707: Hispanic Origin
RACE	12309	12309	VAR708: Race
HISPRACE	12310	12310	Race and Hispanic origin
GENANX	12311	12311	VAR709: R Ever Experienced Generalized Anxiety
GADSCOR	12312	12312	VAR710: Score for Generalized Anxiety Disorder
LABORFOR	12313	12314	VAR711: Labor Force Status
POVERTY	12315	12317	VAR712: Poverty Level of Income
TOTINCR	12318	12319	Total income of R's family - imputed
GEOMATCH	12320	12320	Geocode Match Indicator
REGION_I	12321	12321	REGION Imputation Flag
BRTHPL_I	12322	12322	BRTHPLCE Imputation Flag
RELIGI_I	12323	12323	RELIGION Imputation Flag
RELRAI_I	12324	12324	RELRAISD Imputation Flag
HISPAN_I	12325	12325	HISPANIC Imputation Flag
RACE_I	12326	12326	RACE Imputation Flag
HISPRAI_I	12327	12327	HISPRACE Imputation Flag
GENANX_I	12328	12328	GENANX Imputation Flag
GADSCO_I	12329	12329	GADSCOR Imputation Flag
LABORF_I	12330	12330	LABORFOR Imputation Flag
POVERT_I	12331	12331	POVERTY Imputation Flag
TOTINCRI	12332	12332	TOTINCR Imputation Flag

Section J Recodes and Imputation Flags

TOTABORT	12333	12334	VAR714: Total Number of Abortions in Section B & A-CASI
TOTABFLG	12335	12335	TOTABORT derived from CAPI/A-CASI?
ABORT5YR	12336	12336	VAR715: Number of Abortions in Last 5 Years
TOTPREGJ	12337	12338	VAR716: Total Number of Pregnancies in Section B & A-CASI
ALLMEN	12339	12341	VAR717: Number of Male Sex Partners in Lifetime in Section C & A-CASI
ALLMNFLG	12342	12342	ALLMEN derived from CAPI/A-CASI?
TOTABO_I	12343	12343	TOTABORT Imputation Flag
ABORT5_I	12344	12344	ABORT5YR Imputation Flag
TOTPRE_I	12345	12345	TOTPREGJ Imputation Flag
ALLMEN_I	12346	12346	ALLMEN Imputation Flag

Weight Variables

COL_STR	12347 12348	NHIS collapsed strata- values 1-62
PANEL	12349 12349	NHIS panel identifier- values 1-4
POST_WT	12350 12359	Post adjusted weight

Date of Interview

A_DOI	12360 12363	Date section A began
-------	-------------	----------------------

Section-specific Dates of Interview and Time Stamps

12364 12899 Blank (Omitted items)

Columns 12364-12899 are blank (omitted items) in the Public-Use File. These file locations are reserved for section-specific dates of interview and time stamps. With rare exception, all interviews were completed on the same day; A_DOI will almost always be the same as the other section start dates. Time stamps (e.g., time when R began section on sterilization operations) were included at key points in the CAPI program to allow tracking of interview length.

Interviewer Characteristics

FI_ID	12900 12905	Blank (Omitted item)
FIUSECOM	12906 12906	P7 FI curr uses computer-home/job/school
FIINTCOM	12907 12907	P8 FI ever used computer to-interview
FINUMCOM	12908 12908	P8a Number of surveys FI used computer for
FIPHNINT	12909 12909	P8b Survey by telephone or in-person?
FIFSTINT	12910 12910	P9 Is NSFG FI's first FI job?
FINUMYRS	12911 12911	P9a Number of years FI has been an FI
FIOTHCYC	12912 12912	P9b Has FI worked on other NSFG Cycles?
FIOTHJOB	12913 12913	P10 FI curr works at other paying jobs?
FINUMHRS	12914 12915	P10a # Hours/ FI works at other job
FIOTHJFI	12916 12916	P10b Other jobs as FI or something else
FIPRMJOB	12917 12917	P10C FI'S PRIMARY JOB IS INTERVIEWING?
FIHIGRD	12918 12919	P11 FI's education
FICURSC	12920 12920	P11a FI curr in school for degree/cert
FIAGE	12921 12922	P12 FI's age
FISPAN	12923 12923	P13 FI of Spanish or Hispanic descent
FIRACE	12924 12924	P14 FI's racial background
FIMARSTA	12925 12925	P15 FI's marital status
FIEVRPG	12926 12926	P16 Has FI ever been pregnant?
FINUMPG	12927 12928	P16a Number of times FI has been pregnant
FINUMBAB	12929 12930	P16b Number of babies FI has given birth to
FIAGEYNG	12931 12932	P16b Age of FI's youngest child
FIADOPT	12933 12933	P17 Has FI ever adopted a child?
FIREL	12934 12934	P18 FI's religion
FIOTHPRO	12935 12935	P180 FI-OTHER PROTESTANT RELIGION
FIRELIMP	12936 12936	P18a Importance of religion in FI's life
FITRAIN	12937 12937	P19 FI's training - Durham/Phoenix

Variables from the National Health Interview Survey

NHIS HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

PROCYR	12938	12939	HIS processing Year (HH3-4)
PROCQRT	12940	12940	HIS processing Quarter (HH 5)
TYPELQ	12941	12942	HIS:Type Of Living Quarters (HH 22-23)
HASTELE	12943	12943	HIS: Has Telephone?(HH 24)
COMPINT	12944	12944	HIS: Completed Interview (HH 27)
MONCOMP	12945	12946	HIS: Month Of Int. Completion (Or Last Attempt) (HH 30-31)
DAYCOMP	12947	12948	Blank (Omitted item)
NUMFAMHH	12949	12950	HIS: Number Of Families In The Household(HH 34-35)
SIZEF0	12951	12952	HIS: Size Of Family - Primary Family(HH 36-37)
SIZEF1	12953	12954	HIS: Size Of Family - Secondary Family No. 1(HH 38-39)
SIZEF2	12955	12956	HIS: Size Of Family - Secondary Family No. 2(HH 40-41)
NUMUNREL	12957	12958	HIS: Number Of Unrelated Individuals(HH 56-57)
NUMINHH	12959	12960	HIS: Number Of Person Records For The Household(HH 68-69)
HIS_REG	12961	12961	HIS: Region(HH 187)
GEOGDIST	12962	12962	HIS: Size of MSA(HH 192)
MSARES1	12963	12963	HIS: MSA - Non-MSA Residence(HH 195)
MSARES2	12964	12964	HIS: MSA - Non-MSA Residence (HH 196)
ICINTLEN	12965	12967	HIS: Intermediate Tape - Combined Interview Length(IT 238-240)
INUMINHH	12968	12969	HIS: Intermediate Tape - No. Person Records For Household(IT 24)
IINTLANG	12970	12970	HIS: Intermediate Tape - Language of Intevieview(IT 253)

NHIS PERSON INFORMATION: RESPONDENT

PERAGE	12971	12972	HIS: Person's Age (P 27-28)
MAINR_C	12973	12974	(collapsed) Main Racial Background (P 41-42)
OBSRACE1	12975	12975	HIS: Race unknown/other: observed race #1(P 43)
HISPORIG	12976	12977	HIS: Hispanic Origin(P 46-47)
PMARSTAT	12978	12978	HIS: Marital Status(P 48)
VETSTAT	12979	12979	HIS: Veteran Status(P 49)
EDUCYRS	12980	12981	HIS: Education - Completed Years(P51-52)
FAMINC	12982	12982	HIS: Family Income Less Or More Than \$20,000(P 57)
FAMINCR	12983	12983	HIS: Family Income Recode(P 60)
POVINDX	12984	12984	HIS: NHIS Poverty Index(P 61)
RELTOREF	12985	12986	HIS: Relationship to Reference Person(P 63)
RELACODE	12987	12987	HIS: Family Relationship Recode(P 64)
FAMSIZE	12988	12989	HIS: Size Of Family(P 65-66)
PARLVARR	12990	12990	HIS: Par/other adult rel. (<25 years and never marr)(P 68)
MAJACT	12991	12991	HIS: Major Activity (18+ Years Old)(P 69)
HEALSTAT	12992	12992	HIS: Health Status(P 70)
ACSTAT	12993	12993	HIS: Activity Limitation Status - (All Ages)(P 71)
ACSTAT2	12994	12994	HIS: Activity Limitation Status Measured by Ability to work(P7)
LIMITACT	12995	12995	HIS: Limitation Of School Activities(P 73)
HELPCARE	12996	12996	HIS: Needs Help With Personal Care(P 74)
EMP2WK	12997	12997	HIS: Employment Status In Past 2 Weeks(P 75)
CLASSWRK	12998	12998	HIS: Class Of Worker(P 76)
RESPTYPE	12999	12999	HIS: Respondent Type(P 91)
HEIGHT	13000	13001	HIS: Height Without Shoes (18+ Years)(P 93-94)
WEIGHT	13002	13004	HIS: Weight Without Shoes (18+ Years)(P 95-97)

REACTDAY	13005	13006	HIS: Total restricted activity days in past 2 weeks(98-99)
BEDDAYS	13007	13009	HIS: Bed Days In Past 12 Months(P 109-110)
DRVISITS	13010	13012	HIS: Doctor Visits In Past 12 Months(P 112-114)
BIRTHPLC	13013	13014	HIS: State Or Country Of Birth(P 142-143)
YRSINST	13015	13015	HIS: Years Lived In State Of Present Residence(P 144)
YRSINUS	13016	13016	HIS: Years Lived In United States(P 145)

NHIS PERSON INFORMATION: RESPONDENT'S NHIS
HUSBAND

HPERAGE	13017	13018	HIS: Husband's Age(P 27-28)
HMAINR_C	13019	13020	HIS: (collapsed) Husband Main Racial Background (P 41-42)
HOBSRCE1	13021	13021	HIS: Husband race unknown/other: observed race #1(P 43)
HHISPORG	13022	13023	HIS: Husband Hispanic Origin(P 46-47)
HMARSTAT	13024	13024	HIS: Husband Marital Status(P 48)
HVETSTAT	13025	13025	HIS: Husband Veteran Status(P 49)
HEDUCYRS	13026	13027	HIS: Husband Education - Completed years(P 51-52)
HREL2REF	13028	13029	HIS: Husband Relationship to Reference Person(P 63)
HRELCODE	13030	13030	HIS: Husband Family Relationship Recode(P 64)
HMAJACT	13031	13031	HIS: Husband Major Activity (18+ Years Old)(P 69)
HHLTSTAT	13032	13032	HIS: Husband Health Status(P 70)
HACSTAT	13033	13033	HIS: Husband Activity Limitation Status - (All ages)(P 71)
HACSTAT2	13034	13034	HIS: Husband Activity Limit. Status Measured by Ability to work(P 73)
HLIMTACT	13035	13035	HIS: Husband Limitation Of School Activities(P 73)
HHLPCARE	13036	13036	HIS: Husband Needs Help With Personal Care(P 74)
HEMP2WK	13037	13037	HIS: Husband Employment Status In Past 2 Weeks(P 75)
HCLASWRK	13038	13038	HIS: Husband Class Of Worker(P 76)
HRESPTYP	13039	13039	HIS: Husband Respondent Type(P 91)
HHEIGHT	13040	13041	HIS: Husband Height Without Shoes (18+ Years)(P 93-94)
HWEIGHT	13042	13044	HIS: Husband Weight Without Shoes (18+ Years)(P 95-97)
HREACTDY	13045	13046	HIS: Husband Total restricted activity days in past 2 weeks(P 108)
HBEDDAYS	13047	13049	HIS: Husband Bed Days In Past 12 Months(P 112-114)
HDRVISTS	13050	13052	HIS: Husband Doctor Visits In Past 12 Months(P 112-114)
HBIRTHPLC	13053	13054	HIS: Husband State Or Country Of Birth(P 142-143)
HYRSINST	13055	13055	HIS: Husband Years Lived In State Of Present Residence(P 144)
HYRSINUS	13056	13056	HIS: Husband Years Lived In United States(P 145)

Original Sequence (ID) Number
SEQNUM 13057 13064 Blank (Omitted item)

INTERVAL FILE INDEX

R = Respondent

Variable	Beg & End Column Location	Item description
CASEID	1 8	Case identification number
Section B Questionnaire Variables		
PREGORDR	9 10	Pregnancy order (number)
PREGXEN1	11 11	BC1 How pregnancy ended-1st outcome
PREGXEN2	12 12	BC1 How pregnancy ended-2nd outcome
PREGXEN3	13 13	BC1 How pregnancy ended-3rd outcome
NBRNLV	14 14	BC2 Number of Live Births from this pregnancy
MULTBRTH	15 15	BC3 Confirm multiple births
DATPRGEN	16 19	BC4 Date pregnancy ended
MON_PREG	20 21	BC5 Months of Gestation
WKS_PREG	22 23	BC5 Weeks of Gestation
DK2GEST	24 24	BC7 DK follow-up for live births
DK1GEST	25 25	BC6 DK follow-up for stillbirths
DK3GEST	26 26	BC8 DK follow-up for miscarriage, abortion, or ectopic
BABDOB	27 30	BD6 Date of baby's/babies' birth
DIFDOBMB	31 31	BD6a Did multiple birth occur on different days
HLPGETPR	32 32	BF1 Any medical help to get pregnant
HLPMISCR	33 33	BF2 Any medical help to prevent miscarriage
PRIORSMK	34 35	BG1 Amount R smoked in 6 months before R knew she was pregnant
POSTSMKS	36 36	BG2 R smoked at all after R knew she was pregnant
NPOSTSMK	37 38	BG3 Amount R smoked during pregnancy after R knew she was pregnant
KNEWPREG	39 40	BG4 Weeks pregnant when learned was preg
LTRIMEST	41 41	BG5a DK follow-up for gestation < 6 months
TRIMESTR	42 42	BG5 DK follow-up for gestation >= 6 months
GETPRENA	43 43	BH1 Any prenatal care for this pregnancy
BGNPRENA	44 45	BH2 Weeks pregnant at 1st prenatal visit
LPNCTRIM	46 46	BH3a DK follow-up for gestation < 6 months
PNCTRIM	47 47	BH3 DK follow-up for gestation >= 6 months
PLCPRENA	48 49	BH4 Site of most prenatal care visits
PAYPREN1	50 51	BH5 Payment for prenatal care-1st way
PAYPREN2	52 53	BH5 Payment for prenatal care-2nd way
PAYPREN3	54 55	BH5 Payment for prenatal care-3rd way
PRBPRENA	56 56	BH6 Any nonroutine medical problems in this pregnancy
VGBLDFST	57 57	BH7 Vaginal bleeding/spotting-in 1st 6 months
VGBLDLST	58 58	BH7 Vaginal bleeding/spotting-after 6 months
GESTDBTS	59 59	BH7 Gestational diabetes
ANEMIA	60 60	HD8 Anemia: Ever Diagnosed
PREECLMP	61 61	BH7 Pre-eclampsia in pregnancy
TOXEMIA	62 62	BH7 Toxemia in pregnancy
WEAKCRVX	63 63	BH7 Weak/incompetent cervix in pregnancy
SWLNANKL	64 64	BH7 Water retention/edema in pregnancy
OTHRPROB	65 65	BH7 Other problem during pregnancy
NEWPR	66 67	BH7 Code for other problem during pregnancy
HSPBIRTH	68 68	BD7 Gave birth in hospital
WHEREBRN	69 70	BD8 Where R gave birth if non-hospital
BIRTHEXP	71 71	BE1 Any expenses for non-hospital delivery
PAYBIRT1	72 73	BE2 Payment for delivery-1st way
PAYBIRT2	74 75	BE2 Payment for delivery-2nd way
PAYBIRT3	76 77	BE2 Payment for delivery-3rd way

WORKBORN	78	78	BH8 Maternity leave for this birth
DIDWORK	79	80	BH8a Why no maternity leave taken
MATWEEKS	81	82	BH9 Weeks of maternity leave taken
WEEKSDK	83	83	BH9a DK follow-up - was maternity leave <=>4 weeks
MATSTART	84	87	BH10 Date maternity leave began
MATEND	88	91	BH10 Date maternity leave ended
MATLEAVE	92	93	BH11 Weeks of paid maternity leave
			BABY 1
VAGORCE1	94	94	BD2 Baby1 born vaginally or cesarean
KIDSSEX1	95	95	BD3 Baby1's sex
LBS_BOR1	96	97	BD4 Baby1's weight (pounds) at birth
OZS_BOR1	98	99	BD4 Baby1's weight (ounces) at birth
LOBTHWT1	100	100	BD5 DK follow-up - was Baby1 low birth weight
LIVEHER1	101	101	BI1 Does Baby1 currently live with R?
ALIVENW1	102	102	BI2 Is Baby1 still alive?
WHENDIE1	103	106	BI3 Date when Baby1 died
WHENLEF1	107	110	BI4 Date Baby1 stopped living with R
ANYNURS1	111	111	BJ1 Did R breastfeed baby1 at all?
RNONUR11	112	113	BJ2 Reason Baby1 not breastfed-1st
RNONUR12	114	115	BJ2 Reason Baby1 not breastfed-2nd
RNONUR13	116	117	BJ2 Reason Baby1 not breastfed-3rd
DIFNUR11	118	119	BJ3 Baby1: BF physical/medical difficulty-1st
DIFNUR12	120	121	BJ3 Baby1: BF physical/medical difficulty-2nd
DIFNUR13	122	123	BJ3 Baby1: BF physical/medical difficulty-3rd
FEDSOLI1	124	124	BJ4 Has R begun supplementation for Baby1?
MON_EAT1	125	126	BJ5 Months old-Baby1 1st fed non-breastmilk
WKS_EAT1	127	128	BJ5 Weeks old-Baby1 1st fed non-breastmilk
DAY_EAT1	129	130	BJ5 Days old-Baby1 1st fed non-breastmilk
QUITNUR1	131	131	BJ6 Has R stopped breast-feeding Baby1?
MON_QNU1	132	133	BJ7 Months old-stopped breastfeeding Baby1 altogether
WKS_QNU1	134	135	BJ7 Weeks old-stopped breastfeeding Baby1 altogether
DAY_QNU1	136	137	BJ7 Days old-stopped breastfeeding Baby1 altogether
YSTPNU11	138	139	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby1-1st
YSTPNU12	140	141	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby1-2nd
YSTPNU13	142	143	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby1-3rd
DIFSTN11	144	145	BJ9 Baby1: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-1st
DIFSTN12	146	147	BJ9 Baby1: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-2nd

DIFSTN13	148	149	BJ9 Baby1: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-3rd
			BABY 2
VAGORCE2	150	150	BD2 Baby2 born vaginally or cesarean
KIDSSEX2	151	151	BD3 Baby2's sex
LBS_BOR2	152	153	BD4 Baby2's weight (pounds) at birth
OZS_BOR2	154	155	BD4 Baby2's weight (ounces) at birth
LOBTHWT2	156	156	BD5 DK follow-up - was Baby2 low birth weight
LIVEHER2	157	157	BI1 Does Baby2 currently live with R?
ALIVENW2	158	158	BI2 Is Baby2 currently alive or deceased?
WHENDIE2	159	162	BI3 Date when Baby2 died
WHENLEF2	163	166	BI4 Date Baby2 stopped living with R
ANYNURS2	167	167	BJ1 Did R breastfed Baby2?
RNONUR21	168	169	BJ2 Reason Baby2 not breastfed-1st
RNONUR22	170	171	BJ2 Reason Baby2 not breastfed-2nd
RNONUR23	172	173	BJ2 Reason Baby2 not breastfed-3rd
DIFNUR21	174	175	BJ3 Baby2: BF physical/medical difficulty-1st
DIFNUR22	176	177	BJ3 Baby2: BF physical/medical difficulty-2nd
DIFNUR23	178	179	BJ3 Baby2: BF physical/medical difficulty-3rd
FEDSOLI2	180	180	BJ4 Has R begun supplementation for Baby2?
MON_EAT2	181	182	BJ5 Months old-Baby2 1st fed non-breastmilk
WKS_EAT2	183	184	BJ5 Weeks old-Baby2 1st fed non-breastmilk
DAY_EAT2	185	186	BJ5 Days old-Baby2 1st fed non-breastmilk
QUITNUR2	187	187	BJ6 Has R stopped breast-feeding Baby2?
MON_QNU2	188	189	BJ7 Months old-Stopped breastfeeding Baby2 altogether
WKS_QNU2	190	191	BJ7 Weeks old-Stopped breastfeeding Baby2 altogether
DAY_QNU2	192	193	BJ7 Days old-Stopped breastfeeding Baby2 altogether
YSTPNU21	194	195	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby2-1st
YSTPNU22	196	197	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby2-2nd
YSTPNU23	198	199	BJ8 Why stopped breastfeeding Baby2-3rd
DIFSTN21	200	201	BJ9 Baby2: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-1st
DIFSTN22	202	203	BJ9 Baby2: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-2nd
DIFSTN23	204	205	BJ9 Baby2: BF quit for what physical/medical difficulty-3rd
PREGEND	206	209	Pregnancy end date
GEST_WKS	210	211	Weeks of gestation
CONCEPT	212	215	Estimated conception date

Section E Questionnaire Variables

			METHOD USE IN THE INTERVAL
EVUSEINX	216	216	R Used birth control method during interval (computed)
EVUSEINT	217	217	ED1 R used any birth control method during interval
EVERSTOP	218	218	ED2 R stopped method(s) prior to pregnancy
DATESTOP	219	222	ED3 Date stopped method(s) prior to pregnancy
METHUSE1	223	224	ED4a Last method used prior to pregnancy, 1st
METHUSE2	225	226	ED4b Last method used prior to pregnancy, 2nd
METHUSE3	227	228	ED4c Last method used prior to pregnancy, 3rd
METHUSE4	229	230	ED4d Last method used prior to pregnancy, 4th
METHUSE5	231	232	ED4e Last method used prior to pregnancy, 5th
DATSTR1	233	236	ED5 Date started using that method (combination)
STOPDUSE	237	237	EG1 R stopped method prior to this pregnancy
WHYSTOPD	238	238	EG2 R stopped method in order to get pregnant
WHATMET1	239	240	EG3a Method being used around conception, 1st
WHATMET2	241	242	EG3b Method being used around conception, 2nd
WHATMET3	243	244	EG3c Method being used around conception, 3rd
WHATMET4	245	246	EG3d Method being used around conception, 4th
WHATMET5	247	248	EG3e Method being used around conception, 5th

EVERMISS	249	249	EG4 Any BC pills missed in month before conception
USENSAFE	250	250	EG5 Consistency of rhythm use in month before conception
EVERSKIP	251	251	EG6 How often R/partner used method
ARESNOUS	252	252	EG7a Reason for no method use-R wanted to get pregnant
BRESNOUS	253	253	EG7b Reason stopped method-R wanted to get pregnant
CRESNOUS	254	254	EG7c Reason not using method-R wanted to get pregnant
RESNOUSE	255	255	EG7d Collapsed reason for no method use-R wanted to get pregnant

WANTEDNESS OF THE PREGNANCY

WANTBOLD	256	256	EG8 When pregnant, R wanted baby at some time in life
PROBABE	257	257	EG9 Probably wanted baby at some time
CNFRMNO	258	258	EG10 R never wanted this pregnancy
WANTBLD2	259	259	EG11 Re-asked: Want baby At some time?
TIMINGOK	260	260	EG12 Timing of R's pregnancy
TOOSOONY	261	262	EG13a How many years too soon did R get pregnant
TOOSONM	263	264	EG13b How many months too soon did R get pregnant
FEELING	265	266	EG14 SCALE: How R felt when got pregnant
WORRIED	267	268	EG15a SCALE: Not enough knowledge
INTEFERE	269	270	EG15b SCALE: Pregnancy interfered with work or school
CONFIDNT	271	272	EG15c SCALE: Happy about teaching/caring for baby
BABYFUN	273	274	EG15d SCALE: Happy about new experience
CARRYFUN	275	276	EG15e SCALE: Happy about changes in body
BRAG	277	278	EG15f SCALE: Happy to tell friends
BODYBAD	279	280	EG15g SCALE: Worried about body
GETPOOR	281	282	EG15h SCALE: Not enough money
HIDIT	283	284	EG15i SCALE: Dreaded telling friends
BUYBABE	285	286	EG15j SCALE: Happy to buy for baby
HPWNOLD	287	287	EG17 Father of pregnancy wanted baby
TIMOKHP	288	288	EG18 Timing of pregnancy for father of pregnancy
HPAGE	289	290	EG19 Age of father of pregnancy when R got pregnant

Section B Recodes

OUTCOME	291	291	VAR225: Pregnancy Outcome
PRGLNGTH	292	293	VAR226: Duration of Completed Pregnancy in Weeks
DATEND	294	297	VAR227: Date Pregnancy Ended
YRPREG	298	299	VAR228: Year Pregnancy Ended
AGEPREG	300	303	VAR229: Age at Pregnancy Outcome
FMAROUT5	304	304	VAR230: Formal Marital Status at Pregnancy Outcome
FMAROUT2	305	305	VAR231: Marital Status at Pregnancy Outcome-2 Categories
DATECON	306	309	VAR232: Date of Conception
AGECON	310	313	VAR233: Age at Conception
FMARCON5	314	314	VAR234: Formal Marital Status at Conception
FMARCON2	315	315	VAR235: Marital Status at Conception-2 Categories
DELIVERY	316	316	VAR236: Mode of Delivery
LEARNPRG	317	318	VAR237: Weeks Pregnant When R Learned She was Pregnant
PNCAREWK	319	320	VAR238: Weeks Pregnant at 1st Prenatal Care
PAYPNC	321	321	VAR239: Payment for Prenatal Care
PAYDELIV	322	322	VAR240: Payment for Delivery
LBW1	323	323	VAR241: Low Birthweight - Baby #1
LBW2	324	324	VAR242: Low Birthweight - Baby #2
SEX1	325	325	VAR243: Sex of Baby #1
SEX2	326	326	VAR244: Sex of Baby #2
BFEEDWKS	327	329	VAR245: Duration of Breastfeeding in Weeks
MATERNLV	330	330	VAR246: Use of Maternity Leave

Section E Recodes

OLDWANTR	331	331	VAR431: Wantedness of Pregnancy-Respondent-Cycle 4 Version
OLDWANTP	332	332	VAR432: Wantedness of Pregnancy-R's partner-Cycle 4 Version
WANTRESP	333	333	VAR433: Wantedness of Pregnancy - Respondent
WANTPART	334	334	VAR434: Wantedness of Pregnancy - R's Partner

Selected Respondent File Variables

AGEAPR1	335	338	VAR102: Age as of April 1, 1995
RACE	339	339	VAR708: Race
HISPANIC	340	340	VAR707: Hispanic Origin
HISPRACE	341	341	Race and Hispanic origin
EDUCAT	342	343	VAR104: Education (Completed Years of Schooling)
HIEDUC	344	345	VAR107: Highest Completed Year School or Degree
POVERTY	346	348	VAR712: Poverty Level of Income
LABORFOR	349	350	VAR711: Labor Force Status
REGION	351	351	VAR703: Geographic Region of R's Residence
METRO	352	352	VAR701: Place of residence (metropolitan- nonmetropolitan)
RURAL	353	353	VAR702: Urban-rural residence
RELIGION	354	354	VAR705: Current Religious Affiliation
OCCCD0	355	357	R Occupation Code-1st Job
MEDICAID	358	358	II5 Past 12 months: Was R covered by Medicaid, etc?
BRNOUT	359	359	IA9 R born outside of the U.S.?
STRUS	360	363	IA11 Date R came to U.S. to stay

Imputation Flags

OUTCOMEI	364	364	OUTCOME Imputation Flag
PRGLNGTI	365	365	PRGLNGTH Imputation Flag
DATEND_I	366	366	DATEND Imputation Flag
YRPREG_I	367	367	YRPREG Imputation Flag
AGEPREGI	368	368	AGEPREG Imputation Flag
FMAROU5I	369	369	FMAROUT5 Imputation Flag
FMAROU2I	370	370	FMAROUT2 Imputation Flag
DATECONI	371	371	DATECON Imputation Flag
AGECONI	372	372	AGECON Imputation Flag
FMARCO5I	373	373	FMARCON5 Imputation Flag
FMARCO2I	374	374	FMARCON2 Imputation Flag
DELIVERI	375	375	DELIVERY Imputation Flag
LEARNPRI	376	376	LEARNPRG Imputation Flag
PNCAREWI	377	377	PNCAREWK Imputation Flag
PAYPNC_I	378	378	PAYPNC Imputation Flag
PAYDELI	379	379	PAYDELIV Imputation Flag
LBW1_I	380	380	LBW1 Imputation Flag
LBW2_I	381	381	LBW2 Imputation Flag
SEX1_I	382	382	SEX1 Imputation Flag
SEX2_I	383	383	SEX2 Imputation Flag
BFEEWDKI	384	384	BFEEWDKS Imputation Flag
MATERNLI	385	385	MATERNLV Imputation Flag
OLDWR_I	386	386	OLDWANTR Imputation Flag
OLDWP_I	387	387	OLDWANTP Imputation Flag
WANTRP_I	388	388	WANTRESP Imputation Flag
WANTPT_I	389	389	WANTPART Imputation Flag
AGEAPR_I	390	390	AGEAPR1 Imputation Flag
RACE_I	391	391	RACE Imputation Flag
HISPAN_I	392	392	HISPANIC Imputation Flag
HISPRA_I	393	393	HISPRACE Imputation Flag

EDUCAT_I	394	394	EDUCAT Imputation Flag
HIEDUC_I	395	395	HIEDUC Imputation Flag
POVERT_I	396	396	POVERTY Imputation Flag
LABORF_I	397	397	LABORFOR Imputation Flag
REGION_I	398	398	REGION Imputation Flag
RELIGI_I	399	399	RELIGION Imputation Flag

Weight Variables and Date of Interview

COL_STR	400	401	NHIS collapsed strata- values 1-62
PANEL	402	402	NHIS panel identifier- values 1-4
POST_WT		403 412	Post adjusted weight
A_DOI	413	416	Date section A began

Key to codebook documentation

For each item, the codebook documentation includes a variable name, numbers indicating the beginning and ending column locations on the data file, the question text for the item, the "inapplicable specification," the numerical values into which responses were coded with detailed value labels, and unweighted frequencies.

Variable name:

For original data items that appeared in the survey, the variable name corresponds exactly or approximately to the question name that appears in the CAPI Reference Questionnaire, which is the readable version of the interview program. (See "Key to Respondent and Interval File indexes" for further details on variable names.)

Question text:

For original data items that appeared in the survey, the question text corresponds to the actual questionnaire item text. Where appropriate, CAPI wording variants are presented, but given the often complex tailoring of question wording, some items include notes to consult the CAPI Reference Questionnaire for the precise wording and question routing. For recodes and other variables not originally in the survey, the question text corresponds to the item description that appears in the file index and/or in Appendix 1 ("Specifications for Recodes").

Inapplicable specifications:

For each item, beneath the question text is a statement specifying the universe of respondents who was asked the question. If the question was asked of all respondents, it was described as such. If the question was not asked of all respondents, you will find an "inapplicable specification," a precise description of the conditions under which the respondent was not asked the question, that is, cases for whom the question was inapplicable. For recode variables, an abridged inapplicable specification appears in the documentation; consult Appendix 1 ("Specifications for Recodes") for more detailed description of the applicable universe for recodes.

Response categories and unweighted frequencies:

For categorical variables and several continuous variables, the documentation lists all possible values with descriptive value labels. Most century month (date) variables and continuous variables have been collapsed into meaningful, yet manageable, groups. The documentation also shows the numbers of respondents in each response category, separately for Hispanic women, non-Hispanic white women, and non-Hispanic black women, and for the total sample of women. These marginal distributions are raw unweighted counts of sample women or pregnancy intervals; they are not estimates of numbers or distributions for the population represented by the sample. To make national estimates, sample cases must be weighted (see section on "Organization and use of the data files"). The unweighted marginal distributions are provided only as a guide to the researcher, who often wants to know in advance if the number of cases in a particular category is large enough to sustain a particular analysis.

APPENDIX 1
Specifications for Recodes

Table of contents for Appendix 1

	Page
Respondent File	
Section A:	
Age & marital status . . . . .	.186
Education . . . . .	.187
Employment history. . . . .	.195
Household composition . . . . .	.202
Parents' characteristics/status and Parental living situations history. . . . .	.203
Post-childhood living arrangements. . . . .	.224
Section B: Pregnancy and birth history. . . . .	.227
Selected interval-based recodes for pregnancies 1-15. . . . .	.231
Section C: . . . . .	.239
Marriage. . . . .	.240
Cohabitation. . . . .	.261
Sexual intercourse. . . . .	.264
Sections D & E: Sterilization, contraception, and impaired fecundity	278
Fecundity and infertility status (FECUND & INFERT recodes)	295
Current contraceptive status (CONSTATn recodes) . . . . .	.302
Section F: Family planning and medical services	
First family planning visit . . . . .	.324
Birth control & medical services received in last 12 months . . . . .	.328
First clinic services after menarche. . . . .	.380
Section G: Desire and expectation for future births . . . . .	.386
Section H: Infertility services & diagnoses, PID, & HIV . . . . .	.391
Section I: Demographic characteristics. . . . .	.403
Section J: Recodes based on Audio-CASI. . . . .	.413
Interval File. . . . .	.415
Section B: Pregnancy-specific recodes. . . . .	.415
Section E: Wantedness recodes. . . . .	.432

SECTION A

Age, Marital status, Education, Childhood living situations,
Parents' characteristics, Living arrangements post-childhood

VAR101: "Age at interview" (AGER) (1988 NSFG = VAR905 AGE)

AGER= Age at interview (in years) (AA-1 AGE)

Code categories:

14-45 = age

VAR102: "Age as of April 1, 1995" (AGEAPR1) (1988 NSFG =VAR904 AGE315)

The difference between century month for April 1, 1995 and R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM) divided by 12, keeping 2 implied decimal places.

If R turned 45 in April 1995 and day of birth is after April 1, AGEAPR1=4499.

Note: All four-column age variables have an implied decimal after the second column. The full 4 digits should be used for computing mean ages. If an analyst prefers to use age in completed years, the first two columns of the variable can be used.

Code categories:

1500-4499 = age

VAR 103: "Formal marital status" (FMARITAL) (1988 NSFG =VAR916)

If R is married (AA-3 MARSTAT = 1), then FMARITAL = 1.

If R is widowed (AA-3 MARSTAT = 2), then FMARITAL = 3.

If R is divorced (AA-3 MARSTAT = 3), then FMARITAL = 4.

If R is separated (AA-3 MARSTAT = 4), then FMARITAL = 5.

If R has never been married (AA-3 MARSTAT = 5), then FMARITAL = 6.

Code categories:

1 = married

3 = widowed

4 = divorced

5 = separated

6 = never married

***** EDUCATION RECODES *****

VAR104: "Education (completed years of schooling)" (EDUCAT) (1988 NSFG =
VAR930)

- If R completed the highest grade she attended (AB-3 COMPGRD = 1), then her education is the highest grade she attended (AB-2 HIGRADE).
- If R did not complete (or has not yet completed) the highest grade she attended (AB-3 COMPGRD = 2), her education is the grade below the highest grade she attended (AB-2 HIGRADE minus 1).
- If R had no formal schooling (AB-2 HIGRADE = 0), then she completed no years of schooling, code 0.
- If R reported the highest grade she attended (AB-2 HIGRADE = 1-19), but did not report whether or not she had completed that grade (AB-3 COMPGRD = DK, RF, missing), then her education is the highest grade she attended (AB-2 HIGRADE).

Code categories:

0 = no formal education
1-12 = 1st-12th grade
13-18 = 1-6 years of college/university
19 = 7 or more years of college/university

VAR105: "Complete high school or equivalent?" (DIPLGED) (1988 NSFG =
VAR931)

-- If R has a high school diploma (AB-6 DIPGED = 1), DIPLGED = 1

-- If R has a high school equivalency certificate, or GED (AB-6 DIPGED = 2), DIPLGED = 2

-- If R has earned neither a regular high school diploma nor a GED and is not taking GED
classes (AB-5 GOGED=2) and:

is not currently in school (AB-1 GOSCHOL=2), or

is currently in school (AB-1 GOSCHOL=1), but is in a grade higher than 12 (AB-2
HIGRADE>12),

then DIPLGED = 3

-- If R has earned neither a regular high school diploma nor a GED and is currently in school
(AB-1 GOSCHOL=1), and is in 12th grade or lower, but has not completed 12th grade (AB-2

HIGRADE<=11 or (AB-2 HIGRADE=12 and AB-3 COMPGRD=2)), or is in GED

classes (AB-5 GOGED=1), then DIPLGED = 96

Code categories:

01 = High school diploma

02 = GED certificate

03 = Neither

96 = Still in 12th grade or lower, or taking GED classes

VAR106: "Highest degree obtained" (HIDEGREE)

-- If R has no degrees ((AB-4 HAVEDIP=2 or BLANK) and (AB-22 HAVEDEG=2 or BLANK)), then HIDEGREE=0

-- If R has no college or university degrees (AB-22 HAVEDEG=2 or BLANK), then if R has a high school diploma or GED (AB-4 HAVEDIP=1 or AB-6 DIPGED=1 or 2), then HIDEGREE=1

(For the below, "other" degree (5) was excluded when determining largest value of AB-23 DEGREESn.)

-- Else, if the highest degree R has earned is an associate's degree (largest value of AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=1), HIDEGREE=2.

-- If the highest degree R has earned is a bachelor's degree (largest value of AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=2), HIDEGREE=3.

-- If the highest degree R has earned is a master's degree (largest value of AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=3), HIDEGREE=4.

-- If the highest degree R has earned is a doctorate degree (largest value of AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=4), HIDEGREE=5.

-- If the highest degree R has earned is a professional degree (AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=6), then HIDEGREE=6.

-- If the only degree R has earned is "other academic degree" (AB-23 DEGREES0-DEGREES3=5), then HIDEGREE=7.

Code categories:

- 0 = No degree (includes those currently in school)
- 1 = High school or equivalent
- 2 = Associate's degree (AA)
- 3 = Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 4 = Master's degree (ex: MA, MBA, MS, MSW, MEd, MEd)
- 5 = Doctorate (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 6 = Professional degree (ex: MD, DDS, LLB, DVM, JD)
- 7 = Other

VAR107: "Highest completed year of school or highest degree received" (HIEDUC)

-- If R has no degrees ((AB-4 HAVEDIP=2 or BLANK) and (AB-22 HAVEDEG=2 or BLANK)), then HIEDUC=1-8, or 10*. Assign based on completed years of schooling (VAR104 EDUCAT)

* Respondents reporting NO HS diploma or GED, and no college degrees, with highest grade completed = 13 or more (14 cases).

-- If R has no college or university degrees (AB-22 HAVEDEG=2 or BLANK), and if R has a high school diploma or GED (AB-4 HAVEDIP=1 or AB-6 DIPGED=1 or 2), and if completed years of school is 12 or fewer (VAR104 EDUCAT<=12), then HIEDUC=9

-- If R has no college or university degrees (AB-22 HAVEDEG=2 or BLANK), and if R has a high school diploma or GED (AB-4 HAVEDIP=1 or AB-6 DIPGED=1 or 2), and if completed years of school is more than 12 (VAR104 EDUCAT>12), then HIEDUC=10

-- Else, use VAR106 HIDEGREE to assign values 11-15 to HIEDUC.
 If the only college or university degree R has earned is "other academic degree" (AB-23 DEGREEsn=5), imputed based on specified response to "other" category. (Imputed whether R had college/university degree and if so, what degree)

Code categories:

- 01 = less than 1st grade
- 02 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- 03 = 5th or 6th grade
- 04 = 7th or 8th grade
- 05 = 9th grade
- 06 = 10th grade
- 07 = 11th grade
- 08 = 12th grade, no diploma (nor GED)
- 09 = High school graduate (high school diploma or GED)
- 10 = Some college but no degree
- 11 = Associate degree in college/university
- 12 = Bachelor's degree
- 13 = Master's degree
- 14 = Professional degree
- 15 = Doctorate degree

VAR108: "Date earned highest degree obtained" (CMHIDEG)

- If R has no degrees (VAR106 HIDEGREE=0), then CMHIDEG=0
- If R's highest degree is a high school diploma or GED (VAR106 HIDEGREE=1), then CMHIDEG= date earned H.S. diploma or GED (AB-13 EARNDIP)
- If R has a college or university degree(s) (VAR106 HIDEGREE=2-7), CMHIDEG= the date (AB-24 WHENEAR0, WHENEAR1, WHENEAR2, WHENEAR3, WHENEAR4) that corresponds to highest degree obtained. Specifically: Associate = WHENEAR0, Bachelor's = WHENEAR1; Master's = WHENEAR2; Doctorate = WHENEAR3; Professional = WHENEAR4; Other = WHENEAR4.

Note: "Other" degree (HIDEGREE=7) is only considered the highest degree when it is the only degree reported

Code categories:

- 0 = no degree
- xxxx-nnnn = date (century month) earned highest degree

VAR109: "Age last enrolled in regular school" (AGELSTED) (1988 NSFG = VAR934)

- If R is currently attending or on vacation from regular school (AB-1 GOSCHOL=1 or (AB-18 COLSTOP or AB-21 COLSTOP2-COLSTOP9=1189)), then AGELSTED=96.
- If R has no formal schooling (AB-2 HIGRADE=0) then AGELSTED=0
- If R has attended college (AB-2 HIGRADE>12) then AGELSTED=most recent date that she stopped attending college (maximum date in AB-18 COLSTOP, AB-21 COLSTOP0 - COLSTOP9) minus date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), divided by 12.
- If R attended high school and no college (AB-2 HIGRADE is between 1 and 12), then AGELSTED= date (century month) last attended high school (AB15-MYSCHOL) minus date of birth, divided by 12.
- If highest grade attended is missing (AB-12 HIGRADE=97, 98, or 99), AGELSTED=latest date of school attendance (latest date in the series of dates of ending periods of college attendance (AB-18 COLSTOP, AB-21 COLSTOP0 - COLSTOP9) and AB15-MYSCHOL) minus date of birth, divided by 12.

Code categories:

- 0 = no formal schooling
- 01-44 = age
- 96 = still in school

VAR110: "Age last in vocational training program" (AGELSTVC)

- If R is currently attending or on vacation from a vocational program, (AB-27 VOCEDNOW = 1 or (AB-31 VOCSTOP, AB-34 VOCSTOP0-VOCSTOP9=1189), then AGELSTED=96.
- If R has never attended a vocational training program lasting one month or longer (AB-28 VOCTEC=2), AGESLTVC=0.
- If R has ever attended vocational training (AB-28 VOCTEC = 1), then AGELSTVC=most recent date that she stopped attending vocational training (maximum date in AB-31 VOCSTOP, AB-34 VOCSTOP0 - VOCSTOP9) minus date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), divided by 12.

Code categories:

- 0 = no vocational training
- 11-44 = age
- 96 = still in vocational program

VAR111: "Number of times suspended or expelled from school (SUSEXPN)

SUSEXPN is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R is age 25 or older (AA-1 AGE>=25)
- highest grade attended is 6th grade or lower or R has no formal schooling (AB-2 HIGRADE=1-6 or 0)
- Highest grade R attended is missing (AB-2 HIGRADE=97,98, or 99)

If R was ever suspended or expelled (AC-1 SUSEXP=1), then the number of times = AC-2 TMSUSEX. If R was never suspended or expelled (AC-1 SUSEXP=2), then SUSEXPN = 0.

Code categories:

- BLANK =Inapplicable
- 0 = was not suspended or expelled
- 1-10 = number of times

VAR112: "Number of times left school (grade, junior, or high) for other than disciplinary reasons" (DROPOUTN) (1988 NSFG = VAR932)

DROPOUTN is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is age 25 or older (AA-1 AGE>=25)

-- R has no formal schooling (AB-2 HIGRADE=00)

-- Highest grade R attended is missing (AB-2 HIGRADE=97,98, or 99)

If R ever temporarily stopped school for non-disciplinary reasons (AD-1 STPSCHOL=1), then DROPOUTN = the number of times she stopped school (AD-2 OTHSTOPS).

If R never stopped school for non-disciplinary reasons (AD-1 STPSCHOL = 2), then DROPOUTN = 0.

Note: This differs from 1988 NSFG VAR932 because the 1988 recode is based on a question that asked whether respondents ever stopped going to (high) school for at least 3 months. The 1995 question specified absences of at least one month. Additionally, in 1988, no distinction was made between disciplinary and non-disciplinary absences.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0 = did not leave school for non-disciplinary reasons

1-6 = number of times

VAR113: "Absence from school (grade, junior, or high) for other than disciplinary reasons: Duration of 1st period (months)" (TIMEOUT) (1988 NSFG = VAR933)

TIMEOUT is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R is age 25 or older (AA-1 AGE>=25)
- R has no formal schooling (AB-2 HIGRADE=00)
- Highest grade R attended is missing (AB-2 HIGRADE=97,98, or 99)
- R never temporarily stopped school for other than disciplinary reasons (VAR112 DROPOUTN=0)

If R ever temporarily stopped school for non-disciplinary reasons (AD-1 STPSCHOL=1), then TIMEOUT=date she returned to school after 1st period of time away (AD-5 MYRETRN) minus date she stopped attending school (AD-4 MYSTOP).

Note: This differs from 1988 NSFG VAR932 because the 1988 recode is based on a question that asked whether Rs ever stopped going to (high) school for at least 3 months. The 1995 question specified absences of at least one month. Additionally, in 1988, no distinction was made between disciplinary and non-disciplinary absences.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 01-69 = number of months

***** EMPLOYMENT HISTORY RECODES *****

VAR114.01: "Date began 1st period of working (or 18th birthday)" (CMBGWK01)

CMBGWK01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),

then R has never worked: CMBGWK01=0

If R was working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=1),

then CMBGWK01=date of R's 18th birthday (AA-2 BIRTHDAY) + 18 years.

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=1),

then R has worked at some time: CMBGWK01=date she first started a job (AG-4 DTCHNG00).

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0 = never worked

xxxx-nnnn= date (century month) began 1st period of work

VAR114.02-VAR114.10: "Date began 2nd-10th period of working" (CMBGWK02-CMBGWK10)

-The following description is for date began 2nd period of working.

-Note that, as a result of the design of the series,

- 1) whether DTCHNGnn corresponds to date nth period of work began or nth period of work ended depends on whether R was working on 18th birthday (CATEG=1) or not working (CATEG=2) and
- 2) whether DTCHNGnn or DTCHNGnn+1 corresponds to date nth period of work began depends on whether R was working on 18th birthday (CATEG=1) or not working (CATEG=2).

CMBGWK02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),
then R has never worked: CMBGWK02=0

If R was working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=1), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2), or response to end date of previous period of working/not working is "status is current" (AG-4 DTCHNG01=1189 or DTCHNG02=1189),
then R is still in the 1st (previous) period of work or 1st (previous) period of not working:
CMBGWK02=0

Else, CMBGWK02=date began 2nd period of work (AG-4 DTCHNG01 or DTCHNG02)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0 = no 2nd period of work

(includes "never worked", "still in 1st period of work", and "still in 1st period of not working".)

xxxx-nnnn = date (century month) began 2nd period of work

VAR115.01: "Date ended 1st period of working" (CMENWK01)

CMENWK01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=1), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),

then R is still in first period of work: CMENWK01=1188

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),

then R has never worked: CMENWK01=0

If R was working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=1), and that status changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=1),

then R stopped working at some point: CMENWK01=date stopped working (AG-4 DTCHNG00)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=1),

then R had a job at some point.

-- If there is a valid date reported for date stopped working (DTCHNG01<1189),

then R stopped working at some point after that: CMENWK01 = date stopped working (DTCHNG01)

-- If response to date stopped working is "status is current"(DTCHNG01=1189),

then R is still in first period of work: CMENWK01 = 1188.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0 = never worked

xxxx-nnnn= date (century month) ended 1st period of work

1188 = still in 1st period of work

VAR115.02-VAR115.10: "Date ended 2nd-10th period of working" (CMENWK02-CMENWK10)

-The following description is for date ended 2nd period of working.

-Note that, as a result of the design of the series,

- 1) whether DTCHNGnn corresponds to date nth period of work began or nth period of work ended depends on whether R was working on 18th birthday (CATEG=1) or not working (CATEG=2) and
- 2) whether DTCHNGnn or DTCHNGnn+1 corresponds to date nth period of work ended depends on whether R was working on 18th birthday (CATEG=1) or not working (CATEG=2).

CMENWK02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),
then R has never worked: CMENWK02=0

If R was working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=1), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2), or response to end date of previous period of working/not working is "status is current" (AG4 DTCHNG01=1189 or DTCHNG02=1189),
then R is still in 1st (previous) period of work or R is still in 1st (previous) period of not working: CMENWK02=0

If response to end date of this period working is "status is current" (AG4 DTCHNG02=1189 or DTCHNG03=1189),
then R is still in 2nd period of working: CMENWK02=1188

Else, CMENWK02=date ended 2nd period of work (AG4 DTCHNG02 or DTCHNG03)

BLANK = inapplicable

0 = no 2nd period of work

(includes "never worked", "still in 1st period of work", and "still in 1st period of not working".)

xxxx-nnnn= date (century month) ended 2nd period of work

1188 = still in 2nd period of work

VAR116.01: "Duration (months) of full-time within 1st period of working (up to date of interview if still in 1st period of working)" (DURFT01)

DURFT01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),

then R has never worked: DURFT01=888

If R worked only part-time within 1st period of work (AG-5 FULLPA00=2 or FULLPA01=2), then R worked no full-time: DURFT01=0

if R worked all full-time within 1st period of work (AG-5 FULLPA00=1 or FULLPA01=1),
-- and she is still in the 1st period of work (VAR115.01 CMENWK01=1188), DURFT01= date of interview (A_DOI) minus date 1st period of work began (VAR114.01 CMBGWK01).

If date of interview equals date 1st period of work began (work began and interview in the same month), assign duration = 1 (DURFT01=1).

-- and 1st period of work ended (VAR115.01 CMENWK01=valid date), DURFT01 = date 1st period of work ended (VAR115.01 CMENWK01) minus date 1st period of work began (VAR114.01 CMBGWK01).

If date 1st period of work ended equals date 1st period of work began (began and ended in the same month), assign duration = 1 (DURFT01=1).

If R worked some full-time and some part-time within 1st period of work (AG-5 FULLPA00=3 or FULLPA01=3),

-- and she is still in a period of full-time work (AG-6 ENDFU0xx=1189), DURFT01 = sum of all ending dates of periods of full-time work (or date of interview for period of full-time

that is current) minus all starting dates of periods of full-time work.

sum [(AG-6 ENDFU0xx) or (A_DOI) minus (AG-6 STRTFU0xx)]

-- and the period(s) of full-time work ended, DURFT01 = sum of all ending dates of periods of full-time work minus all starting dates of periods of full-time work.

sum [(AG-6 ENDFU0xx) minus (AG-6 STRTFU0xx)]

-- If starting date(s) equals ending date(s)/date of interview (work began and ended or work began and interview in same month) (AG-6 STRTFU0xx = AG-6 ENDFU0xx or AG-6 STRTFU0xx=A_DOI), assign duration = 1. (DURFT01=DURFT01+1)

VAR116.01 DURFT01 (continued):

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
0	= no full-time (within this period of work)
1	= 1 month or less
xxx-nnn	= number of months
888	= never worked

VAR116.02-VAR116.10: "Duration (months) of full-time within 2nd-10th period of working (up to date of interview if still in the period of working)" (DURFT02-DURFT10)

- The following description is for duration of full-time within 2nd period of working.

- Note that, as a result of the design of the series, which series of variables (FULLPAnn or FULLPAnn+1; STRTFU0nn or STRTFU0nn+10; ENDFU0nn or ENDFU0nn+10) contains the relevant data depends on whether R was working on her 18th birthday (CATEG=1) or not working (CATEG=2)

DURFT02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is less than 18 years of age (AA-1 AGE < 18)

If R was not working on her 18th birthday (AG-2 CATEG=2), and that status never changed (AG-3 EVERCHNG=2),

then R has never worked: DURFT02=888

If R worked only part-time within 2nd period of work (AG-5 FULLPA02=2 or FULLPA03=2), then R worked no full-time: DURFT02=0

DURFT02-10 CONTINUED

VAR116.02-VAR116.10 DURFT02-10 (continued):

If R worked all full-time within 2nd period of working (AG-5 FULLPA02=1 or FULLPA03=1),
-- and she is still in the 2nd period of work (VAR115.02 CMENWK02=1188), DURFT02=
date of interview (A_DOI) minus date 2nd period of work began (VAR114.02
CMBGWK02).
If date 2nd period of work ended equals date 2nd period of work ended (began
and ended in the same month), assign duration = 1 (DURFT02=1).

-- and 2nd period of work ended, DURFT02 = date 2nd period of work ended (VAR115.02
CMENWK02) minus date 2nd period of work began (VAR114.02 CMBGWK02).
If date 2nd period of work ended equals date 2nd period of work ended (began
and ended in the same month), assign duration = 1 (DURFT02=1)

If R worked some full-time and some part-time within 2nd period of work (AG-5 FULLPA02=3
or FULLPA03=3),
-- and she is still in a period of full-time work (AG-6 ENDFU0xx=1189), then DURFT02 =
sum of all ending dates of periods of full-time work (or date of interview for period of
full-time work that is current) minus all starting dates of periods of full-time work.
sum [(AG-6 ENDFU0xx) or (A_DOI) minus (AG-6 STRTFU0xx)]

-- and the period(s) of full-time work ended, then DURFT02 = sum of all ending dates of
periods of full-time work minus all starting dates of periods of full-time work.
sum [(AG-6 ENDFU0xx) minus (AG-6 STRTFU0xx)]

-- If starting date(s) equals ending date(s)/date of interview (work began and ended or work
began and interview in same month) (AG-6 STRTFU0xx = AG-6 ENDFU0xx or AG-6
STRTFU0xx=A_DOI), assign duration = 1. (DURFT02=DURFT02+1)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = no full-time (within this period of work)
1 = 1 month or less
xxx-nnn = number of months
888 = no 2nd period of work (includes "never worked", "still in 1st period of work",
and "still in 1st period of not working.")

***** HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODES *****

VAR117: "Number of biological/adopted children under age 18 in household"
(NUMKDHH) (1988 NSFG = VAR630 BIODKIDS)

NUMKDHH is initialized to 0. For each member of the household, NUMKDHH is increased by one each time a household member's relationship to R is "natural or adopted child" (AH-6 RELAR=4) and age is less than 18 (AH-4 AGEROS<18).

Note: This differs from the 1988 recode in that in 1988, only biological children were counted, and pregnancy information and living arrangements of children were the sources of input. This recode includes adopted children and is based on household roster information only.

Code categories:
0-10 = number of children

VAR118: "Number of family members in household" (NUMFMHH)

NUMFMHH is initialized to 0. For each member of the household, NUMFMHH is increased by one each time a household member's relationship to R is husband, male partner, natural/adopted child, step-child, grandchild, natural parent, step-parent, adoptive parent, grandparent, brother, sister, cousin, aunt, uncle, parent-in-law, niece, nephew, brother/sister-in-law, son/daughter-in-law, step brother/sister, or other relative (AH-6 RELAR = 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 31).

Code categories:
0-11 = number of family members

VAR119: "Number of members in household (excluding respondent)" (NUMHH)

NUMHH = Number of names listed in household roster (computed variable ROSCNT).

ROSCNT is based on responses to AH-1 PEOPHERE, (names of household members, not included in the data file). ROSCNT was increased by 1 not only for each name or set of initials reported, but also for responses of "don't know" and "refused" (6 cases).

Code categories:
0-12 = number of household members

*****PARENTS' CHARACTERISTICS/ STATUS AND*****
***** PARENTAL LIVING SITUATIONS HISTORY RECODES*****

VAR120-VAR124 represent when in R's life changes in parents' marital status and death of parents occurred. They put together information from 1) the living situations series (AJ) (reasons for changes in living situations often were parents' marital status changes and death), and from 2) series devoted specifically to parents' marital status changes and death (AI, AO, AP, AQ, and AR). These latter series were designed to pick up changes in parents' status that had not been captured by the living situations series.

VAR120: "Age of R at (natural or adoptive) parents' (1st) separation/divorce"
(AGEPARDS)

This pertains to Rs who lived with both (married) natural or adoptive parents at some point during the parental living situations series. This is R's age at parents' (first) separation or divorce (from eachother), whichever came first. It includes dissolutions occurring while R was in the parental home and those occurring after R left the parental home.

AGEPARDS is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R never lived with both natural or two adoptive parents (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 and corresponding AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 never both equal 2, 3, or 5)

If R's parents were divorced or separated before she was born (AI-1 MARWNB RN=2 or 5), then AGEPARDS=0.

If R's parents were not married and living apart, or not married and living together when she was born (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3 or 4), and were married to eachother at some point (AI-2 PARMAR=1), and it was before R was born [(AI-3 WNPARMAR* < AA-2 BDAYCENM) or (AI-4 BFORAFTR=1)], then AGEPARDS=0

* AI-3 WNPARMAR (year of parents' marriage) was assigned the month of June (roughly the midpoint of the year) for purposes of calculation.

If R's parents were not married and living apart, or not married and living together when she was born (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3 or 4), and were never married to eachother (AI-2 PARMAR=2), AGEPARDS=100.

If R's parents were never separated and never divorced (AO-1 PARSEP1=2 and A0-3 PARDIVQ=2), AGEPARDS=200.

VAR120 AGEPARDS (continued):

Else, if R's natural or adoptive parents separated or divorced, AGEPARDS= R's age when the separation or divorce took place (the earlier of the two if both occurred):

```
--      If R reports the reason for a change in any childhood living situation as "separation" or
"divorce" (AK-9/AL-10 Y_CHAN00-Y_CHAN11 = 2 or 3), and the change occurred
while she was living with her natural or adoptive mother and father (AK-1/AL-1
FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 and corresponding AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 = 2,
3, or 5), the age at which that occurred (the younger age if both occurred) (AK-6/AL-7
DATECH00-DATECH11 minus AA-2 BDAYCENM) is a candidate for AGEPARDS.

--      Compare (above) age of R at separation or divorce of parents from childhood living
situations (if one exists) to any valid age response to questions about parental
separation
and divorce that follow the living situations series (AO-2 WNPARSF1, AO-5
WNPARSF2, or AO-3a WNPARDIV).

--      AGEPARDS = the earliest (or only) age (from all above sources).

--      If no valid age was assigned after all operations, and R doesn't know if parents ever
separated or divorced (AO-1 PARSEP1=9 or AO-3 PARDIVQ=9) then
AGEPARDS=999
```

Code categories:

```
BLANK = inapplicable
0      = natural/adoptive parents' (1st) separation/divorce before R was born or before R
reached 1 year of age
1-42  = age of R at natural parents' (1st) separation/divorce
100   = parents never married
200   = parents never separated or divorced
999   = R doesn't know parents' marital status
```

VAR121: "Age of R at (natural or adoptive) mother's death" (AGEMDTH)

AGEMDTH is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R never lived with her natural or adoptive mother (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 never equals 2, 3, or 5)

If R's natural or adoptive mother is still alive (AP-1 MOMDIEDQ=1) then AGEMDTH=100.

Else, if R's natural or adoptive mother died, AGEMDTH=the age at which her mother died:

-- For any childhood living situation, if R reports that natural/adoptive mother died when asked about frequency of visitation of mother (AK-8/AL-9 SEE_MO00-SEE_MO11= 10) or the reason for a change in any childhood living situation was "death of female parent-figure" (AK-9/AL-10 Y_CHAN00-Y_CHAN11 = 4 and AK-9/AL-10 WHODIE00-WHODIE11=1 or 3), and the change occurred while she was living with her natural or adoptive mother (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 = 2, 3, or 5), then the age at which that occurred (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11 minus AA-2 BDAYCENM) is a candidate for AGEMDTH.

-- If R reported her mother was not still alive in question following the living situations series (AP-1 MOMDIEDQ=2), and reported her age at mother's death (AP-2 WNMOMDIE=00-43), then AP-2 WNMOMDIE is a candidate for AGEMDTH.

-- AGEMDTH = Youngest or only age from above two sources.

-- If no valid age was assigned after all operations, and R doesn't know if her natural/adoptive mother died (AP-1 MOMDIEDQ=8) then AGEMDTH=999.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = less than 1 year old
1-44 = age of R at mother's death
100 = mother still alive
999 = R doesn't know if mother still alive

VAR122: "Age of R at (natural or adoptive) father's death" (AGEFDTH)

AGEFDTH is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R never lived with her natural or adoptive father (AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 never equals 2, 3, or 5)

If R's natural or adoptive father is still alive (AP-3 DADDIEDQ=1) then AGEFDTH=100.

Else, if R's natural or adoptive father died, AGEFDTH=the age at which her father died:

-- For any childhood living situation, if R reports that natural/adoptive father died when asked about frequency of visitation of father (AK-7/AL-9 SEE_DA00-SEE_DA11= 10) or the reason for a change in any childhood living situation was "death of male parent-figure" (AK-9/AL-10 Y_CHAN00-Y_CHAN11 = 4 and AK-9/AL-10 WHODIE00-WHODIE11=2 or 3), and the change occurred while she was living with her natural or adoptive father (AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 = 2, 3, or 5), then the age at which that occurred (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11 minus AA-2 BDAYCENM) is a candidate for AGEFDTH.

-- If R reported her father was not still alive in question following the living situation series (AP-3 DADDIEDQ), and reported her age at father's death (AP-4 WNDADDIE = 00-44), then AP-4 is a candidate for AGEFDTH

-- AGEFDTH = Youngest or only age from above two sources

-- If no valid age was assigned after all operations, and R doesn't know if her natural/adoptive father died (AP-3 DADDIEDQ=8) then AGEFDTH=999.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = less than 1 year old
1-44 = age of R at father's death
100 = father still alive
999 = R doesn't know if father still alive

VAR123: "Rs who were born to unmarried parents: age of R at (natural) mother's and natural father's marriage, or natural mother's 1st marriage" (AGEMMAR)

AGEMMAR is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R never lived with her natural mother (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 never equals 2 or 3)
-- R's natural parents had married, separated, or divorced before R was born
{(AI-1 MARWNB RN = 1, 2 or 5) or
[(AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, 6, or 9) and (AI-2 PARMAR=1) and (AI-3 WNPARMAR* < AA-2 BDAYCENM or AI-4 BFORAFTR=1)]}

If R's natural parents were not married when R was born and they never married each other (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, 6, or 9 and AI-2 PARMAR=2 or 9) and her mother never married and (AQ-1 NMOMMARQ=2) then AGEMMAR=100.

Else,

- If R's natural parents were not married when R was born but they did marry at some point and it was after R was born (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, or 9 and AI-2 PARMAR=1 and AI-3 WNPARMAR >= AA-2 BDAYCENM) then
AGEMMAR=age at parents' marriage (AI-3 WNPARMAR* minus AA-2 BDAYCENM)

Else,

-- if R reported the reason for a change in any childhood living situation as "marriage of female parent-figure" (AK-9/AL-10 Y_CHAN00-Y_CHAN11 = 7 and AK-9/AL-10 WHOMAR00-WHOMAR10=1 or 3), and the change occurred while she was living with her natural mother (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11 = 2 or 3), the age at which that occurred (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11 minus AA-2 BDAYCENM) is a candidate for AGEMMAR.

-- If R reported her mother married in question following the living situations series (AQ-1 NMOMMARQ=1) and reported her age at mother's marriage (AQ-2 WHNMMARQ = 00-41), then AQ-2 WHNMMARQ is a candidate for AGEMMAR.

-- AGEMMAR = Youngest or only age from above two sources

- If no valid age was assigned after all operations, and R doesn't know if her natural mother married (AQ-1 NMOMMARQ=9) then AGEMMAR=999.

VAR123 AGEMMAR (continued)

* AI-3 WNPARMAR (year of parents' marriage) was assigned the month of June (roughly the midpoint of the year) for purposes of calculation, and imputation flag value was set to 4.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = R's natural mother's marriage was before R turned 1
1-41 = age of R at natural mother's marriage
100 = mother never married
999 = R doesn't know if mother married

VAR124: "Rs who were born to unmarried parents: age of R at (natural) mother's and natural father's marriage, or natural father's 1st marriage" (AGEFMAR)

AGEFMAR is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R never lived with her natural father (AK-1/AL-1 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 never equals 2 or 3)
-- R's natural parents had married, separated, or divorced before R was born
{(AI-1 MARWNB RN = 1, 2 or 5) or
[(AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, 6, or 9) and (AI-2 PARMAR=1) and (AI-3 WNPARMAR* < AA-2 BDAYCENM or AI-4 BFORAFTR=1)]}

If R's natural parents were not married when R was born and they never married each other (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, 6, or 9 and AI-2 PARMAR=2) and her father never married (AQ-5 NDADMARQ=2) then AGEFMAR=100.

Else,

- If R's natural parents were not married when R was born but they did marry at some point and it was after R was born (AI-1 MARWNB RN=3, 4, or 9 and AI-2 PARMAR=1 and AI-3 WNPARMAR >= AA-2 BDAYCENM) then
AGEMMAR=age at parents' marriage (AI-3 WNPARMAR minus AA-2 BDAYCENM)*

VAR124 AGEFMAR (continued)

Else,

-- If R reported the reason for a change in any childhood living situation as "marriage of male parent-figure" (AK-9/AL-10 Y_CHAN00-Y_CHAN11 = 7 and AK-9/AL-10 WHOMAR00-WHOMAR10=2 or 3), and the change occurred while she was living with her natural father (AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11 = 2 or 3), the age at which that occurred (AK-6/AL DATECH00-DATECH11 minus AA-2 BDAYCENM) is a candidate for AGEFMAR.

-- If R reported her father married in question following the living situations series (AQ-5 NDADMARQ=1), and reported her age at father's marriage (AQ-6 WHNDMARQ=00-41), then AQ-6 WHNDMARQ is a candidate for AGEFMAR

-- AGEFMAR = Youngest or only age from above two sources.

- If no valid age was assigned after all operations, and R doesn't know if her natural father married (AQ-5 NDADMARQ=9) then AGEFMAR=999.

* AI-3 WNPARMAR (year of parents' marriage) was assigned the month of June (roughly the midpoint of the year) for purposes of calculation, and imputation flag value was set to 4.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = R's natural father's marriage before R was born, or before R turned 1
1-39 = age of R at natural father's marriage
100 = father never married
999 = R doesn't know if father married

VAR125: Not assigned

VAR126: Not assigned

VAR127: "Date R first lived away from parents/guardians for 4 months or longer"
(CMLEFT)

If R has never lived away from parents or parent-figures for 4 mons or longer (ONOWN0 = 2*),
CMLEFT = 0

Else, CMLEFT = date 1st lived away for 4 mons or longer (AJ-2 FSTONOWN).

Impute if either:

-- ONOWN0 or AJ-2 FSTONOWN = 9997, 9998, or 9999 (refused, don't know, or not
ascertained) or

-- Age first lived away from parents/parent figures is less than 14 ((CMLEFT minus AA-2
BDAYCENM divided by 12) < 14).(See Note below)

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

Note: The primary reason for including this recode was so certain cases could receive
imputation: some dates that were recorded for AJ-2 FSTONOWN appear to be
inaccurate or reflect a misunderstanding of the question. For example, the minimum age
for "first lived away from parents/guardians" is below one year of age, according to the
date given in FSTONOWN. While appropriate ranges were predetermined for many
questions, and "checks" built into the questionnaire program to alert the interviewer if

a

response was out-of-range, predetermination of a minimum age was not felt to be
appropriate for this question. Therefore, we have chosen a minimum age, based on
findings from other national surveys, and imputed CMLEFT for all cases with ages at
first living away from parents that are below that threshold. Users can refer to the
variable AJ-2 FSTONOWN for the original full range of dates given.

Code categories:

0 = still in the parental living arrangement

xxxx-nnnn= date (century month) first lived away from parents/guardians

VAR128.01: "Type of parental living situation at birth (1st living situation)"
(FAMTYP01)

If, right after she was born, R was living with:

- both biological parents (AK1 FEMPAR00=2) and (AK2 MALPAR00=2) then FAMTYP01 = 1
- two adoptive parents (AK1 FEMPAR00=5) and (AK2 MALPAR00=5) then FAMTYP01 = 2
- biological mother only (AK1 FEMPAR00=2) and (AK2 MALPAR00=1) then FAMTYP01 = 3
- biological father only (AK1 FEMPAR00=1) and (AK2 MALPAR00=2) then FAMTYP01 = 4
- biological mother and stepfather or adoptive father (AK1 FEMPAR00=2) and (AK2 MALPAR00=4 or MALPAR00=5) then FAMTYP01 = 5
- biological father and stepmother or adoptive mother (AK1 FEMPAR00=4 or FEMPAR00=5) and (AK2 MALPAR00=2) then FAMTYP01 = 6

- biological mother and grandparent or biological father and grandparent (single parent and grandparent)
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00= 2) and
 - [(AK2 MALPAR00=8) or
 - ((AK2 MALPAR00=1) and (AN2 WNSTRGR0=AA-2 BDAYCENM))] then
 - FAMTYP01=7
 - or
 - (AK2 MALPAR00=2) and
 - [(AK1 FEMPAR00) = 8 or
 - ((AK1 FEMPAR00=1) and (AN2 WNSTRGR0= AA-2 BDAYCENM))]
 - then FAMTYP01=7

- biological mother and uncle or other male relative or biological father and aunt or other female relative (Single parent and other relative)
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=2) and (AK2 MALPAR00=10 or 12) then FAMTYP01 = 8
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=10 or 12) and (AK2 MALPAR00=2) then FAMTYP01 = 8

- biological mother and boyfriend or biological father and girlfriend (single parent and boy/girlfriend)
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=2) and (AK2 MALPAR00=6) then FAMTYP01=9
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=6) and (AK2 MALPAR00=2) then FAMTYP01=9

VAR128.01 FAMTYP01 (continued)

- one or two grandparent(s) (no biological parents)
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=8) and (AK2 MALPAR00=8) then FAMTYP01 = 10
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=1) and (AK2 MALPAR00=8) then FAMTYP01 = 10
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=8) and (AK2 MALPAR00=1) then FAMTYP01 = 10
- other relative(s) (no parents)
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=10 or 12) and (AK2 MALPAR00=10 or 12) then FAMTYP01 = 11
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=1) and (AK2 MALPAR00=10 or 12) then FAMTYP01 = 11
 - or
 - (AK1 FEMPAR00=10 or 12) and (AK2 MALPAR00=1) then FAMTYP01 = 11
- If R lived in a group home or institution right after she was born (AK3 OTHERS00=4) then FAMTYP01 = 12
- If R lived in another situation with no parents present right after she was born (AK3 OTHERS00=1, 2, 3, or 5) then FAMTYP01=13
- If R lived in some arrangement not identified above, FAMTYP01 = 14

Code categories:

- 1 = Two biological parents
- 2 = Two adoptive parents
- 3 = (biological) mother only
- 4 = (biological) father only
- 5 = (biological) mother and stepfather or adoptive father
- 6 = (biological) father and stepmother or adoptive mother
- 7 = single (biological) parent and grandparent
- 8 = single (biological) parent and other (opposite sex) relative
- 9 = single (biological) parent and boyfriend/girlfriend
- 10= grandparent(s) (no parents)
- 11= other relative(s) (no parents)
- 12= group home or institution (no parents)
- 13= other situation/place (no parents)
- 14= other

VAR128.02-VAR128.12: "Type of parental living situation: 2nd - 12th living situation"
(FAMTYP02 - FAMTYP12)

FAMTYP02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R did not have a 2nd living situation: R's 1st (previous) living situation never changed (AK-6 DATECH00 = blank, 1196 (situation lasted until R was on her own), or 1189 (situation is current))

If R experienced a change in [1st/2nd/.../11th] parental living situation (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11 not equal to blank, 1196 (situation lasted until R was on her own), or 1189 (situation is current)), then follow procedures used to classify the 1st parental situation (VAR128.01 FAMTYP01), with the exception of categories involving grandparents: 7 and 10:

Category 7: single parent and grandparent:

In addition to situations in which

female parent was "natural mother" (AK-1 FEMPARnn=2) and male parent was "grandparent" (AK-2 MALPARnn=8) and situations in which male parent was "natural father" (AK-2 MALPARnn=2) and female parent was "grandparent" (AK-1 FEMPARnn=8)

The following should also be classified as "single parent and grandparent" (FAMTYP2=7):

If one parent is "natural parent" and the other is "no parent-figure present" (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR01-FEMPAR11=2 and AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR01-MALPAR11=1) or (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR01-FEMPAR11=1 and AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR01-MALPAR11=2), ascertain whether there is any period R lived with a grandparent (AN SERIES IN CRQ), that begins at or before the date the [2nd-11th] living situation started and ends after the [2nd-11th] living situation started* ([AN-2 WNSTRGR0-WNSTRGR9] <= (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11) and (AN-3 WNENDGR0-WNENDGR9) > (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11)).

(Example, for second living situation:)

- if (AL-1 FEMPAR01) = 2 and
 (AL-2 MALPAR01) = 8
 or
 (AL-2 MALPAR01) = 1 and
 [(AN-2 WNSTRGRx) <= (AK-6 DATECH00) and (AN-2 WNENDGRx) > (AK-6 DATECH00)]
 then FAMTYP2 = 7

OR

VAR128.02-VAR128.12 FAMTYP02-12 (continued)

```
- if (AL-2 MALPAR01) = 2 and
  (AL-1 FEMPAR01) = 8
  or
  (AL-1 FEMPAR01) = 1 and
  [(AN-2 WNSTRGRx) <= (AK-6 DATECH00) and (AN-2 WNENDGRx) > (AK-6
  DATECH00)]
  then FAMTYP2 = 7
```

Category 10: grandparent(s) (no parents)

Follow same procedures as for FAMTYP01=10, but add:

```
If both parents are "no parent-figure present" (AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR01-FEMPAR11=1 and
AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR01-MALPAR11=1), ascertain whether there is any period respondent
lived with a grandparent (AN SERIES IN CRQ), that begins at or before the date the [2nd-11th]
living situation started and ends after the [2nd-11th] living situation started* ([AN-2
WNSTRGR0-WNSTRGR9) <= (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11) and (AN-3
WNENDGR0-WNENDGR9) > (AK-6/AL-7 DATECH00-DATECH11)]).
```

This should also be classified as "grandparent(s) (no parents)" (FAMTYP2=10).

* Of necessity, these reflect an approximation of what the labels for the family types "single parent and grandparent" and "grandparent(s) (no parents)" suggest. It ensures that a grandparent was living with R at the time of or before the situation in question started, and for at least a month after it started. Examples of alternatives that were not chosen are: 1) to require that the grandparent(s) be living with R until the living situation in question ended (thereby dismissing grandparental arrangements not lasting for the entire situation) 2) to require that the grandparent(s) begin living with R at or sometime after the living situation began (thereby making it more likely that very short durations of grandparent co-residence within situations (i.e.: less than one month) would be included).

VAR128.02-VAR128.12 FAMTYP02-12 (continued)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1 = Two biological parents
2 = Two adoptive parents
3 = (biological) mother only
4 = (biological) father only
5 = (biological) mother and stepfather or adoptive father
6 = (biological) father and stepmother or adoptive mother
7 = single (biological) parent and grandparent
8 = single (biological) parent and other (opposite sex) relative
9 = single (biological) parent and boyfriend/girlfriend
10= grandparent(s) (no parents)
11= other relative(s) (no parents)
12= group home or institution (no parents)
13= other situation/place (no parents)
14= other

VAR129.01: "Date of change in 1st parental living situation" (CMCHFM01)

If R's 1st living situation never changed (AK-5 CHANGED=2), CMCHFM01 = 0.

If R's 1st living situation changed (AK-5 CHANGED=1), then CMCHFM01=date of change in 1st living situation (AL-6 DATECH00)

Code categories:

0 = 1st living situation did not change (is current or lasted until R left parental home)
xxxx-nnnn= date (century month) of change in 1st living situation

VAR129.02-VAR129.12: "Date of change in parental living situation: 2nd - 12th living situation" (CMCHFM02-CMCHFM12)

The following description is for date of change in 2nd living situation:

CMCHFM02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R did not have a 2nd living situation: R's 1st (previous) living situation never changed (AK-6 DATECH00 = blank, 1196 (situation lasted until R was on her own), or 1189 (situation is current))

If R's 2nd living situation never changed (DATECH01 = 1196 (situation lasted until R was on her own), or 1189 (situation is current)), CMCHFM02 = 0.

If R's 2nd living situation changed (AL-7 DATECH01 < 1189), then CMCHFM02=date the 2nd living situation changed (AL-7 DATECH01).

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = 2nd living situation did not change (is current or lasted until R left parental home)
xxxx-nnnn = date (century month) of change in 2nd living situation

VAR130.01: "Duration of 1st parental living situation in months" (DURFAM01)

If R's 1st living situation is current, that is, it has never changed (AK-5 CHANGED=2), and she has not lived away from parents/parent-figures (ONOWN0=2), then DURFAM01 = 0

If R's 1st living situation never changed (AK-5 CHANGED=2), and she has lived away from parents/parent-figures (ONOWN0=2), DURFAM01 = date she first lived away (AJ-2 FSTONOWN*) minus date of R's birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM)

If R's 1st living situation changed before she lived away from parents/parent-figures (AK-5 CHANGED=1), DURFAM01 = date of change (AK-6 DATECH00) minus date of R's birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM)

- If change in 1st living situation occurred in same month as R's birth, (AK-6 DATECH00=AA-2 BDAYCENM), assign duration = 1 (DURFAM01=1).

* See recode VAR127 CMLEFT for discussion pertaining to AJ-2 FSTONOWN.

Code categories:

0 = 1st living situation is current
1 = one month or less
2-469 = number of months

VAR130.02-VAR130.12: "Duration of parental living situation in months: 2nd - 12th living situations" (DURFAM02-DURFAM12)

The following description is for duration of 2nd living situation:

DURFAM02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R did not have a 2nd living situation: R's 1st (previous) living situation never changed (AK-6 DATECH00 = blank, 1196 (situation lasted until R was on her own), or 1189 (situation is current))

If R's 2nd living situation is current, that is, it has never changed (AL-7 DATECH01=1189: situation is current), and she has not lived away from parents/parent-figures (ONOWN0=2*), then DURFAM02 = 0

If R's 2nd living situation lasted until she left the parental home (AL-7 DATECH01=1196), DURFAM02 = date she first lived away (AJ-2 FSTONOWN**) minus date the 2nd living situation began (AK-6 DATECH00).

If beginning of 2nd living situation and R leaving home occurred in same month (AK-6 DATECH00 = AJ-2 FSTONOWN), assign duration = 1 (DURFAM02=1)

If R's 2nd living situation changed before she lived away from parents/parent-figures (AL-7 DATECH01<1189), DURFAM02 = date of change in 2nd living situation (AL-7 DATECH01) minus date the 2nd living situation began (AK-6 DATECH00).

If beginning and ending of 2nd living situation occurred in the same month (AL-7 DATECH01 = AK-6 DATECH00), assign duration = 1 (DURFAM02=1)

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

** See recode VAR127 CMLEFT for discussion pertaining to AJ-2 FSTONOWN.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = 2nd living situation hasn't yet changed
1 = one month or less
2-472 = number of months

VAR131: "Intact status of childhood family (summary)" (INTCTFAM)

If R lived with both biological parents at birth (VAR128.01 FAMTYP01=1) and that living situation did not change, or is current, (VAR129.01 CMCHF01)=0 then INTCTFAM=1

If R lived with both adoptive parents at birth (VAR128.01 FAMTYP01=2) and that living situation did not change, or is current, (VAR129.01 CMCHF01)=0 then INTCTFAM=2

Else, if R's parental living situation was anything else, or ever changed, INTCTFAM=3

Code categories:

1 = two biological parents from birth

2 = two adoptive parents from birth

3 = anything other than two biological or two adoptive parents from birth

VAR132: "Number of different parental living situations reported" (NUMLIVST)

If R's first living situation did not change (AK-6 DATECH00=blank), NUMLIVST = 1

Else, increase NUMLIVST by 1 for each valid date of change in living situation (AG4 DATECHnn) until DTCHNGnn=1189 (living situation is current) or 1196 (living situation lasted until R left home).

Code categories:

1 = 1 parental living situation (no changes in 1st living situation)

02-13 = number of different parental living situations reported

VAR133: "Father's (or father-figure's) education" (EDUCDAD)

EDUCDAD = Highest grade completed by father or father-figure (AS-8 DADSCHOL*)

If R was asked who she thought of as the man who mostly raised her when she was a teenager, and identified no one, (AT-1 MANRASDU = 9), EDUCDAD=95.

* DADSCHOL is based on a question asking about the education of the father whose identity is defined in the following way:
If the childhood living situations (series AK: AK-2/AL-2 MALPAR00-MALPAR11) showed that the respondent lived with her natural father at some point, and never lived with a male parent other than the natural father, then the natural father is the person about whom education was asked. Otherwise, the respondent was asked:
"Who, if anyone, do you think of as the man who mostly raised you when you were a teenager?"
The person reported becomes the person about whom education is asked. Respondents eligible for that question were allowed to respond "no such person", coded 95 on EDUCDAD.

Code categories:

- 0 = no formal education
- 1-12 = 1st-12th grade
- 13-18 = 1-6 years of college/university
- 19 = 7 or more years of college/university
- 95 = No father/father-figure identified

VAR134: "Mother's (or mother-figure's) education" (EDUCMOM) (1988 NSFG =
VAR962)

EDUCMOM = Highest grade completed by mother or mother-figure (AT-8 MOMSCHOL*)

If R was asked who she thought of as the woman who mostly raised her when she was a teenager,
and identified no one, (AT-1 WOMRASDU = 9), EDUCMOM=95.

* MOMSCHOL is based on a question asking about the education of the mother/mother-figure whose
identity is defined in the following way:

If the childhood living situations (series AK: AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11) showed
that the respondent lived with her natural mother at some point, and never lived with a
female parent other than the natural mother, then the natural mother is the person about
whom education was asked. Otherwise, the respondent was asked:

"Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were a
teenager?"

The person reported becomes the person about whom education is asked. Respondents
eligible for that question were allowed to respond "no such person", coded 95 on
EDUCMOM.

- This differs from the 1988 version of the recode because in 1988 all respondents were
asked about education of their "mother" or "stepmother".

Code categories:

0 = no formal education
1-12 = 1st-12th grade
13-18 = 1-6 years of college/university
19 = 7 or more years of college/university
95 = No mother/mother-figure identified

VAR135: "Age of mother (or mother-figure) at first birth" (AGEMOMB1) (1988
NSFG = VAR963)

If R provided an age of mother at first birth, (AT-14 MOMFSTCH* > 0 and AT-14
MOMFSTCH<97) then AGEMOMB1=AT-14 MOMFSTCH
If R doesn't know mother's age at first live birth (AT-14 MOMFSTCH=99) and
estimates she was under 18 (AT-15 MOMLT18=1) then AGEMOMB1=91
If R doesn't know mother's age at first live birth (AT-14 MOMFSTCH=99) and
estimates she was aged 18-19 (AT-15 MOMLT18=2) then AGEMOMB1=92
If R doesn't know mother's age at first live birth (AT-14 MOMFSTCH=99) and
estimates she was aged 20-24 (AT-15 MOMLT18=3) then AGEMOMB1=93
If R doesn't know mother's age at first live birth (AT-14 MOMFSTCH=99) and
estimates she was aged 25 or older (AT-15 MOMLT18=4) then AGEMOMB1=94
If R was asked who she thought of as the woman who mostly raised her when she was a teenager,
and identified no one, (AT-1 WOMRASDU = 9), AGEMOMB1=95.

* MOMFSTCH is based on a question asking about the age at first birth (including R herself)
of the mother/mother-figure whose identity is defined in the following way:

If the childhood living situations (series AK: AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11) showed
that the respondent lived with her natural mother at some point, and never lived with a
female parent other than the natural mother, then the natural mother is the person about
whom the question was asked. Otherwise, the respondent was asked:

"Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were a
teenager?"

The person reported becomes the person about whom the question is asked. Respondents
eligible for that question were allowed to respond "no such person", coded 95 on
AGEMOMB1.

- Since the "mother/mother-figure" is not necessarily R's biological mother, some
respondents reported their mother-figure had no children (161 cases). Values for these
cases were imputed for AGEMOMB1 along with cases with missing information on the
original variables. Imputation is recorded in the flag for this variable: AGEMOM_I. AT-13
MOMCHILD may be used to isolate cases of responses of "no children".

- This differs from the 1988 version of the recode because in 1988 all respondents were
asked about the age at first birth of their "mother".

Code categories:

9-54 = age in years
91 = not sure, but probably under age 18
92 = not sure, but probably age 18 - 19
93 = not sure, but probably age 20 - 24
94 = not sure, but probably age 25 or older
95 = No mother/mother-figure identified

VAR136: "Mother's working status during most of R's childhood (ages 5-15)"
(MOMWORK)

MOMWORK = Mother/mother-figure's working status during R's childhood (AT-12
MOMWORKD*)

If R was asked who she thought of as the woman who mostly raised her when she was a teenager,
and identified no one, (AT-1 WOMRASDU = 9), MOMWORK=95.

* MOMWORKD is based on a question asking about the working status of the mother/mother-figure
whose identity is defined in the following way:

If the childhood living situations (series AK: AK-1/AL-1 FEMPAR00-FEMPAR11) showed
that the respondent lived with her natural mother at some point, and never lived with a
female parent other than the natural mother, then the natural mother is the person about
whom the question was asked. Otherwise, the respondent was asked:

"Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were a
teenager?"

The person reported becomes the person about whom the question is asked. Respondents
eligible for that question were allowed to respond "no such person", coded 95 on

MOMWORK. - In the 1988 NSFG, an analogous question (question A30) exists as a
"questionnaire item" rather than a "recode" (it was not imputed). This item is based on a
question asking about the work status of R's "mother".

Code categories:

- 1 = Worked full-time
- 2 = Worked part-time
- 3 = Worked equal amounts full-time/part-time
- 4 = Not at all (for pay)
- 95 = No mother/mother-figure identified

***** POST-CHILDHOOD LIVING ARRANGEMENTS RECODES *****

VAR137: "Date R 1st lived alone" (CMALONE)

CMALONE is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- If R is age 30 or older (AA-1 AGE>=30)

If R has never lived away from parents/guardians (ONOWN0=2*), then CMALONE = 8888

If R has never lived alone (AU-1 EVERALON=2), CMALONE = 0

If R has lived alone (AU-1 EVERALON=1), CMALONE = starting date of 1st period of living alone (AU-2 WHENSAL0).

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = never lived alone
xxxx-nnnn = date
8888 = still in the parental living arrangement

VAR138: "Duration (months) of living alone (total across periods)" (DURALONE)

DURALONE is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R is age 30 or older (AA-1 AGE>=30)

If R has never lived away from parents/guardians (ONOWN0=2*), then DURALONE = 888

If R has never lived alone (AU-1 EVERALON=2), DURALONE = 0

If R has lived alone (AU-1 EVERALON=1), DURALONE = sum of all ending dates of periods of living alone minus all starting dates of periods of living alone and/or date of interview if period

of living alone is current (AU-2 WHENEALn=1189).

sum [(AU-2 WHENEALn) or (A_DOI) minus (AU-2 WHENSALn)]

- If starting date(s) equals ending date(s) (began and ended in same month) (AU-2

WHENEALn=AU-2 WHENSALn), assign duration = 1. (DURALONE=DURALONE+1)

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = never lived alone
1 = 1 month or less
2-144 = no. of months
888 = still in the parental living arrangement

VAR139: "Number of times lived again with parents/guardians after first living away"
(NUMRENST)

NUMRENST is inapplicable (BLANK) if:
-- R is age 30 or older (AA-1 AGE>=30)

If R has never lived away from parents/guardians (ONOWN0=2*), then NUMRENST = 8888.

If R has never lived again with parents/guardians after first living away (AU-3 EVERHOME=2),
NUMRENST = 0.

If R has lived again with parents/guardians after first living away, increase NUMRENST by 1 for
every starting date (or ending date) of periods lived with parents/guardians again (AU-4
WHENSHMn < 1189 or AU-4 WHENEHMn < 1189).

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = never lived again with parents/guardians
1-9 = number of times lived again with parents/guardians
8888 = still in the parental living arrangement

VAR140: "Duration (months) of living again with parents/guardians after first leaving (total across all periods)" (DURRENST)

DURRENST is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- If R is age 30 or older (AA-1 AGE>=30)

If R has never lived away from parents/guardians (ONOWN0=2*), then DURRENST = 888.

If R has never lived again with parents/guardians after first living away (AU-3 EVERHOME=2), DURRENST = 0.

If R has lived again with parents/guardians after first living away, (AU-3 EVERHOME=1), DURALONE = sum of all ending dates of periods of living with parents/guardians minus all starting dates of periods of living with parents/guardians and/or date of interview if period of living with parents/guardians is current (AU-4 WHENEHMn=1189).

sum [(AU-4 WHENEHMn) or (A_DOI) minus (AU-2 WHENSHMn)]

- If starting date(s) equals ending date(s) (began and ended in same month) (AU-4 WHENEHMn=AU-4 WHENSHMn), assign duration = 1.

(DURRENST=DURRENST+1)

* See note at end of Section A recode specifications for definition of ONOWN0

BLANK = inapplicable
0 = never lived again with parents/guardians
1 = 1 month or less
2-234 = number of months
888 = still in the parental living arrangement

NOTE: Creation of computed variable ONOWN0

ONOWN is a computed variable representing whether R ever lived away from parents or guardians for 4 months or longer.

It is set to "yes"(1) if:

R did not live with a natural or adoptive parent, step-parent, foster parent, or guardian, as reflected by the household roster (AH-6 RELAR00-RELAR11 NE 9,10,11,12, or 14) and reported a date that she first lived away from parents or guardians (AJ-2 FSTONOWN NE 1197).

It is set to "no"(2) if:

R reported never having lived away from parents or guardians for 4 months or longer (AJ-1 ONOWNX=2) or responded "never lived on own" to question asking date of first living on own (AJ-2 FSTONOWN=1197)

SECTION B
Pregnancy and Birth History

VAR201: "Age at first menstrual period" (MENARCHR) (1988 NSFG=VAR964
MENARCHE)

If age at first menstrual period is not missing (BA-1 MENARCHE LT 97), MENARCHR EQ
MENARCHE.

Code categories:

xx-nn = Age at first menstrual period
96 = Periods not yet started

VAR202: "Pregnant at time of interview" (RCURPREG) (1988 NSFG=VAR329)

If R reports that she is currently pregnant (BA-2 PREGNOWQ EQ 1) or that she thinks she is
probably pregnant (BA-3 MAYBPREG EQ 1), RCURPREG EQ YES. Otherwise, RCURPREG
EQ NO.

Code categories:

1 = Yes (currently pregnant)
2 = No (not currently pregnant)

VAR203: "Total number of pregnancies" (PREGNUM) (1988 NSFG=VAR330)

If number of pregnancies is not missing (BB-1 NUMPREGS LT 97), PREGNUM EQ
NUMPREGS.

Code categories:

01-15 = number of pregnancies

VAR204: "Number of completed pregnancies" (COMPREG) (1988 NSFG=VAR331)

If R is currently pregnant (VAR202 RCURPREG EQ 1), the number of completed pregnancies is
one less than the total number of pregnancies coded in VAR330 PREGNUM. Otherwise,
COMPREG EQ PREGNUM.

IF RCURPREG EQ 1 THEN COMPREG EQ (PREGNUM-1);
ELSE COMPREG EQ PREGNUM;

Code categories:

01-15 = number of completed pregnancies

VAR205: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in spontaneous pregnancy loss"
(LOSSNUM) (1988 NSFG=VAR335)

If R has no completed pregnancies, LOSSNUM is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the total number of pregnancies R has had that ended in miscarriage, ectopic pregnancy, or stillbirth. Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in live birth and stillbirth, it is still counted

towards LOSSNUM.

Set LOSSNUM to 0

Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes a code of 1, 2, or 4, advance LOSSNUM by 1.

Code categories:

blank = inapplicable

xx-nn = number of spontaneous losses

VAR206: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in miscarriage" (MISCARR)
(1988 NSFG=VAR326)

If R has no completed pregnancies, MISCARR is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the number of pregnancies R has had that ended in miscarriage. Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in live birth and miscarriage, it is still counted towards MISCARR.

Set MISCARR to 0

Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes a code of 1, advance MISCARR by 1.

Code categories:

blank = inapplicable

xx-nn = number of miscarriages

VAR207: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in ectopic pregnancy"
(ECTOPIC)

If R has no completed pregnancies, ECTOPIC is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the number of pregnancies R has had that ended in ectopic (tubal) pregnancy. Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in ectopic pregnancy and live birth, it is still counted towards ECTOPIC.

Set ECTOPIC to 0

Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXEND includes a code of 4, advance ECTOPIC by 1.

Code categories:

blank = inapplicable
xx-nn = number of ectopic pregnancies

VAR208: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in stillbirth" (STLLBRTH) (1988
NSFG=327)

If R has no completed pregnancies, STLLBRTH is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the number of pregnancies R has had that ended in stillbirth. Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in stillbirth and live birth, it is still counted towards STLLBRTH.

Set STLLBRTH to 0

Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXENN includes a code of 2, advance STLLBRTH by 1.

Code categories:

blank = inapplicable
xx-nn = number of stillbirths

VAR209: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in induced abortion"
(ABORTION) (1988 NSFG=328)

If R has no completed pregnancies, ABORTION is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the number of pregnancies R has had that ended in induced abortion (as reported in Section B, not in Section J, Audio-CASI). Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in miscarriage and induced abortion, it is still counted towards ABORTION.

Set ABORTION to 0
Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes a code of 3,
advance ABORTION by 1.

Code categories:
blank = inapplicable
xx-nn = number of abortions

VAR210: "Number of completed pregnancies ending in live birth" (LBPREGS) (1988
NSFG=329)

If R has no completed pregnancies, LBPREGS is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code the number of pregnancies R has had that ended in live birth. Count each such pregnancy regardless of any other outcomes reported for the pregnancy. For example, if a pregnancy ended in live birth and stillbirth, it is still counted towards LBPREGS.

Set LBPREGS to 0
Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes a code of 5
or 6, advance LBPREGS by 1.

Code categories:
blank = inapplicable
xx-nn = number of pregnancies ending in live birth

VAR211: "Total number of live births" (PARITY) (1988 NSFG=VAR980)

Note: In the 1988 NSFG, this recode did not take into account multiple births and was equivalent to LBPREGS. The recode specifications for Cycle 4 (1988) indicate that PARITY was taken directly from COUNT07, which equals "number of pregnancies ending in live birth" and not the actual number of live births, i.e., number of babies ever born alive.

If R has had no completed pregnancies, PARITY EQ 0.

Otherwise, PARITY is the total number of babies born alive to R, based on interval file records. Multiple births are determined by the following condition: BC-2 NBRNLV GT 1 AND BC-3 MULTBRTH EQ YES. If there were no multiple births, PARITY EQ VAR210 LBPREGS.

```
IF COMPREG=0 THEN PARITY=0.
ELSE,
Across all pregnancies from 1 to COMPREG,
  Set PARITY EQ 0
  IF 1 <= COMPREG <= 97 THEN DO;
    PARITY=SUM(all NBRNLV for R's completed pregnancies)
  END;
```

Code categories:
xx-nn = number of live births

SELECTED INTERVAL RECODES FOR PREGNANCIES 1-15
(Converted to "Respondent-Based" to facilitate analysis.)

VAR212.01: "Date of first conception" (1988 NSFG=VAR606 DATE1CON)

DATCON01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:
-- R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0), or
-- R is currently pregnant with her first pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 1 AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has ever had a completed pregnancy (VAR204 COMPREG GE 1), then DATCON01 is transferred from VAR232 DATECON for R's first pregnancy.

Code categories:
BLANK = inapplicable
xxxx-nnnn = date (century month) of first conception

VAR212.02-VAR212.15: "Date of Nth conception" (DATCON02-DATCON15)

DATCONnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then DATCONnn is transferred from VAR232 DATECON for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-nnnn = date (century month) of Nth conception

VAR213.01: "Age at first conception" (1988 NSFG=VAR605 AGECON1)

AGECON01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0), or
- R is currently pregnant with her first pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 1 AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has ever had a completed pregnancy (VAR204 COMPREG GE 1), then AGECON01 is transferred from VAR233 AGECON for R's first pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-4499 = age at first conception

VAR213.02-VAR213.15: "Age at Nth conception" (AGECON02-AGECON15)

AGECONnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then AGECONnn is transferred from VAR233 AGECON for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-4499 = age at Nth conception

VAR214.01-VAR214.15: "Marital status at Nth conception" (MARCON01-MARCON15)

MARCONnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then MARCONnn is transferred from VAR234 FMARCON5 for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = Inapplicable
- 1 = Married
- 2 = Divorced
- 3 = Widowed
- 4 = Separated
- 5 = Never married

VAR215.01: "Outcome of first pregnancy" (1988 NSFG=VAR611 PREGOUT1)

If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0), then OUTCOM01 is blank (inapplicable).

Else, OUTCOM01 is transferred from VAR225 OUTCOME for R's 1st pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = Inapplicable
- 1 = Live birth
- 2 = Induced abortion
- 3 = Stillbirth
- 4 = Miscarriage
- 5 = Ectopic pregnancy
- 6 = Current pregnancy

VAR215.02-VAR215.15: "Outcome of Nth pregnancy" (OUTCOM02-OUTCOM15)

If R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), then OUTCOMnn is inapplicable (BLANK). Else, OUTCOMnn is transferred from VAR225 OUTCOME for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
1	= Live birth
2	= Induced abortion
3	= Stillbirth
4	= Miscarriage
5	= Ectopic pregnancy
6	= Current pregnancy

VAR216.01: "Date first pregnancy ended" (DATEND01) (1988 NSFG=VAR612 PREG1MO)

DATEND01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0), or
-- R is currently pregnant with her first pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 1 AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has ever had a completed pregnancy (VAR204 COMPREG GE 1), then DATEND01 is transferred from VAR227 DATEND for R's first pregnancy.

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
xxxx-1150	= date (century month) first pregnancy ended

VAR216.02-VAR216.15: "Date Nth pregnancy ended" (DATEND02-DATEND15)

DATENDnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then DATENDnn is transferred from VAR227 DATEND for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-1150 = date (century month) Nth pregnancy ended

VAR217.01-VAR217.15: "Year Nth pregnancy ended" (YRPREG01-YRPREG15)

YRPREGnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then YRPREGnn is transferred from VAR228 YRPREG for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xx-95 = year Nth pregnancy ended

VAR218.01-VAR218.15: "Age at first pregnancy outcome" (AGEPRG01-AGEPRG15)

AGEPRGnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then AGEPRGnn is transferred from VAR229 AGEPRG for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-4499 = age at Nth pregnancy outcome

VAR219.01-VAR219.15: "Marital status at first pregnancy outcome" (MAROUT01-MAROUT15)

MAROUTnn is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has been pregnant less than N times (VAR203 PREGNUM LT N), or
- R is currently pregnant with her Nth pregnancy (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ N AND VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES)

If R has had N or more completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG GE N), then MAROUTnn is transferred from VAR230 FMAROUT5 for R's Nth pregnancy.

Code categories:

- BLANK = Inapplicable
- 1 = Married
- 2 = Divorced
- 3 = Widowed
- 4 = Separated
- 5 = Never married

END OF RESPONDENT-BASED RECODES FOR PREGNANCIES 1-15

VAR220: "Date of first live birth" (BABY1MO) (1988 NSFG=VAR410)

If R has not had a live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS EQ 0), BABY1MO is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has had one or more live births (VAR210 LBPREGS GE 1), BABY1MO is transferred from R's first pregnancy that ended in a live birth (VAR227 DATEND where VAR225 OUTCOME first equals 1).

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- xxxx-1052 = date (century month) of first live birth

VAR221: "Age at first live birth" (AGEBABY1) (1988 NSFG=VAR609)

If R has not had a live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS EQ 0), AGEBABY1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has had one or more live births (VAR210 LBPREGS GE 1), AGEBABY1 is transferred from R's first pregnancy that ended in a live birth (VAR229 AGEPEG where VAR225 OUTCOME first equals 1).

Code categories:

Blank = inapplicable
xxxx-4499 = age at first live birth

VAR222: "Living arrangements of first live birth" (LIV1CHLD) (1988 NSFG=VAR613)

Note: Code categories are different than the 1988 NSFG equivalent.

If R has never had a live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS EQ 0), LIV1CHLD is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had a live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS GE 1), use interval file record for first baby born alive and code LIV1CHLD as follows:

- If a natural child with this baby's name was listed in the Household Roster or if R reported that this child still lives with her (BI-1 LIVEHERE EQ 1), then LIV1CHLD=1 (child lives with R)
- If baby died shortly after birth or R reported that this child is deceased (BI-2 ALIVENOW=2), then LIV1CHLD=2 (child is dead)
- If baby was placed for adoption soon after birth, then LIV1CHLD=3 (child lives with adoptive parents)

Else, code LIV1CHLD=4 (other or unknown living arrangements)

(If more than one live birth resulted from the pregnancy (BC-3 MULTBRTH EQ YES), base LIV1CHLD on first child.

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable
1 = Child lives with R
2 = Child is dead
3 = Child lives with adoptive parents
4 = Child's living arrangements are other or unknown

VAR223: "Number of pregnancies ending in live birth in the last 5 years" (BIRTHS5)

If R has no completed pregnancies (VAR204 COMPREG=0), then BIRTHS5 is blank (inapplicable).

Otherwise, code R's number of pregnancies ending in live birth within the 60 months before interview.

If COMPREG=0 THEN BIRTHS5=BLANK

ELSE:

Set BIRTHS5 EQ 0

Advance BIRTHS5 by 1 for each pregnancy ending in live birth (VAR227 DATEND where VAR225 OUTCOME=1) in the 60 month span given by (A_DOI-60) to A_DOI.

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable

x-n = Number of pregnancies ending in live birth in last 5 years

VAR224: "Age at most recent live birth" (AGELSBIR) (1988 NSFG=VAR460
NEWKID)

If R has never had a live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS EQ 0), then AGELSBIR is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has had only 1 pregnancy ending in live birth (VAR210 LBPREGS EQ 1), then AGELSBIR EQ VAR221 AGEBABY1.

If R has had 2 or more pregnancies ending in live birth (LBPREGS GE 2), use interval file records to identify the most recent pregnancy ending in live birth (most recent VAR227 DATEND where VAR225 OUTCOME equals 1). AGELSBIR is transferred from AGEPEG for that pregnancy.

Code categories

Blank = Inapplicable

xxxx-4499 = age at most recent live birth

SECTION C
Marriage, Cohabitation, & Sexual Intercourse

VAR301: "Informal marital status" (RMARITAL) (1988 NSFG=VAR915)

If R is married (AA-3 MARSTAT EQ 1), then RMARITAL EQ 1.

Else if WITHAMAN=yes AND (any code of 02 "male partner" in AH-6 RELAR00--RELAR11),
then RMARITAL EQ 2.

ELSE:

If R is widowed (AA-3 MARSTAT EQ 2), then RMARITAL EQ 3.

If R is divorced (AA-3 MARSTAT EQ 3), then RMARITAL EQ 4.

If R is separated (AA-3 MARSTAT EQ 4), then RMARITAL EQ 5.

If R has never been married (AA-3 MARSTAT EQ 5), then RMARITAL EQ 6.

Code categories:

- 1 = Currently married
- 2 = Not married but living with a partner or boyfriend
- 3 = Widowed
- 4 = Divorced
- 5 = Separated (for reasons of marital discord)
- 6 = Never been married

***** MARRIAGE RECODES *****

VAR302: Number of formal (legal) marriages (FMARNO)
VAR303-VAR307: Beginning dates of marriages 1-5 (MARDATnn)
VAR308-VAR312: Ending dates of marriages 1-5 (MARDISnn)
VAR313-VAR317: How marriages 1-5 ended (MARENDnn)

VAR302: "Number of marriages" (FMARNO) (1988 NSFG=VAR518)

If R has NEVER been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) then FMARNO EQ 0.
Else, if R has EVER been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6) then FMARNO is transferred
from CA-1 TIMESMAR. FMARNO is imputed if TIMESMAR is coded 7, 8, or 9.

Code categories:
0 = never been married
1 = 1 marriage
. .
5 = 5 marriages

VAR303: "Date of first marriage" (MARDAT01) (1988 NSFG=VAR976 FMAR1MO)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then MARDAT01 is inapplicable
(BLANK).

If R has been married once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1), then MARDAT01 is transferred from
CD-12 WHMARCH.

If R has been married more than once (VAR302 FMARNO GT 1), then MARDAT01 is
transferred from CB-11 WHMARH1.

Code categories:
BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) of 1st marriage (1950-95)

VAR304: "Date of second marriage" (MARDAT02) (1988 NSFG=VAR529 MAR2MO)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) then MARDAT02 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has been married twice (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 2), then MARDAT02 is transferred from CD-12 WHMARCH.

If R has been married more than twice (VAR302 FMARNO GT 2), then MARDAT02 is transferred from CC-1 WHMARHX0, which corresponds to the 2nd husband.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) of 2nd marriage (1950-95)

VAR305: "Date of third marriage" (MARDAT03)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or has been married less than 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO LT 3) then MARDAT03 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has been married 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 3), then MARDAT03 is transferred from CD-12 WHMARCH.

If R has been married more than 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 3), then MARDAT03 is transferred from CC-1 WHMARHX1, which corresponds to the 3rd husband.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) of 3rd marriage (1950-95)

VAR306: "Date of fourth marriage" (MARDAT04)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or has been married less than 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO LT 4) then MARDAT04 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has been married 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4), then MARDAT04 is transferred from CD-12 WHMARCH.

If R has been married more than 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 4), then MARDAT04 is transferred from CC-1 WHMARHX2, which corresponds to the 4th husband.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) of 4th marriage (1950-95)

VAR307: "Date of fifth marriage" (MARDAT05)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or has been married less than 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO LT 5) then MARDAT05 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has been married 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 5), then MARDAT05 is transferred from CD-12 WHMARCH.

If R has been married more than 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 5), then MARDAT05 is for current or most recent husband (CD-12 WHMARCH). (Note: No one had more than 5 marriages.)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) of 5th marriage (1950-95)

VAR308: "Date of dissolution of first marriage" (MARDIS01) (1988 NSFG=VAR524
DISFIRST)

MARDIS01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and that marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and if that marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MARDIS01 is:

date of death (CD-21 WNCHDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3)

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in separation, (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5) .

date of divorce (CD-23 DIVDATCH) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CD-22 WNSTPCH GE CD-23 DIVDATCH).

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 4) and (CD-22 WNSTPCH LT CD-23 DIVDATCH) .

If R has been married more than once (VAR302 FMARNO GT 1), then MARDIS01 is:

date of death (CB-21 WNH1DIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (CB-20 MARENDH1 EQ 1)

date of separation (CB-23 WNSTPH1), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-20 MARENDH1 EQ 2 or 3) and (CB-23 WNSTPH1 LT CB-22 DIVDATH1) .

date of divorce (CB-22 DIVDATH1) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CB-23 WNSTPH1 GE CB-22 DIVDATH1).

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0604-1148 = date (century month) 1st marriage ended (1950-95)

VAR309: "Date of dissolution of second marriage" (MARDIS02)

MARDIS02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 2) and the 2nd marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 2) and if that 2nd marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MARDIS02 is:

date of death (CD-21 WNCHDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3)

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in separation (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5).

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 4) and (CD-22 WNSTPCH LT CD-23 DIVDATCH) .

date of divorce (CD-23 DIVDATCH) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CD-22 WNSTPCH GE CD-23 DIVDATCH).

If R has been married more than 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 2), then MARDIS02 is:

date of death (CC-11 WNHXDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 1)

date of separation (CC-13 WNSTPHX), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 2 or 3) and (CC-13 WNSTPHX LT CC-12 DIVDATHX) .

date of divorce (CC-12 DIVDATHX1) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CC-13 WNSTPHX GE CC-12 DIVDATHX).

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 0604-1148 = date (century month) 2nd marriage ended (1950-95)

VAR310: "Date of dissolution of third marriage" (MARDIS03)

MARDIS03 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 3) and the 3rd marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 3) and if that 3rd marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MARDIS03 is:

date of death (CD-21 WNCHDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3)

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in separation (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5).

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 4) and (CD-22 WNSTPCH LT CD-23 DIVDATCH) .

date of divorce (CD-23 DIVDATCH) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CD-22 WNSTPCH GE CD-23 DIVDATCH).

If R has been married more than 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 3), then MARDIS03 is:

date of death (CC-11 WNHXDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 1)

date of separation (CC-13 WNSTPHX), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 2 or 3) and (CC-13 WNSTPHX LT CC-12 DIVDATHX) .

date of divorce (CC-12 DIVDATHX1) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CC-13 WNSTPHX GE CC-12 DIVDATHX).

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 0604-1148 = date (century month) 3rd marriage ended (1950-95)

VAR311: "Date of dissolution of fourth marriage" (MARDIS04)

MARDIS04 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4) and the 4th marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4) and if that 4th marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MARDIS04 is:

date of death (CD-21 WNCHDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3)

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in separation (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5).

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 4) and (CD-22 WNSTPCH LT CD-23 DIVDATCH) .

date of divorce (CD-23 DIVDATCH) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CD-22 WNSTPCH GE CD-23 DIVDATCH).

If R has been married more than 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 4), then MARDIS04 is:

date of death (CC-11 WNHXDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 1)

date of separation (CC-13 WNSTPHX), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CC-10 MARENDHX EQ 2 or 3) and (CC-13 WNSTPHX LT CC-12 DIVDATHX) .

date of divorce (CC-12 DIVDATHX1) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CC-13 WNSTPHX GE CC-12 DIVDATHX).

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 0604-1148 = date (century month) 4th marriage ended (1950-95)

VAR312: "Date of dissolution of fifth marriage" (MARDIS05)

MARDIS05 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 5) and the 5th marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4) and if that 5th marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MARDIS05 is:

date of death (CD-21 WNCHDIE), if marriage ended in death of husband (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3)

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in separation (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5).

date of separation (CD-22 WNSTPCH), if marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 4) and (CD-22 WNSTPCH LT CD-23 DIVDATCH) .

date of divorce (CD-23 DIVDATCH) if couple continued to live together after finalization of divorce (CD-22 WNSTPCH GE CD-23 DIVDATCH).

If R has been married more than 5 times, MARDIS05 would be based on the current or most recent marriage (as computed above for the 5th of 5 marriages). (Note: No one had more than 5 marriages.)

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 0604-1148 = date (century month) 5th marriage ended (1950-95)

VAR313: "How the first marriage ended" (MAREND01)

MAREND01 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
-- R has been married 1 time (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and the marriage is intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and if that marriage is NOT intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAREND01 is defined as follows:

If FMARITAL=4, then MAREND01=1 (divorced)
If FMARITAL=5, then MAREND01=2 (separated)
If FMARITAL=3, then MAREND01=3 (widowed)

If R has been married more than once (VAR302 FMARNO GT 1), then MAREND01 is defined
as follows: (note that separation is not possible for MARENDnn if FMARNO GT nn).

If CB-20 MARENDH1=2 or 3, then MAREND01=1 (divorced or annulled)
If CB-20 MARENDH1=1, then MAREND01=3 (widowed)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1= Divorced or annulled
2= Separated
3= Widowed

VAR314: "How the second marriage ended" (MAREND02)

MAREND02 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
-- R has been married 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 2) and the 2nd marriage is intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 2) and if that marriage is NOT intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAREND02 is defined as follows:

If FMARITAL=4, then MAREND02=1 (divorced)
If FMARITAL=5, then MAREND02=2 (separated)
If FMARITAL=3, then MAREND02=3 (widowed)

If R has been married more than 2 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 2), then MAREND02 is
defined as follows: (note that separation is not possible for MARENDnn if FMARNO GT nn)

If CC-10 MARENDHX=2 or 3, the MAREND02=1 (divorced or annulled)
If CC-10 MARENDHX=1, then MAREND02=3 (widowed)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1= Divorced or annulled
2= Separated
3= Widowed

VAR315: "How the third marriage ended" (MAREND03)

MAREND03 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
-- R has been married 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 3) and the 3rd marriage is intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 3) and if that marriage is NOT intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAREND03 is defined as follows:

If FMARITAL=4, then MAREND03=1 (divorced)
If FMARITAL=5, then MAREND03=2 (separated)
If FMARITAL=3, then MAREND03=3 (widowed)

If R has been married more than 3 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 3), then MAREND03 is
defined as follows: (note that separation is not possible for MARENDnn if FMARNO GT nn)

If CC-10 MARENDHX=2 or 3, then MAREND03=1 (divorced or annulled)
If CC-10 MARENDHX=1, then MAREND03=3 (widowed)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1= Divorced or annulled
2= Separated
3= Widowed

VAR316: "How the fourth marriage ended" (MAREND04)

MAREND04 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
-- R has been married 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4) and the 4th marriage is intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 4) and if that marriage is NOT intact
(VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAREND04 is defined as follows:

If FMARITAL=4, then MAREND04=1 (divorced)
If FMARITAL=5, then MAREND04=2 (separated)
If FMARITAL=3, then MAREND04=3 (widowed)

If R has been married more than 4 times (VAR302 FMARNO GT 4), then MAREND04 is
defined as follows: (note that separation is not possible for MARENDnn if FMARNO GT nn)

If CC-10 MARENDHX=2 or 3, then MAREND04=1 (divorced or annulled)
If CC-10 MARENDHX=1, then MAREND04=3 (widowed)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1= Divorced or annulled
2= Separated
3= Widowed

VAR317: "How the fifth marriage ended" (MAREND05)

MAREND05 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), or
- R has been married 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 5) and the 5th marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1).

If R has been married only 5 times (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 5) and if that marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAREND05 is defined as follows:

- If FMARITAL=4, then MAREND05=1 (divorced)
- If FMARITAL=5, then MAREND05=2 (separated)
- If FMARITAL=3, then MAREND05=3 (widowed)

If R has been married more than 5 times, MAREND05 is for the current or most recent marriage (computed as above for the 5th of 5 marriages).

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 1= Divorced or annulled
- 2= Separated
- 3= Widowed

VAR318: "Age at first marriage" (FMAR1AGE) (1988 NSFG=VAR514)

If R has NEVER been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then FMAR1AGE is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has EVER been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then age at first marriage is the date of her first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01) minus the R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM) divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

FMAR1AGE= INT[(MARDAT01-BDAYCENM)/12]

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
xx-nn = age (in years) at 1st marriage

VAR319: "Age at dissolution of first marriage" (AGEDISS1) (1988 NSFG=VAR526
AGEDISS)

AGEDISS1 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or
-- R's first marriage is intact (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1)

Otherwise,

AGEDISS1 is the date of dissolution of first marriage (VAR308 MARDIS01) minus the R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

AGEDISS1= INT[(MARDIS01-BDAYCENM)/12]

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
xx-nn = age (in years) at dissolution of 1st marriage

VAR320: "Age at divorce or death: 1st marriage" (AGEDD1) (1988 NSFG=VAR535)

AGEDD1 is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or
- R's first marriage is intact (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1) or
- R's her first marriage dissolved by separation only (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 5).

OTHERWISE,

If R's first marriage ended in widowhood (VAR313 MAREND01=3):

AGEDD1 is computed as the the date that R's first husband died (CB-21 WNHDIE if FMARNO GT 1; CD-21 WNCHDIE if FMARNO EQ 1) MINUS R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

If R's first marriage ended in divorce or annulment (VAR313 MAREND01=1):

If the date of divorce (CB-22 DIVDATH1 if FMARNO GT 1; CD-23 DIVDATCH if FMARNO EQ 1) LE date when R last lived with her first husband (CB-23 WNSTPH1 if FMARNO GT 1; CD-22 WNSTPCH if FMARNO EQ 1), then AGEDD1=AGEDISS.

If the date of divorce GT date when R last lived with her first husband, AGEDD1 is computed as the date of divorce (CB-22 DIVDATH1 if FMARNO GT 1; CD-23 DIVDATCH if FMARNO EQ 1) MINUS R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
xx-nn = age (in years) when 1st marriage ended in divorce or widowhood

VAR321: "Months between first marriage and dissolution of first marriage (or interview)" (MAR1DISS) (1988 NSFG=VAR525)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) then MAR1DISS is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has been married more than once (VAR302 FMARNO GT 1), then MAR1DISS is the date of dissolution of the first marriage (VAR308 MARDIS01) minus the date of marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If R's first marriage is still intact (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1), then MAR1DISS is the date of interview (A_DOI) minus the date of marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If R has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and the marriage is NOT intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3-5), then MAR1DISS is the date of dissolution of the first marriage (MARDIS01) minus the date of marriage (MARDAT01).

Note: If R stopped living with husband before her divorce or annulment became final, recall that date of dissolution is defined as the date when she last lived with husband. If you wish to examine months between first marriage and divorce date, subtract MARDAT01 from appropriate divorce date (CB-22 DIVDATH1 if FMARNO GT 1 and use CD-23 DIVDATCH if FMARNO=1).

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
000	= less than 1 month
001-360	= months between 1st marriage and dissolution (or interview)

VAR322: "Months between divorce or death (first marriage) and remarriage (or interview)" (DD1REMAR) (1988 NSFG=VAR530 DIS1MAR)

DD1REMAR is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) or
-- R's first marriage is intact (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1) or
-- R's first marriage ended in separation only (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1 and VAR313 MAREND01 EQ 2).

OTHERWISE,

If R has been married only once (VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1) and her first marriage ended in widowhood or divorce (or annulment) (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3 or 4) then DD1REMAR is the date of interview (A_DOI) minus the date that the first marriage ended ((CD-23 DIVDATCH if FMARITAL=4) OR (CD-21 WNCHDIE if FMARITAL=3)).

If R has been married more than once (VAR302 FMARNO GT 1) and her first marriage ended in widowhood or divorce (or annulment) (VAR313 MAREND01 EQ 1 or 3), then DD1REMAR is the date of the second marriage (VAR304 MARDAT02) minus the date that the first marriage ended in divorce or death ((CB-22 DIVDATH1 if MAREND01=1) OR (CB-21 WNH1DIE if MAREND01=3)).

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
000 = less than one month
001-360 = months between end of 1st marriage and remarriage (or interview)

VAR323: "Years since first marriage" (MAR1_NOW) (1988 NSFG=VAR970
MAR1NOW)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then MAR1_NOW is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R's first marriage is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 1 and VAR302 FMARNO EQ 1), then MAR1_NOW EQ VAR321 MAR1DISS.

Else if R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then MAR1_NOW is calculated as the date of interview (A_DOI) minus date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), divided by 12 and truncated to an integer.

MAR1_NOW=INT((A_DOI-MARDAT01)/12)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
00 = less than a year
xx-nn = years between 1st marriage and interview

VAR324: "Months between first marriage and first birth or date of interview"
(MAR1BIR1) (1988 NSFG=VAR406 FMARBBY1)

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) AND has never had a live birth (VAR211 PARITY EQ 0), then MAR1BIR1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), but has not had a live birth (VAR211 PARITY EQ 0), MAR1BIR1 equals the date of interview (A_DOI) minus the date of R's first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6) AND has had a live birth (VAR211 PARITY GT 0) , then:

if the date of first live birth is equal to or later than the date of first marriage (VAR216 BABY1MO GE VAR303 MARDAT01), then MAR1BIR1 is the number of completed months in the interval (BABY1MO - MARDAT01).

If the date of first live birth is earlier than the date of first marriage (VAR216 BABY1MO LT VAR303 MARDAT01), then the first birth occurred before first marriage, so MAR1BIR1 EQ 888.

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) but has had a live birth (VAR211 PARITY GT 0), the birth occurred before marriage, so MAR1BIR1 = 888.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
000 = less than 1 month
001-360 = months between 1st marriage and 1st birth (or interview date)
888 = 1st birth occurred before 1st marriage

VAR325: "Months between first marriage and first conception or interview date"
(MAR1CON1) (1988 NSFG=VAR603 FMAR1CON)

If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) and has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then MAR1CON1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM GT 0) but has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then MAR1CON1 EQ 996.

If R has ever been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM GT 0) and has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then:

if the date of first conception is less than the date of first marriage (VAR212.01 DATCON01 LT VAR303 MARDAT01), then first conception occurred before marriage, so MAR1CON1 EQ 995.

If the date of first conception is equal to or greater than the date of first marriage (DATCON01 GE MARDAT01), then MAR1CON1 is the number of completed months in the interval (DATECON1 - MARDAT01).

If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) but has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then MAR1CON1 EQ date of interview (A_DOI) minus the date of her first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
000	= less than 1 month
001-360	= months between 1st marriage and 1st conception (or interview)
995	= 1st conception occurred before 1st marriage
996	= has been pregnant, but has never been married

VAR326: "Months between first conception and first marriage or interview date"
(CON1MAR1) (1988 NSFG=VAR604 CON1FMAR)

If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) AND has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then CON1MAR1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM GT 0) and has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then:

if the date of first marriage is the same or earlier than the date of first conception (VAR303 MARDAT01 LE VAR212.01 DATCON01), then first conception occurred after or in the same month as first marriage, so CON1MAR1 EQ 995.

if the date of first marriage is later than the date of first conception (MARDAT01 GT VAR212.01 DATCON01), then CON1MAR1 is the number of completed months in the interval (MARDAT01 - DATCON01).

If R has ever been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM GT 0) but has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then CON1MAR1 EQ the date of interview (A_DOI) minus date of first conception (DATCON01).

If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) but has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then CON1MAR1 EQ 996.

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
000	= less than 1 month
001-360	= months between 1st conception and 1st marriage (or interview)
995	= 1st conception after or in same month as 1st marriage
996	= has been married, but has never been pregnant

***** COHABITATION RECODES *****

VAR327: "Ever cohabited outside of marriage" (COEVER) (1988 NSFG=VAR559)

If R is currently cohabiting (VAR301 RMARITAL=2) then COEVER=YES.

If R is not currently cohabiting (RMARITAL NE 2):

IF NEVER MARRIED (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6):

If R ever lived with a man (CF-1 LIVEOTH=1) then COEVER=YES

IF EVER MARRIED (FMARITAL IN (1,3,4,5)):

Code COEVER=YES if there is at least one YES response among the following questions:

CB-12 LIVTOGH1 (lived with first husband before marriage)

CC-2 LVTOGHX (lived with other husbands before marriage)

CD-13 LIVTOGCH (lived with current/most recent husband before marriage)

CF-1 LIVEOTH (lived with any other man outside of marriage)

ELSE COEVER=NO.

Note: This recode has no inapplicable category. If you wish to limit analysis of cohabitation to

those who have ever had intercourse, use SEXEVER or HADSEX, depending on the manner in which you wish to handle the timing of first intercourse relative to menarche.

Code categories:

1 = Yes, ever cohabited outside of marriage

2 = No, never cohabited outside of marriage

VAR328: "Date of first cohabitation" (COHAB1) (1988 NSFG=VAR550)

If R has never cohabited outside of marriage (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 2), then COHAB1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has cohabited (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 1), then COHAB1 is the earliest, nonmissing date from among:

- CB-13 STRTOGH1 (when R began living with first husband before marriage)
- CC-3 STRTOGHX for all X (when R began living with X-order husband before marriage)
- CD-14 STRTOGCH (when R began living with current/most recent husband before marriage)
- CE-1 WNSTRTCP (when R began living with current partner)
- CF-4 STRTOTHX for all X (when R began living with all other partners)

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 0604-1148 = date (century month) of first cohabitation (1950-95)

VAR329: "Cohabitation status experience relative to first marriage" (COHSTAT) (1988 NSFG=VAR552)

If R has never cohabited (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 2), then COHSTAT EQ 1.

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6) but has cohabited (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 1), then COHSTAT EQ 2.

If R has EVER been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6) and has cohabited (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 1):

if date of first cohabitation (VAR328 COHAB1) is LT date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then COHSTAT EQ 2.

if date of first cohabitation (VAR550 COHAB1) is GT date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then COHSTAT EQ 3. [note: There should be no cases where COHAB1=MARDAT01.]

Code categories:

- 1 = never cohabited outside of marriage
- 2 = first cohabited before first marriage
- 3 = first cohabited after first marriage

VAR330: "Outcome of first cohabitation" (COHOUT) (1988 NSFG=VAR553)

If R has never cohabited outside of marriage (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 2), then COHOUT is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R is not currently married and her first cohabitation is intact (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 1 and VAR550 COHAB1 comes from CE-1 WNSTRCP), then COHOUT EQ 1.

If R is currently married (FMARITAL=1) and the date of first cohabitation (VAR328 COHAB1) comes from CD-14 STRTOGCH, the outcome of R's first cohabitation is an intact marriage, so COHOUT EQ 2.

If the outcome of R's first cohabitation is a marriage that dissolved:

- VAR328 COHAB1 comes from CB-13 STRTOGH1 (first marriage dissolved) OR
- VAR328 COHAB1 comes from CC-3 STRTOGHX (other marriage dissolved) OR
- VAR328 COHAB1 comes from CD-14 STRTOGCH and VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 3, 4, or 5 (most recent marriage dissolved)

THEN COHOUT EQ 3.

If the outcome of R's first cohabitation is dissolution without marriage (VAR328 COHAB1 comes from CF-4 STRTOTH0), then COHOUT EQ 4.

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 1 = intact cohabitation
- 2 = intact marriage
- 3 = dissolved marriage
- 4 = dissolved cohabitation

***** FIRST INTERCOURSE RECODES *****

VAR331-VAR342 contain 4 sets of recodes corresponding to 3 definitions of first sexual intercourse: any intercourse, any voluntary intercourse, any voluntary intercourse after menarche. (Note that the vast majority of respondents will not require these separate definitions because their first intercourse will have occurred after menarche and will have been voluntary.)

-- Ever had intercourse
-- Age at first intercourse
-- Date (in century months) of first intercourse
-- Months between first intercourse and first marriage

VAR331: "Has R ever had intercourse at all" (HADSEX)

HADSEX=1 if:

-- R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6) or
-- R has ever lived with a man (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 1) or
-- {R has ever been pregnant (BB-1 NUMPREGS GE 1)} AND {R did not say that she had never had sexual intercourse (CH-1 WNFSTSEX NE 1197 9/9/99')} or
-- R has had sexual intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX EQ 1)
-- R has missing data for EVERSEX (EVERSEX IN (7,8,9)), but she has had voluntary sexual intercourse (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1) or she has reported a valid date of first intercourse (WNFSTSEX LT 1151 11/1/95--the end of data collection')

HADSEX=2 if:

-- R has never had sexual intercourse ((CG-1 EVERSEX EQ 2) or (CH-1 WNFSTSEX EQ 1197 9/9/99'))

Code categories:

1 = Yes, R ever had intercourse
2 = No, R never had intercourse

VAR332: "Has R ever had voluntary sexual intercourse" (EVLVOLSEX)

EVLVOLSEX = 1 if:

-- R's first sexual intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1) or
-- R has EVER had voluntary sexual intercourse (CH-8 EVRHVOL EQ 1) or
-- R has ever been married (VAR302 FMARNO GE 1) or
-- R has ever lived with a boyfriend (VAR327 COHEVER EQ 1)

EVLVOLSEX=2 if:

-- R has never had sexual intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 2) or
-- R has had sexual intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 1) but never had voluntary sexual
intercourse (CH-8 EVRHVOL EQ 2)

Code categories:

1 = Yes, R has had voluntary intercourse
2 = No, R has not had voluntary intercourse

VAR333: "Has R ever had (voluntary) intercourse since first menstrual period"
(SEXEVER) (1988 NSFG=VAR100)

SEXEVER=1:

IF R's FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS VOLUNTARY (CH-7 VOLSEX=1) THEN SEXEVER=1

IF:

-- R's first intercourse occurred after her first menstrual period (CH-2 AGEFSTSX GT
VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2), or

-- R's first intercourse occurred before her first menstrual period (CH-2 AGEFSTSX LT
VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 1) but she did have intercourse after
menarche (CI-22 SEXAFMEN=1 and CI-23 WNSEXAFM NE 1197 9/9/99').

IF R's FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS NOT VOLUNTARY (CH-7 VOLSEX IN(2,7,8,9) or CH-6 SEXSCALE EQ -1 rape')
THEN SEXEVER=1 IF R has ever had voluntary intercourse

(VAR332 EVVOLSEX=1) AND:

-- R's first voluntary intercourse was after her first menstrual period (CH-10 AGFSTVOL
GT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2), or

-- R's first voluntary intercourse was before her first menstrual period (CH-10 AGFSTVOL
LT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 1), but she has also had voluntary
intercourse since her first menstrual period (CI-22 SEXAFMEN IN(.,1) and CI-23
WNSEXAFM NE 1197 9/9/99')).

SEXEVER=2 if:

-- R has not yet had her first menstrual period (VAR201 MENARCHR EQ 96); or

-- R has never had voluntary sexual intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2); or

-- R's first intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX=1) but before menarche (CH-2
AGEFSTSX LT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 1), and she did not
have intercourse after menarche (CI-22 SEXAFMEN=2 or CI-23 WNSEXAFM=1197
9/9/99'); or

-- R's first intercourse was not voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX IN(2,7,8,9) or CH-6 SEXSCALE
EQ -1 rape'), she has ever had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 1), but
she has not had voluntary intercourse since her first menstrual period (CI-22
SEXAFMEN=2 or CI-23 WNSEXAFM EQ 1197 9/9/99').

Note: The word "voluntary" is in parentheses because it was only used in question wording for
a subset of cases -- for those respondents whose first intercourse was not voluntary. A
respondent whose first intercourse was not voluntary and before menarche was asked
about her first VOLUNTARY intercourse after menarche. For respondents whose first
intercourse was voluntary and before menarche, the question text did not include the
word "voluntary"; for these cases, one cannot know with certainty whether their first
intercourse after menarche was voluntary or involuntary.

VAR333 SEXEVER (continued)

Note: This recode is similar but not identical to VAR100 SEXEVER in Cycle 4 (1988). Previous NSFG cycles did not distinguish between voluntary and nonvoluntary first intercourse. For example, the 1988 recode defined SEXEVER=2 if R had never had intercourse at all or if she had never had intercourse since menarche. Thus, for comparability with 1988 data, the analyst may wish to define a variable for "ever had intercourse after menarche (regardless of voluntary status)." All respondents with SEXEVER=1 (yes) would, by definition, be coded "yes" on this new variable, but a subset of those with SEXEVER=2 (no) would be reassigned to a "yes" code. Specifically, those respondents who never had voluntary intercourse but whose first intercourse was not voluntary and after menarche would be reassigned as "yes" on this new variable.

If SEXEVER=2 (no) but HADSEX=1 (yes), one should determine whether R's age at first intercourse is greater than R's age at first menstrual period (VAR334 VRY1STAG GT VAR201 MENARCHR). A small number of cases will have VRY1STAG=MENARCHR.

While the data set includes the exact month and year of first intercourse, it does not include the exact month and year of menarche, therefore it is not possible to pinpoint which event came first when the ages are the same.

Code categories:

- 1 = Yes, R has had (voluntary) intercourse after her 1st menstrual period
- 2 = No, R has not had first menstrual period, has not had (voluntary) intercourse, or has not had (voluntary) intercourse since her 1st menstrual period

VAR334: "Age at first intercourse (even if before first menstrual period)"
(VRY1STAG)

If R has never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 2), then VRY1STAG is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 1), then:

If CH-2 AGEFSTSX is missing (AGEFSTSX in (97,98,99)) and R reported a valid date of first sex (CH-1 WNFSTSEX LT 1151 11/1/95 -- end of data collection'), then compute VRY1STAG from WNFSTSEX and R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM):

VRY1STAG=INT((WNFSTSEX-BDAYCENM)/12)

Else if CH-2 AGEFSTSX EQ 97 (don't know), then estimate VRY1STAG as follows:

If R was between 15 and 18 at first intercourse (CH-3 SEX18 EQ 1 and CH-4 SEX15 EQ 2), then VRY1STAG=16.

If R was between 18 and 20 at first intercourse (CH-3 SEX18 EQ 2 and CH-5 SEX20 EQ 1), then VRY1STAG=19.

Else, VRY1STAG EQ CH-2 AGEFSTSX.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
00 = less than a year old
01 - 44 = 1 - 44 years old

VAR335: "Age at first voluntary intercourse" (VOL1AGE)

If R never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2), then VOL1AGE is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R's first intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1), then VOL1AGE EQ VAR334 VRY1STAG.

If R's first intercourse was not voluntary (CH-6 SEXSCALE EQ -1 or CH-7 VOLSEX IN(2,7,8,9) but she had voluntary intercourse at some time (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 1), then:

If CH-10 AGFSTVOL is missing (AGFSTVOL in (97,98,99)) and R reported a valid date of first voluntary sex (CH-9 WNVOLSEX LT 1151 11/1/95 -- end of data collection'), then compute VOL1AGE from WNVOLSEX and R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM):

VOL1AGE=INT((WNVOLSEX-BDAYCENM)/12)

Else if CH-10 AGFSTVOL EQ 97 (don't know), then estimate VOL1AGE as follows:

If R was between 15 and 18 at first voluntary intercourse (CH-11 VOLSEX18 EQ 1 and CH-12 VOLSEX15 EQ 2), then VOL1AGE=16.

If R was between 18 and 20 at first voluntary intercourse (CH-11 VOLSEX18 EQ 2 and CH-13 VOLSEX20 EQ 1), then VOL1AGE=19.

ELSE VOL1AGE EQ CH-10 AGFSTVOL.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
00 = less than a year old
01 - 44 = 1 - 44 years old

VAR336: "Age at first (voluntary) intercourse since first menstrual period"
(SEX1AGE) (1988 NSFG=VAR965)

If R never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2), never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2), or never had a menstrual period (VAR201 MENARCHR EQ 96) then SEX1AGE is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had (voluntary) intercourse since first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 1), then do:

If her first intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1) and it occurred after her first menstrual period (VAR334 VRY1STAG GT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2), then SEX1AGE EQ VRY1STAG.

If her first intercourse was not voluntary but she had voluntary intercourse after her first menstrual period [(CH-7 VOLSEX IN(2,7,8,9) or CH-6 SEXSCALE EQ -1 rape') and (VAR335 VOL1AGE GT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2)], then SEX1AGE EQ VOL1AGE.

If her first intercourse (voluntary or involuntary) was before her first menstrual period and she also had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (CI-24 AGESXAFM GE VAR 201 MENARCHR), then:

If CI-24 AGESXAFM is missing (AGESXAFM in (97,98,99)) and R reported a valid date of first voluntary sex after menarche (CI-23 WNSEXAFM LT 1151 11/1/95 -- end of data collection'), then compute SEX1AGE from WNSEXAFM and R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM):

SEX1AGE=INT((WNSEXAFM-BDAYCENM)/12)

Else if CI-24 AGESXAFM=97 (don't know), then estimate SEX1AGE as follows:

If R was between 15 and 18 at first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche (CI-25 AFMEN18 EQ 1 and CI-26 AFMEN15 EQ 2), then SEX1AGE=16.

If R was between 18 and 20 at first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche (CI-25 AFMEN18 EQ 2 and CI-27 AFMEN20 EQ 1), then SEX1AGE=19.

ELSE SEX1AGE EQ CI-24 AGESXAFM.

VAR336 SEX1AGE (continued)

Note: See specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER for an explanation of why the word "voluntary" appears in parentheses.

Note: As mentioned above in the specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER, previous NSFG cycles did not distinguish between voluntary and nonvoluntary first intercourse. For comparability with VAR965 SEX1AGE in 1988, the analyst may wish to define a variable for "age at first intercourse after menarche (regardless of voluntary status)." For most respondents, this new variable would be equivalent to SEX1AGE. However, for respondents whose first intercourse was not voluntary and occurred after menarche (that is, VAR334 VRY1STAG GT MENARCHR), the new age variable would equal VRY1STAG:

- If they subsequently had voluntary intercourse (that is, if VAR333 SEXEVER=yes), this would mean that the new age variable could be less than SEX1AGE.
- If they never had voluntary intercourse (that is, if SEXEVER=2 (no) and HADSEX=1 (yes)), the new age variable would assign a valid value for cases that were inapplicable on SEX1AGE.

(Recall that for those few cases where VRY1STAG=MENARCHR, it is not possible to determine whether intercourse or menarche came first.)

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
00 = less than a year old
01 - 44 = 1 - 44 years old

VAR337: "Date of first intercourse (even if before first menstrual period)"
(VRY1STSX)

If R has never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 2), then VRY1STSX is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 1), then:

If CH-1 WNFSTSEX is missing (WNFSTSEX GE 9997), estimate VRY1STSX as R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), plus her age in months at first intercourse (even if before first period) (based on VAR334 VRY1STAG).

VRY1STSX= BDAYCENM + (VRY1STAG*100)

ELSE VRY1STSX EQ CH-1 WNFSTSEX.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0604-1148 = date of first intercourse (1950-95)

VAR338: "Date of first voluntary intercourse" (DATEVOL1)

If R has never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2), then DATEVOL1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R's first intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1), then DATEVOL1 EQ VAR337 VRY1STSX.

If R's first intercourse was not voluntary (CH-6 SEXSCALE EQ -1 or CH-7 VOLSEX IN(2,7,8,9)) but she had voluntary intercourse at some time (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 1), then:

If CH-9 WNVOLSEX is missing (WNVOLSEX GE 9997), estimate DATEVOL1 as R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), plus her age in months at first voluntary intercourse (VAR335 VOL1AGE).

DATEVOL1= BDAYCENM + (VOL1AGE*100)

ELSE DATEVOL1 EQ CH-9 WNVOLSEX.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable

0604-1148 = date of first voluntary intercourse (1950-95)

VAR339: "Date of first (voluntary) intercourse after first menstrual period"
(DATESEX1) (1988 NSFG=VAR540)

If R has never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2) or never had voluntary intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2), then DATESEX1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has not had her first menstrual period (VAR201 MENARCHR EQ 96) but has had intercourse, either voluntary or involuntary (VAR101 HADSEX EQ 1), then DATESEX1 EQ 9595.

If R's first intercourse was voluntary (CH-7 VOLSEX EQ 1) and it occurred after her first menstrual period (VAR334 VRY1STSX GT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2), then DATESEX1 EQ VRY1STSX.

If R's first voluntary sex occurred after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 1 and (VAR335 VOL1AGE GT VAR201 MENARCHR or CI-21 WHICH1ST EQ 2)), then DATESEX1 EQ DATEVOL1.

If R's first intercourse was before her first menstrual period but she also had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 1 and CI-22 SEXAFMEN EQ 1) then:

If CI-23 WNSEXAFM is missing (WNSEXAFM GE 9997), estimate DATESEX1 as R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM), plus her age in months at first (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR336 SEX1AGE):

DATESEX1= BDAYCENM + (SEX1AGE*100)

ELSE DATESEX1 EQ CI-23 WNSEXAFM.

Note: See specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER for an explanation of why the word "voluntary" appears in parentheses.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VAR339 DATESEX1 (continued)

Note: As mentioned above in the specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER, previous NSFG cycles did not distinguish between voluntary and nonvoluntary first intercourse. For comparability with VAR540 DATESEX1 in 1988, the analyst may wish to define a variable for "date of first intercourse after menarche (regardless of voluntary status)." For most respondents, this new variable would be equivalent to DATESEX1. However, for respondents whose first intercourse was not voluntary and occurred after menarche (that is, VAR334 VRY1STAG GT MENARCHR), the new date variable would equal VRY1STSX:

- If they subsequently had voluntary intercourse (that is, if SEXEVER=yes), this would mean that the new date variable could be earlier than DATESEX1.
- If they never had voluntary intercourse (that is, if SEXEVER=no and HADSEX=yes), the new date variable would assign a valid value for cases that were inapplicable on DATESEX1.

(Recall that for those few cases where VRY1STAG=MENARCHR, it is not possible to determine whether intercourse or menarche came first.)

Code categories:

BLANK	=	inapplicable
0604-1148	=	date of first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche (1950-95)
9595	=	never had a menstrual period but has had intercourse (voluntary or involuntary)

VAR340: "Months between first intercourse (even if involuntary or before first menstrual period) and first marriage (or interview)" (SEXMAR)

If R has never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 2), then SEXMAR is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ 1), then SEXMAR is the date of the end of the interval minus the date of first intercourse (VAR337 VRY1STSX). The end of the interval is defined as follows:

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then the end of the interval is the date of interview (A_DOI).

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then the end of the interval is the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If date of first intercourse was after date of first marriage (VRY1STSX GT MARDAT01), SEXMAR=996.

Code categories:

BLANK	=	inapplicable
000	=	first intercourse in same month as marriage
001-360	=	1 to 360 months after first intercourse
996	=	first intercourse after first marriage

VAR341: "Months between first voluntary intercourse and first marriage (or interview)" (VOLSXMAR)

If R has never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2), then VOLSXMAR is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 1), then VOLSXMAR is the date of the end of the interval minus the date of first intercourse (VAR338 DATEVOL1). The end of the interval is defined as follows:

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then the end of the interval is the date of interview (A_DOI).

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then the end of the interval is the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If date of first voluntary intercourse was after date of first marriage (DATEVOL1 GT MARDAT01), VOLSXMAR=996.

Code categories:

BLANK	=	never had voluntary intercourse
000	=	first voluntary intercourse in same month as marriage
001 to 360	=	1 to 360 months after first voluntary intercourse
996	=	first voluntary intercourse after first marriage

VAR342: "Months between first (voluntary) intercourse after first menstrual period and first marriage (or interview)" (SEX1FOR) (1988 NSFG=VAR511)

If R has not had her first menstrual period (BA-1 MENARCHE EQ 96), never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX EQ 2), or never had voluntary intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2), then SEX1FOR is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has ever had voluntary intercourse since first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 1), then SEX1FOR is the date of the end of the interval minus the date of first intercourse after first menstrual period (VAR339 DATESEX1). The end of the interval is defined as follows:

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then the end of the interval is the date of interview (A_DOI).

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then the end of the interval is the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01).

If date of first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche was later than date of first marriage (DATESEX1 GT MARDAT01), then SEX1FOR=996.

Note: See specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER for an explanation of why the word "voluntary" appears in parentheses.

Note: As mentioned above in the specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER, previous NSFG cycles did not distinguish between voluntary and nonvoluntary first intercourse. For comparability with VAR511 SEX1FOR in 1988, the analyst may wish to define a variable for "months between first intercourse after menarche and first marriage (or interview) (regardless of voluntary status)." For most respondents, this new variable would be equivalent to SEX1FOR. However, for respondents whose first intercourse was not voluntary and occurred after menarche (that is, VAR334 VRY1STAG GT VAR201 MENARCHR), the new "months between" variable would equal SEXMAR:

- If they subsequently had voluntary intercourse (that is, if SEXEVER=yes), this would mean that the new variable could be smaller than SEX1FOR.
- If they never had voluntary intercourse (that is, if SEXEVER=no and HADSEX=yes), the new variable would assign a valid value for cases that were inapplicable on SEX1FOR.

(Recall that for those few cases where VRY1STAG=MENARCHR, it is not possible to determine whether intercourse or menarche came first.)

Code categories:

BLANK	=	inapplicable
000	=	first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche was in same month as marriage
001 to 360	=	1 to 360 months after first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche
996	=	first (voluntary) intercourse after menarche was after first marriage

SECTIONS D and E
Sterilization, Contraception, and Impaired Fecundity

VAR401: "Payment for tubal ligation" (PAYTL)

PAYTL is inapplicable (blank) if:

- R has never had sexual intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO) or
- R has not reported a tubal ligation (DB-1 EVERTUBS IN(2,3,7,8,9)).

Up to 2 forms of payment for tubal ligation are coded in DC2b PAYRST00-PAYRST01. The categories for PAYRST00 & PAYRST01 are as follows:

- 01=Insurance
- 02=Co-payment or out-of-pocket payment
- 03=Medicaid
- 04=Other--unspecified
- 05=CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA/coverage due to military affiliation
- 06=Government assistance other than Medicaid
- 07=Family, father/partner, or friends paid (means of payment unstated)
- 08=Charity
- 09=National health insurance
- 10=No charge (e.g., professional courtesy)
- 11=Not yet paid

PAYTL is only imputed if missing on the 1st payment variable (PAYRST00 GE 97).
Otherwise:

Both payment variables are checked to determine values for PAYTL:

If ANY mention of 03,	PAYTL=4 /* medicaid */
ELSE if ANY mention of 06,	PAYTL=5 /* other govt */
ELSE If ONLY payment specified is 02,	PAYTL=1 /* own \$\$\$ */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are 01, 05, or 09,	PAYTL=2 /* insurance */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are (01, 05, or 09) AND 02,	PAYTL=3 /* own+insur */
ELSE for all other combinations of payment methods,	PAYTL=6

VAR401 PAYTL (continued)

Code categories:

BLANK= inapplicable

1= own income only

2= insurance only

3= own income & insurance only

4= medicaid mentioned at all

5= government assistance other than Medicaid

6= all other combinations of payment methods

VAR402: "Payment for vasectomy" (PAYVAS)

PAYVAS is inapplicable (blank) if:

- R has never had sexual intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO), or
- R is not married or cohabiting (computed variable WITHAMAN=NO), or
- R does not report that her current husband/partner has had a vasectomy during their relationship (DB-9 WHATOPSM IN(2,3,5,7,8,9) or DC-8 WITHIMOP IN(2,7,8,9)).

Up to 2 forms of payment for vasectomy are coded in DC10 PAYMSTE0-PAYMSTE1. The categories for PAYMSTE0-PAYMSTE1 are the same as for the tubal ligation payment variables (see specifications for VAR401 PAYTL).

PAYVAS is only imputed if missing on 1st payment variable (PAYMSTE0 GE 97).

Otherwise:

Both payment variables are checked to determine values for PAYVAS:

If ANY mention of 03,	PAYVAS=4 /* medicaid */
ELSE if ANY mention of 06,	PAYVAS=5 /* other govt */
ELSE If ONLY payment specified is 02,	PAYVAS=1 /* own \$\$\$ */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are 01, 05, or 09,	PAYVAS=2 /* insurance */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are (01, 05, or 09) AND 02,	PAYVAS=3 /* own+insur */
ELSE for all other combinations of payment methods,	PAYVAS=6

Code categories:

- BLANK= inapplicable
- 1= own income only
- 2= insurance only
- 3= own income & insurance only
- 4= medicaid mentioned at all
- 5= government assistance other than Medicaid
- 6= all other combinations of payment methods

VAR403: "Payment for hysterectomy" (PAYHYST)

PAYHYST is inapplicable (blank) if:

- R has never had sexual intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO), or
- R is currently pregnant (VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES), or
- R is still menstruating or spotting (DA-1 STILMENS EQ YES or DA-4 COMPSTOP EQ some bleeding or spotting in last 6 months' or DA-5 ANYSPOTN EQ YES), or
- R has not reported a hysterectomy (DB-2 EVERHYST IN(2,7,8,9) or NEWOPRS IN(1,3)).

Up to 2 forms of payment for hysterectomy are coded:

- If R reported the operation in the direct question about hysterectomy (DB-2 EVERHYST=YES), the payment variables are DC2b PAYRST04-PAYRST05.
- If she reported the operation as an "other operation" (NEWOPRS IN(2,4)), the payment variables are DC2b PAYRST12-PAYRST13.

The categories for the hysterectomy payment variables are the same as for the tubal ligation payment variables (see specifications for VAR401 PAYTL).

PAYHYST is imputed only if missing on 1st payment variable (GE 97).

Otherwise:

Both of the appropriate payment variables are checked to determine values for PAYHYST:

If ANY mention of 03,	PAYHYST=4 /* medicaid */
ELSE if ANY mention of 06,	PAYHYST=5 /* oth govt */
ELSE If ONLY payment specified is 02,	PAYHYST=1 /* own \$\$\$ */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are 01, 05, or 09,	PAYHYST=2 /* insurance */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are (01, 05, or 09) AND 02,	PAYHYST=3 /* own+ins */
ELSE for all other combinations of payment methods,	PAYHYST=6

Code categories:

- BLANK = inapplicable
- 1= own income only
- 2= insurance only
- 3= own income & insurance only
- 4= medicaid mentioned at all
- 5= government assistance other than Medicaid
- 6= all other combinations of payment methods

VAR404: "Type of sterilization operation" (STRLOPER) (1988 NSFG=VAR320)

This recode specifies the type of sterilization operation "in effect" at the time of interview.

- For tubal ligations and vasectomies, the recode takes into account whether R or her current husband or cohabiting partner had a reversal operation.
- For cases where there were multiple operations, the recode assigns precedence to female operations and earlier operations.
- Operations other than tubal ligation, vasectomy, hysterectomy, and removal of ovaries are counted as sterilization operations only if R said that she (or her current husband or cohabiting partner) was completely sterile as a result.

STEP 1: Tubal Ligation, Vasectomy, Hysterectomy, and Bilateral Ovary Removal

a) To account for reversal of tubal ligation, TUBS is computed as follows:

```
TUBS=inapp    if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO).
ELSE
TUBS=YES     if R reports a non-reversed tubal ligation (EVERTUBS=1 and
REVSTUBL NE 1).
ELSE
TUBS=NO     if R does not report a tubal ligation (EVERTUBS=2), or R reports a tubal
ligation that failed (EVERTUBS=3 or 5), or R reports a tubal ligation that
has been reversed (EVERTUBS=4 or REVSTUBL=1), or EVERTUBS is
missing (EVERTUBS IN (7,8,9)).
```

b) To account for reversal of vasectomy, VASECT is computed as follows:

```
VASECT=inapp  if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO), or she is
not married or cohabiting (WITHAMAN=NO).
ELSE
VASECT=YES   if R reports that her husband/partner had a non-reversed vasectomy
even if it preceded their relationship (WHATOPSM=1 and
REVSVASX NE 1).
Note:       We did not ask respondents about payment and reasons for
vasectomies that preceded their relationship with this
husband/partner, however for the purposes of STRLOPER,
we must note that a vasectomy was "in effect" at time of
interview.
```

VAR404 STRLOPER (continued)

Step 1, part b) continued:

```
ELSE
VASECT=NO if R's husband/partner never had a vasectomy (WHATOPSM NE
1), or he had a vasectomy that failed (WHATOPSM=3), or he had
a reversed vasectomy (WHATOPSM=4 or REVSVASX=1), or
WHATOPSM is inapplicable or missing (WHATOPSM
IN(.,7,8,9)).
```

c) To capture all hysterectomies, some of which were reported as "other operations," HYST is computed as follows:

```
HYST=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO).
ELSE
HYST=YES if DB-2 EVERHYST=YES or NEWOPRS IN (2,4).
ELSE
HYST=NO if DB-2 EVERHYST IN(.,2,7,8,9) and NEWOPRS IN(.,1,3,7,8,9).
```

d) To capture all bilateral ovary removals, some of which were reported as "other operations," OVARECT is computed as follows:

```
OVARECT=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO).
ELSE
OVARECT=YES if DB-3 EVEROVRS=YES or NEWOPRS IN (3,4).
ELSE
OVARECT=NO if DB-3 EVEROVRS IN(.,2,7,8,9) and NEWOPRS IN(.,1,2,7,8,9).
```

STEP 2: Other Sterilizing Operations

a) To code female sterilizing operations other than tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and ovary removal, OTHR is computed as follows:

```
OTHR=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO).
ELSE
OTHR=YES if R reports an operation that only affects one tube or one ovary (DB-5
WHTOOPRC=1 or 2) and this operation made her completely sterile (DB-6 ONOTFUNC=1),
or if R reports "some other operation" (DB-5
WHTOOPRC=3) and this operation made her her completely sterile (DB-7
DFNLSTRL=1), or if R reports an "other sterilizing operation" (DB-5
WHTOOPRC=4).
```

VAR404 STRLOPER (continued)

Step2, part a) continued:

```
ELSE
OTHR=NO
```

b) To code male sterilizing operations other than vasectomy, OTHRM is computed as follows:

```
OTHRM=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO) or she is not
married or cohabiting (computed variable WITHAMAN=NO).
```

```
ELSE
OTHRM=YES if R reports that her husband/partner had some other operation
(DB-9 WHATOPSM=2) and that operation made him completely
sterile (DB-10 DFNLSTRX=1).
```

```
ELSE
OTHRM=NO
```

STEP 3: Overall Female and Male Surgical Sterilization

a) To define overall female surgical sterilization, IOPERSTC is computed as follows:

```
IOPERSTC=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO).
```

```
ELSE
IOPERSTC=YES if R has reported at least one sterilizing operation and no reversal of
tubal ligation (TUBS=1 OR HYST=1 OR OVARECT=1 OR
OTHR=1).
```

```
ELSE
IOPERSTC=NO
```

b) To define overall male surgical sterilization, IOPERMNC is computed as follows:

```
IOPERMNC=inapp if R has never had intercourse (CG-1 EVERSEX=NO) or she is not
married or cohabiting (computed variable WITHAMAN=NO).
```

```
ELSE
IOPERMNC=YES if R's husband/partner has had a vasectomy with no reversal
operation or has had another definitely sterilizing operation
(VASECT=1 or OTHRM=1).
```

```
ELSE
IOPERMNC=NO
```

VAR404 STRLOPER (continued)

STEP 4: Definition of STRLOPER

- a) STRLOPER=5 (not surgically sterile) if:
-- IOPERSTC is inapplicable, or
-- neither R nor her current husband or cohabiting partner has had a sterilizing operation (IOPERSTC=NO AND (IOPERMNC=NO OR WITHAMAN=NO)).
- b) If there is only one sterilization operation reported (Only 1 YES among TUBS, HYST, OVARECT, OTHR, VASECT, OTHRM), then:

IF TUBS EQ YES THEN STRLOPER=1 (tubal ligation)
IF HYST EQ YES THEN STRLOPER=2 (hysterectomy)
IF VASECT EQ YES THEN STRLOPER=3 (vasectomy)
IF OVARECT EQ YES OR OTHR EQ YES OR (OTHRM EQ YES) THEN
STRLOPER=4 (other operation or type unknown)

- c) If there are two or more operations reported, then:

If there is a male operation reported (IOPERMNC EQ YES) and one or more female operations reported (IOPERSTC EQ YES), then STRLOPER codes the earliest female operation if the reasons for it are known (i.e., DC2b RESROPnn is non-missing for that female operation or DC11 RESMNOPn is non-missing for the male operation). Dates are compared first, then the presence of non-missing reasons is checked.

Dates for female operations are given in DC-1:

Tubal ligation -- DATOPNN0
Hysterectomy -- DATOPNN1 or DATOPNN3 (depending on where the operation was reported)
Ovary removal -- DATOPNN2 or DATOPNN3 (depending on where the operation was reported)
Other operation -- DATOPNN3

The date for male operations is given in DC-7 DATEOPMN.

VAR404 STRLOPER (continued)

Step 4, part c) continued:

Up to 5 reasons for female operations are coded in DC-3 RESROPnn, and up to 4 specific medical reasons are coded in DC-4 FMEDREnn:

Tubal ligation	--	RESROP00-RESROP04, FMEDRE00-FMEDRE03
Hysterectomy	--	RESROP06-RESROP10, FMEDRE05-FMEDRE08 OR RESROP18-RESROP22, FMEDRE15-FMEDRE18
Ovary removal	--	RESROP12-RESROP16, FMEDRE10-FMEDRE13 OR RESROP18-RESROP22, FMEDRE15-FMEDRE18
Other operation	--	RESROP18-RESROP22, FMEDRE15-FMEDRE18

Up to 5 reasons for male operations are coded in DC-11 RESMNOF0-RESMNOF4, and up to 4 specific medical reasons are coded in DC-12 MEDCREA0-MEDCREA3.

- If the date of one operation is missing and the date of the other operation is known, R is classified based on the operation with a known date.
- If the reasons for one operation are known and the reasons for another operation are missing, STRLOPER codes the operation for which the reasons are known.
- An operation with known date but missing reasons takes precedence over an operation with known reasons but missing date.
- If the dates are the same for all operations and one of them is a hysterectomy (e.g., the woman has a hysterectomy and both ovaries removed in the same operation), STRLOPER is coded "hysterectomy."
- If the dates are missing for all female operations, if hysterectomy is one of the operations, and tubal ligation is NOT among the operations, then STRLOPER is coded "hysterectomy." However, if tubal ligation is among the operations, STRLOPER is coded "tubal ligation."

Code categories:

- 1 = Tubal ligation
- 2 = Hysterectomy
- 3 = Vasectomy
- 4 = Other operation or type unknown
- 5 = Not surgically sterilized

VAR405: "Ever used any method for any reason" (ANYMTHD)

If (computed variable EVERUSED=yes) or (DB-1 EVERTUBS=1 or 4) or (DB-9 WHATOPSM=1 or 4) or (intermediate variable FSTMTH19=1) or (intermediate variable FSTSX19=1) or (intermediate variable LSTSX19=1) or (intermediate variable METHH19=1) or (intermediate variable PREGMETH=1) then ANYMTHD=1.

Otherwise, if EVERUSED=2 and (DB-1 EVERTUBS NE 1 or 4) and (DB-9 WHATOPSM NE 1 or 4) and FSTMTH19 NE 1 and FSTSX19 NE 1 and LSTSX19 NE 1 and METHH19 NE 1 THEN ANYMTHD=2.

Note: Since we want to capture method use for any reason, and method use by those planning to have intercourse, we do not exclude those who never had intercourse.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR150 ANYMTHD), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER.

Note: Intermediate variables FSTMTH19, FSTSX19, LSTSX19, METHH19 and PREGMETH were created to facilitate the recode program renumbering of method code categories and do not appear on the data file.

Code categories:

1=YES

2=NO

VAR406.1-VAR406.4: "Method used in month of interview"
(MTHINTM1-MTHINTM4)

MTHINTM1 is inapplicable (blank) if R never used a birth control method.
MTHINTM2-MTHINTM4 are inapplicable (blank) if R never used a 2nd, 3rd or 4th method,
respectively.

All 4 variables are inapplicable (blank) if R never used a method (computed variable
EVERUSED=2) and if she did not report a sterilizing operation still "in effect" at interview
(VAR404 STRLOPER=5).

If R reported a sterilizing operation "in effect" at interview (VAR404 STRLOPER NE 5), then
MTHINTM2-MTHINTM4=blank (inapplicable), and MTHINTM1 is assigned as follows:

If STRLOPER=1 or STRLOPER=2 then MTHINTM1=11
If STRLOPER=3 then MTHINTM1=12
If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR=1 then MTHINTM1=11
If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR NE 1 then MTHINTM1=19

If R reported any methods used in interview month (computed variable METH(CUR) NE 1), up
to 4 methods are coded (one in each variable) in MTHINTM1-MTHINTM4.

Else, if R reported no methods used in interview month, (METH(CUR)=1) then MTHINTM1-MTHINTM4=96.

Note: For respondents who have never used a method (computed variable EVERUSED=2), we
still use VAR404 STRLOPER (sterilization status at interview) to determine whether they
or their partners have had a sterilizing operation.

VAR406 MTHINTMn (continued)

Code categories:

Blank=	Inapplicable
01=	Pill
02=	Condom (male)
03=	Female condom, vaginal pouch
04=	Foam
05=	Jelly or cream (not with diaphragm)
06=	Suppository or insert
07=	Diaphragm
08=	Norplant(TM)
09=	Depo-Provera injectable
10=	IUD
11=	Female sterilization
12=	Vasectomy
13=	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning
14=	Rhythm or safe period by calendar
15=	Withdrawal
16=	Today(TM) sponge
17=	Morning-after pill
18=	Cervical cap
19=	Partner sterile (not on card)
20=	Other method
96=	No method, none

VAR407.1-VAR407.4: "Method used in month prior to interview" (MTPRIOR1 --
MTPRIOR4)

MTPRIOR1 is inapplicable (blank) if R never used a birth control method.
MTPRIOR2-MTPRIOR4 are inapplicable (blank) if R never a 2nd, 3rd or 4th method,
respectively.

All 4 variables are inapplicable (blank) if R never used a method (computed variable
EVERUSED=2) and if she did not report a sterilizing operation still "in effect" at interview
(VAR404 STRLOPER=5).

If R reported a sterilization operation "in effect" at interview (VAR404 STRLOPER NE 5), then
MTPRIOR2-MTPRIOR4=blank (inapplicable), and MTPRIOR1 is assigned as follows:

If STRLOPER=1 or STRLOPER=2 then MTPRIOR1=11
If STRLOPER=3 then MTPRIOR1=12
If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR=1 then MTPRIOR1=11
If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR NE 1 then MTPRIOR1=19

If R reported using any methods in month prior to interview (computed variable METH(CUR-1)
NE 1), up to 4 methods are coded (one in each variable) in MTPRIOR1-MTPRIOR4.

Else, if R reported no methods used in month prior to interview, (METH(CUR-1)=1) then
MTPRIOR1-MTPRIOR4=96.

Note: This recode is useful for matching methods with source of method, since the source
information collected refers to method used in month prior to interview.

Note: For respondents who have never used a method (computed variable EVERUSED=2), we
still use VAR404 STRLOPER (sterilization status at interview) to determine whether they
or their partners have had a sterilizing operation. Because almost no cases reported an
operation in the month prior to interview, using STRLOPER results in a negligible error.
However, analysts may choose to exclude those few cases (where EVERUSED=2 and
sterilizing operation occurred in month prior to interview) when they use MTPRIOR1-
MTPRIOR4.

VAR407 MTPRIORn (continued)

Code categories:

Blank=	Inapplicable
01=	Pill
02=	Condom (male)
03=	Female condom, vaginal pouch
04=	Foam
05=	Jelly or cream (not with diaphragm)
06=	Suppository or insert
07=	Diaphragm
08=	Norplant(TM)
09=	Depo-Provera injectable
10=	IUD
11=	Female sterilization
12=	Vasectomy
13=	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning
14=	Rhythm or safe period by calendar
15=	Withdrawal
16=	Today(TM) sponge
17=	Morning-after pill
18=	Cervical cap
19=	Partner sterile (not on card)
20=	Other method
96=	No method, none

VAR408: "Number of months of nonintercourse in the 12 months prior to interview"
(NOSEX12)

If R never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ NO), then NOSEX12=95.

If R has had no periods of nonintercourse (EE-1 NOFUNAAL EQ NO) then NOSEX12=0.

If NOFUNAAL EQ YES:

Count the months of nonintercourse (compute from DATNOFUN: EE-2 STRNOS00-STRNOS03, EE-3 ENDNOSE0-ENDNOSE3) that fall within 12 months prior to the interview; that is, the date of the interview (A_DOI) MINUS 12 months.

Up to 4 periods of nonintercourse were coded. Numbers of months were counted in each period of nonintercourse and were then summed to create a total number of months for the recode.

Note: If the starting and ending months of the period of nonintercourse are the same, count as one month; if the starting and ending months are different, both months should be counted. If the ending month is the same as the starting month of the next period, then count it as one month.

Note: This recode is similar to 1988 NSFG=VAR380 NOSEX12. To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode, analysts should define NOSEX12=95 for women who never had intercourse after menarche, instead of for women who never had intercourse at all. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER..

Code categories:

00-12 = Number of months of nonintercourse
95 = Never had intercourse

VAR409: "Number of months of nonintercourse in the 36 months prior to interview"
(NOSEX36)

If R never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX EQ NO), then NOSEX36=95.

If R has had no periods of nonintercourse (EE-1 NOFUNAAL EQ NO) then NOSEX36=0.

If NOFUNAAL EQ YES:

Count the months of nonintercourse (compute from DATNOFUN: EE-2 STRNOS00-STRNOS03, EE-3 ENDNOSE0-ENDNOSE3) that fall within 36 months prior to the interview; that is, the date of the interview (A_DOI) MINUS 36 months.

Up to 4 periods of nonintercourse were coded. Numbers of months were counted in each period of nonintercourse and were then summed to create a total number of months for the recode.

Note: If the starting and ending months of the period of nonintercourse are the same, count as one month; if the starting and ending months are different, both months should be counted. If the ending month is the same as the starting month of the next period, then count it as one month.

Note: This recode is similar to 1988 NSFG=VAR382 NOSEX36. To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode, analysts should also define NOSEX36=95 for women who never had intercourse after menarche, instead of for women who never had intercourse at all. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER..

Code categories:

00-36 = Number of months of nonintercourse.
95 = Never had intercourse

VAR410: "Intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview month" (SEXP3MO)

If VAR333 SEXEVER=no then SEXP3MO=blank (inapplicable).

SEXP3MO=1:

-- if R has reported there is no period of non-intercourse (EE-1 NOFUNAAL=2); or
-- if the periods of non-intercourse (from DATNOFUN: EE-2 STRNOS00-STRNOS03, EE-3 ENDNOSE0-
ENDNOSE3) covered zero, one, or two of the months, but not all three
months, [computed variables MON(CUR-1), MON(CUR-2), MON(CUR-3)].

If R has reported at least one period of non-intercourse (NOFUNAAL=1) and the period(s)
reported (derive from DATNOFUN: EE-2 STRNOS00-STRNOS03, EE-3 ENDNOSE0-ENDNOSE3) covered all three
months [computed variables MON(CUR-1), MON(CUR-2) and
MON(CUR-3)] then SEXP3MO=2.

Note: This recode is similar to (1988 NSFG=VAR519 SEXL3MO). To make comparable to the
Cycle 4 recode, analysts should define the variable for all women who have ever had
intercourse after menarche, regardless of voluntary status. For further explanation,
consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER. Also in Cycle 4, exact dates (i.e.,
date of interview, beginning and ending dates of no sex) were subtracted from each other
to determine whether R had intercourse in the 3-month period before the interview date.

Code categories:

blank = Inapplicable
1 = Yes, had intercourse in 3 months prior to interview month
2 = No, did not have intercourse in 3 months prior to interview month

VAR411: "Fecundity status" (FECUND) (1988 NSFG=VAR360)

The FECUND recode describes the respondent's ability to get pregnant and carry a baby to term. Women may be classified in one of the "non-fecund" categories if they are surgically sterile or if their fecundity is impaired in some other way.

Respondents are classified in hierarchical order, from codes 1 to 6, with 6 (fecund) being the residual category. For example, a respondent may fulfill the definition for "long interval" but if she also fulfills the definition for "subfecund" she is classified as "subfecund." The exception is that we begin by classifying all currently pregnant respondents as FECUND=6.

Note: A married or cohabiting respondent is considered "surgically sterile" based on sterilizing operations that either she had or her husband or partner had. In this respect, this recode for fecundity status is "couple-based." If you wish to analyze a "woman-based" fecundity status, you can compute a comparable recode limited to female sterilizing operations, regardless of R's marital or cohabitation status.

If R is currently pregnant (at interview) and her husband/partner has not had a vasectomy (VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES and VAR404 STRLOPER=5), then FECUND=6.

ELSE:

If R has reported a sterilization "in effect" at interview (STRLOPER NE 5), then she is classified as surgically sterile (FECUND=1 or FECUND=2), based on the contraceptive intent of the sterilization operation.

Contraceptive intent is defined for the operation that is coded in STRLOPER because this recode has already assigned priority in cases of multiple sterilizing operations.

Note: The specifications for VAR404 STRLOPER (Step 4, part c) provide a full listing of the variables used in determining contraceptive intent. DC-3 RESROPnn and DC-4 FMEDREnn give reasons for female sterilization operations. DC-11 RESMNOPn and DC-12 MEDCREAn give reasons for male sterilization operations (vasectomies).

VAR411 FECUND (continued)

FECUND=1 (Surgically Sterile, Contraceptive):

If it is impossible for R or her husband/partner to have a(nother) baby because of a sterilizing operation that was done, at least in part, for contraceptive reasons, then she is surgically sterile for contraceptive reasons and FECUND=1.

A female operation is defined as having contraceptive intent:

```
if ANY reasons were cited besides "medical reasons" in DC-3 RESROPnn, OR
if R ONLY cited "medical reasons" in RESROPnn, but she did not mention
"medical problems with your female organs" in DC-4 FMEDREnn.
IF STRLOPER IN (1,2) THEN DO;
    IF [(RESROPnn includes 1,2,3,5, or 6) OR (RESROPnn only equals 4 and
    FMEDREAn does not include 1)] THEN FECUND=1;
    END;
IF STRLOPER=4 AND OTHR EQ YES THEN DO;
    IF [(RESROPnn includes 1,2,3,5, or 6) OR (RESROPnn only equals 4 and
    FMEDREAn does not include 1)] THEN FECUND=1;
    END;
```

Similarly, a male operation is defined as having contraceptive intent:

```
if ANY reasons were cited besides "medical reasons" in DC-11 RESMNOPn, OR
if R ONLY cited "medical reasons" in RESMNOPn, but she did not mention
"pregnancy would be dangerous to your health" in DC-12 MEDCREAn.

IF STRLOPER=3 THEN DO;
    IF [(RESMNOPn includes 1,2,3,5, or 6) OR (RESMNOPn only equals 4
    and MEDCREAn does not include 1)] THEN FECUND=1;
    END;
IF STRLOPER=4 AND OTHR NE YES THEN DO;
    IF [(RESMNOPn includes 1,2,3,5, or 6) OR (RESMNOPn only equals 4
    and MEDCREAn does not include 1)] THEN FECUND=1;
    END;
```

VAR411 FECUND (continued)

FECUND=2 (Surgically Sterile, Noncontraceptive):

If it is impossible for R or her husband/partner to have another baby because of a sterilizing operation that was ONLY done for NONcontraceptive reasons, then she is surgically sterile for noncontraceptive reasons and FECUND=2.

A female operation is defined as having solely non-contraceptive intent if R ONLY cited "medical reasons" in DC-3 RESROPnn AND the specific medical reasons cited in DC-4 FMEDREnn included "medical problems with your female organs."

```
IF STRLOPER IN (1,2) THEN DO;
  IF [(RESROPnn only includes 4) and (FMEDREAn includes 1)] THEN
    FECUND=2;
IF STRLOPER=4 AND OTHR EQ YES THEN DO;
  IF [(RESROPnn only includes 4) and (FMEDREAn includes 1)] THEN
    FECUND=2;
END;
```

Similarly, a male operation is defined as having solely non-contraceptive intent if R only cited "medical reasons" in DC-11 RESMNOPn AND the specific medical reasons cited in DC-12 MEDCREAn included "pregnancy would be dangerous to your health."

```
IF STRLOPER=3 THEN DO;
  IF [(RESMNOPn only includes 4) and (RESMNOPn includes 1)] THEN
    FECUND=2;
  END;
IF STRLOPER=4 AND OTHR NE YES THEN DO;
  IF [(RESMNOPn only includes 4) and (RESMNOPn includes 1)] THEN
    FECUND=2;
  END;
```

If reasons for STRLOPER operation are missing, then FECUND may still be coded 1 or 2, based on the following assumptions:

If STRLOPER NE 5 and reasons for the operation coded in STRLOPER are missing (all "reasons" variables are GE 97), then:

```
IF STRLOPER=1 THEN FECUND=1 (assume tubal ligations are contraceptive)
IF STRLOPER=2 THEN FECUND=2 (assume hysterectomies are non-contraceptive)
IF STRLOPER=3 THEN FECUND=1 (assume vasectomies are contraceptive)
IF STRLOPER=4 THEN FECUND=2 (assume "other operations" are non-contraceptive)
```

VAR411 FECUND (continued)

The remaining categories of FECUND are limited to respondents who are not surgically sterile at interview (STRLOPER NE 5).

FECUND=3 (Nonsurgically Sterile):

If R reports that it is impossible for her to have a(nother) baby for reasons other than surgical sterilization (DE-1 POSIBLPG=2) or for her husband or cohabiting partner to father a(nother) baby (DE-3 POSIBLMN=2), then she is nonsurgically sterile and FECUND=3.

FECUND=4 (Subfecund):

If R reports that it is difficult for her, and/or her current husband, to conceive or deliver a(nother) baby (DF-1 CANHAVER EQ 1 OR DF-3 CANHAVEM EQ 1), OR if a medical doctor advised her NEVER to become pregnant (again) (DF-4 PREGNONO EQ 1), then she is subfecund and FECUND=4.

FECUND=5 (Long Interval):

If, during the 36 months or more of continuous marriage or cohabitation prior to interview, R did not have a pregnancy, used no contraception, and had no months of non-intercourse, she is classified as having a long interval. That is:

- (a) if the interval between the date of interview and the date of the current marriage or cohabitation is 36 months or more and if there were no months of nonintercourse reported in the 36 months prior to interview:

```
      {IF RMARITAL=married, (A_DOI MINUS CD-12 WHMARCH) GE 36
OR     IF RMARITAL=cohabiting, (A_DOI MINUS CE-1 WNSTRTCP) GE
      36}
AND   No months of nonintercourse in 36 months prior to interview
      (NOSEX36=0)
Continue with step (b).
```

- (b) (1) If R has:
 - Never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) and
 - Had (voluntary) intercourse since menarche (VAR333 SEXEVER = YES) and
 - Never used a contraceptive method (VAR405 ANYMTHD = NO),

THEN R has a long interval (FECUND = 5).

VAR411 FECUND (continued)

(2) If R has:
Never been pregnant (PREGNUM EQ 0) and
Had (voluntary) intercourse since menarche (SEXEVER = YES)
and
Ever used a contraceptive method (ANYMTHD = YES),

THEN if R has NOT used any contraceptive during the past 36 months
(computed variable METH_36M =NO), then R has a long interval
(FECUND = 5).

(3) If R has:
Ever been pregnant (PREGNUM GE 1) but is not currently
pregnant (RCURPREG=NO)
THEN:
If her last pregnancy ended at least 36 months prior to interview (A_DOI
minus computed variable WNLSTPRG is GE 36) and R never used a
method in the 36 months before the interview month (computed variable
METH_36M=NO),
THEN R has a long interval and FECUND=5.

Note: Among respondents classified as "long interval," there are a few (about 5) who reported abortions in the Audio-CASI portion of the interview. Had those pregnancies been considered, these respondents would have been classified as "fecund." You may wish to exclude these cases from your analyses with FECUND, or create another recoded variable (e.g., FECUNDJ) that would shift them into the "fecund" group.

FECUND=6 (Fecund):

If R has not been classified thus far, she is considered fecund (the residual category) and FECUND=6.

Code categories:

- 1 = Surgically Sterile, Contraceptive
- 2 = Surgically Sterile, Noncontraceptive
- 3 = Sterile, Nonsurgical
- 4 = Subfecund
- 5 = Long interval
- 6 = Fecund

VAR412: "Infertility status" (INFERT) (1988 NSFG=VAR310)

Infertility is defined as 12 or more months of intercourse without pregnancy and without contraception. The INFERT recode is defined for respondents who are currently married or cohabiting.

INFERT is inapplicable (blank) if:

- R is not currently married or cohabiting (VAR301 RMARITAL NE 1 or 2), OR
- R has never had intercourse (VAR331 HADSEX=NO)

FOR ALL RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR COHABITING
(RMARITAL=1 or 2):

- (1) If R or her husband/partner is surgically sterile (VAR404 STRLOPER NE 5), then INFERT=1 (surgically sterile).
- (2) If R has never had a menstrual period (VAR201 MENARCHR EQ 96), then INFERT=2 (infertile). (Recall that the recode is only defined for currently married or cohabiting women.)
- (3) If R is currently pregnant (VAR202 RCURPREG EQ YES) or if she has had a month or more of nonintercourse in the 12 months prior to interview (0 < VAR408 NOSEX12 < 95), then INFERT=3 (fecund).
- (4) If R has used a method at all in the 12 months prior to interview (METH_12M=YES), then INFERT=3 (fecund).
- (5) If, during the 12 months or more of continuous marriage/union with no months of nonintercourse, the couple did not have a pregnancy and used no contraception, R is considered infertile (INFERT=2). That is,
 - (a) If R has been in her current marriage or cohabiting union for 12 months or more (A_DOI minus (WNMARCH if RMARITAL=1 OR WNSTRTCP if RMARITAL=2)) GE 12) and there were no months of nonintercourse reported in those 12 months (NOSEX12=0), continue with step 5b.

VAR412 INFERT (continued)

(b) R is classified as follows:

- 1) If R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM EQ 0) and never used a method since first intercourse (VAR405 ANYMTHD=NO), then R is considered infertile and INFERT=2.
- 2) If R has never been pregnant (PREGNUM EQ 0) and EVER used a method since first intercourse (ANYMTHD=YES), then:

If R has not used a contraceptive method in the past 12 months (METH_12M=NO), then R is considered infertile and INFERT=2.
- 3) If: R has ever been pregnant (PREGNUM GE 1), and
There have been at least 12 months since her last pregnancy ended (A_DOI MINUS ENDPRG(COMPREG)] GE 12), and
There have been at least 12 consecutive months of "no method use" (METH_12M=NO),
Then R is considered infertile, and INFERT=2.

Note: As with FECUND's "long interval" classification, some respondents classified as "infertile" based on having no pregnancies in the 12 months prior to interview, could have reported an abortion in the Audio-CASI portion of the interview. However, there were NO cases classified as "infertile" who reported an abortion in A-CASI.

(6) If extensive missing data made a case bypass steps 1-5 above, then:

- (a) If the method calendar for the month of interview shows method use other than surgical sterilization (METH(CUR) includes only codes 3-20), then R is considered fecund and INFERT=3.
- (b) If there is still too much missing data to classify R, the case was examined by NCHS and RTI staff and imputed if necessary. Unless there is evidence to the contrary, such cases are generally be assumed to be fecund and INFERT=3.

Code categories:

Blank	= Inapplicable
1	= Surgically sterile
2	= Infertile
3	= Fecund

VAR413: "Current Contraceptive Status 1995" (CONSTAT1) (1988 NSFG=VAR160
CONSTAT)

This recode is designed to show current contraceptive status as used in Cycles 3 & 4 of the NSFG. It refers to the method used in the month of interview, or "current month." In cases where multiple methods were used in the current (interview) month, CONSTAT1 codes the HIGHEST priority method reported, according to a predetermined ranking of use-effectiveness, as used in earlier NSFG cycles. Up to four methods for the current month are ranked; the second, third, and fourth highest priority methods are coded in CONSTAT2-CONSTAT4, respectively. (See specifications that follow CONSTAT1.)

Code categories for CONSTAT1 are arranged below to distinguish contraceptors from noncontraceptors for analytic purposes.

Using Contraception:

- 01= Female sterilization
- 02= Male sterilization
- 03= Norplant implant
- 04= Depo-Provera injectable
- 05= Pill
- 06= Morning-after pill
- 07= IUD
- 08= Diaphragm (with or w/out jelly or cream)
- 09= (Male) Condom
- 10= Female condom/vaginal pouch
- 11= Foam
- 12= Cervical Cap
- 13= Today(TM) Sponge
- 14= Suppository or insert
- 15= Jelly or cream (not with diaphragm)
- 16= Periodic abstinence: NFP, cervical mucus test or temperature rhythm
- 17= Periodic abstinence: calendar rhythm
- 18= Withdrawal
- 19= Other method

VAR413 CONSTAT1 (continued)

Code categories continued:

Not using contraception:

- 30= Pregnant
- 31= Seeking Pregnancy
- 32= Postpartum
- 33= Sterile--nonsurgical--female
- 34= Sterile--nonsurgical--male
- 35= Sterile--surgical--female (noncontraceptive)
- 36= Sterile--surgical--male (noncontraceptive)
- 37= [code not used]
- 38= Sterile--unknown reasons -male
- 39= [code not used]
- 40= Other nonuser--never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period
- 41= Other nonuser--has had intercourse, but not in the 3 months prior to interview
- 42= Other nonuser--had intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview
- 88= inapplicable (no 2nd, 3rd, or 4th method reported -- applies to CONSTAT2-CONSTAT4 only)

If R is pregnant at interview (VAR202 RCURPREG=YES), then CONSTAT1=30.

Note: OTHR, IOPERSTC, and IOPERMNC are intermediate variables that were defined to facilitate construction of VAR404 STRLOPER. See recode specifications for STRLOPER for further details.

Else, if R or her husband or cohabiting partner is surgically sterile at interview (VAR404 STRLOPER NE 5), then:

- If STRLOPER IN(1,2) and VAR 411 FECUND=1, then CONSTAT1=01 (contraceptive female surgical).
- If STRLOPER IN(1,2) and FECUND=2, then CONSTAT1=35 (noncontraceptive female surgical).
- If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR=YES and FECUND=1, then CONSTAT1=01 (contraceptive female surgical).
- If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR=YES and FECUND=2, then CONSTAT1=35 (noncontraceptive female surgical).

VAR413 CONSTAT1 (continued)

If STRLOPER=3 and FECUND=1, then CONSTAT1=02 (contraceptive male surgical).

If STRLOPER=3 and FECUND=2, then CONSTAT1=36 (noncontraceptive male surgical).

If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR NE YES and FECUND=1, then CONSTAT1=02 (contraceptive male surgical).

If STRLOPER=4 and OTHR NE YES and FECUND=2, then CONSTAT1=36 (noncontraceptive male surgical).

Else, if R is nonsurgically sterile (DE-1, POSIBLPG=2), then CONSTAT1=33.

Else, if R's husband or partner is nonsurgically sterile (DE-3, POSIBLMN=2), then CONSTAT1=34.

Else If R is using a method in the month of interview, (computed variable METH(CUR) NE 1):

If R is using ONE method, CONSTAT1 codes this one method;

If R is using 2 or more methods:

CONSTAT1 codes the method with the highest priority (see table below).

Note: METH(CUR) [not on file] is defined in the CAPI Reference Questionnaire, Flow Check E-25a. Depending on the month when R was interviewed, METH(CUR) could fall anywhere from EF-1 METHH192-METH231.

VAR413 CONSTAT1 (continued)

The table below lists methods in order of priority (from highest to lowest) and gives the code equivalents for METH(CUR) and CONSTAT1.

	Code in METH(CUR):	CONSTAT1 CODE
Female sterilization	20	01
Male sterilization	05	02
Partner sterile(not on card)	21	38
Norplant (TM) implant	14	03
Depo-Provera injectable	15	04
Pill	03	05
Morning-after pill	16	06
IUD	13	07
Diaphragm	06	08
(Male) condom	04	09
Female condom/vaginal pouch	12	10
Foam	07	11
Cervical cap	09	12
Today (TM) Sponge	11	13
Suppository or insert	10	14
Jelly or cream alone	08	15
NFP, Temperature rhythm	18	16
Calendar rhythm	17	17
Withdrawal	19	18
Other method	22	19

Else, if EH-1 WYNOTUSE =1 or EH-2 HPPREGQ =1, then R is seeking pregnancy, so
CONSTAT1=31.

Else R is postpartum (CONSTAT = 32) if:

- Interview Date (A_DOI) is before the 15th day of the month, and the difference between the interview month (A_DOI) and the month of the last pregnancy termination (ENDDAT{VAR 203 PREGNUM}) is less than or equal to 2 months; (IF SUBSTR(A_DOI,4,2)< 15 AND (A_DOI-ENDDAT{PREGNUM})<=2)< OR
- Interview date (A_DOI) is on or after the 15th day of the month and the difference between the interview month and the month of the last pregnancy termination is less than or equal to 1 month.; (IF SUBSTR(A_DOI,4,2)>=15 AND (A_DOI-ENDDAT{PREGNUM})<=1)

VAR413 CONSTAT1 (continued)

Else, if R never had (voluntary) intercourse since her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2), then CONSTAT1=40 ("other nonuser").

Else, CONSTAT1= "other nonuser" (codes 41 and 42):

 If computed variable METH(CUR)=1 (no method used), then do:

 If R had no intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview (EI-1
 FREQSEX=BLANK), then CONSTAT1=41.

 If R had intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview (FREQSEX=1 through 5),
 then CONSTAT1=42.

VAR414: "2nd Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status" (CONSTAT2)

CONSTAT2 represents the SECOND HIGHEST priority method that R used in the month of interview, based on the use-effectiveness hierarchy described above in the specifications for VAR413 CONSTAT1. For example,

if R reported using both the pill and the condom, then CONSTAT1=05 (pill) and
CONSTAT2=09 (condom);

if R reported using male sterilization and foam, CONSTAT1=02 (male sterilization) and
CONSTAT2=11 (foam);

The code categories and specifications for CONSTAT2 are generally the same as for CONSTAT1.

If CONSTAT1 is imputed, then CONSTAT2 is also imputed.

If CONSTAT1 does not need need imputation and there is no second method reported in METH(CUR), then CONSTAT2=88 (inapplicable).

VAR415: "3rd Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status" (CONSTAT3)

CONSTAT3 represents the THIRD HIGHEST priority method that R used in the month of interview, based on the use-effectiveness hierarchy described above in the specifications for VAR413 CONSTAT1.

The code categories and specifications for CONSTAT3 are the same as for CONSTAT2. If CONSTAT1 is imputed, then CONSTAT3 is also imputed. If CONSTAT1 does not need need imputation and there is no third method reported in METH(CUR), then CONSTAT3=88 (inapplicable).

VAR416: "4th Priority Code for Current Contraceptive Status" (CONSTAT4)

CONSTAT4 represents the FOURTH HIGHEST priority method that R used in the month of interview, based on the use-effectiveness hierarchy described above in the specifications for VAR413 CONSTAT1.

The code categories and specifications for CONSTAT4 are the same as for CONSTAT2. If CONSTAT1 is imputed, then CONSTAT4 is also imputed. If CONSTAT1 does not need need imputation and there is no fourth method reported in METH(CUR), then CONSTAT4=88 (inapplicable).

VAR417: "Ever used the pill for any reason" (PILLR)

PILLR=1 if:

```
-- R has ever used the pill (EA-3 PILL=1); or
-- R says she never used the pill (EA-3 PILL=2) but the pill was:
   Her first method ever (EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04=3),
   or her method at first intercourse (EB-7 MTHFSTS0-MTHFSTS4=3),
   or the last method she used before a pregnancy (ED-4a-e METHUSE1-METHUSE5=3),
   or a method she used sometime during the last five years (EF-1 METHH000-METHH231=3),
   or the method she used at last intercourse (EI-6 MTHLSTS0-MTHLSTS4=3).
```

Else if EA03 PILL=2 then PILLR=2.

Else PILLR is imputed if EA-3 PILL is missing (PILL EQ 7, 8, or 9), and if EB-1, EB-7, ED-4, EF-1 and EI-6 are all missing (all EQ 97, 98, or 99) or not equal to the pill.

Note: Since we want to capture pill use for any reason, and pill use by those planning to have intercourse, we do not exclude those who never had intercourse.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR120 PILL), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER. The Cycle 5 recode PILLR covers pill use for any reason, not just for birth control.

Code categories:

1=YES
2=NO

VAR418: "Ever used condom" (CONDOMR)

CONDOMR=blank (inapplicable) if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse since 1st period (VAR333 SEXEVER=no).

CONDOMR=1 if:

-- R has ever used condoms for any reason (EA-5 CONDOM=1); or
-- R says she has never used condoms (EA-5 CONDOM=2) but the condom was:
Her first method ever (EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04=4),
or her method at first intercourse (EB-7 MTHFSTS0-MTHFSTS4=4),
or the last method she used before a pregnancy (ED-4a-e METHUSE1-METHUSE5=4),
or a method she used sometime during the last 5 years (EF-1 METHH000-METHH231=4),
or the method she used at last intercourse (EI-6 MTHLSTS0-MTHLSTS4=4),
or reasons for using the condom are valid codes (HE-10 RESCONDM=1-3).

Else if EA-5 CONDOM=2 then CONDOMR=2.

Else CONDOMR is imputed if EA-5 CONDOM is missing (CONDOM EQ 7, 8, or 9), and if EB-1, EB-7, ED-4, EF-1, and EI-6 are all missing (all EQ 97, 98, or 99) or not equal to the condom, and HE-10 RESCONDM is missing (RESCONDM EQ 7, 8, or 9).

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR121 CONDOM3), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had voluntary intercourse after menarche. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER. The Cycle 5 recode CONDOMR covers condom use for any reason, not just for birth control; i.e., for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = YES
2 = NO

VAR419: "Ever used any nonsurgical method" (NONSURG)

[Note: An intermediate variable PART19 (not in data file) was created to account for any partner sterilization "not on card" or reported only in the method history that was NOT already coded as vasectomy:

If current partner has been sterilized but has not had a vasectomy, or R has reported partner's sterilization in the first method or last method or during the last 5 years but it was not a vasectomy ((IF IOPERMNC=1 and VASECT=2) or (FIRSME{0-4}=21 or MTHLSTS{0-4}=21 or METHH{0-231}=21 or MTHFSTS{0-4}=21) and VASECT NE 1), R is considered as "ever had a partner who had been sterilized" (PART19=1).]

[To exclude any female and male sterilization reported in EA-20 "ever used any other methods" OTHRMETH and to only consider other non-sterilization methods, intermediate variable OTHRM_C (not in data file) was computed as follows:

If neither R nor her partner(s) is sterilized (IOPERSTC=2 and IOPERMNC=2 and PART19 NE 1), then do:

If R has reported using another method (EA-20 OTHRMETH=1), then OTHRM_C=1.

Else if R has reported not using any other method (OTHRMETH=2), she is considered as "no other method ever used" and OTHRM_C=2.]

NONSURG is inapplicable (blank) if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2), AND has never used the pill and never used Norplant(TM) (VAR417 PILLR=no and EA- 4 NORPLANT=no).

If R has ever used any method other than female or male sterilization (EA-3 PILL EQ 1 or EA-5 CONDOM EQ 1 or (rest of list of methods in EA series except male and female sterilization are coded 1) or OTHRM_C=1), then NONSURG=1.

If R has never used a method other than male or female sterilization (PILL=2 and CONDOM=2 and (rest of list of methods except male and female sterilization are coded 2) and OTHRM_C=2), then NONSURG=2.

Note: This recode is very similar to recode 1988 NSFG=VAR149 NONSURG. To make comparable to Cycle 4 recode, need to define as inapplicable those Rs who never had intercourse after menarche, whether or not they ever used pill or Norplant(TM). (See VAR333 SEXEVER for further details).

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1= YES
2= NO

VAR420: "Method used at first intercourse, if any" (SEX1MTHD)

SEX1MTHD=BLANK (inapplicable) if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2).

SEX1MTHD=95 if R has never used a method (VAR405 ANYMTHD=2).

Else SEX1MTHD=96 if the only method used at first intercourse is "None" (EB-6 USEFSTSX=2 or EB-2 FIRSTIME in (3,4,5,6)).

Otherwise,

SEX1MTHD is based on EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04 or EB-7 MTHFST0-MTHFST4. If two or more methods were reported, then the coding hierarchy for method combination was used as in VAR413 CONSTAT1.

If R used a method at first intercourse (EB-1 FIRSTIME=2) and had ever used no more than one method, then the first method R ever used was the method she used at her first intercourse (SEX1MTHD= EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04), choosing the method of highest rank in hierarchy.

If R's method at first intercourse was missing (EB-7 MTHFST0-MTHFST4 are all 97, 98, 99 or blank) and EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04 was not missing and EB-2 FIRSTIME=2 OR EB-6 USEFSTSX=1, then SEX1MTHD=FIRSME00-FIRSME04, choosing the method highest in hierarchy.

Impute if missing (DK, not ascertained or refused):

-- The timing of first use is missing (FIRSTIME GE 7)

-- The method used at first intercourse is missing (MTHFST0 GE 97)

Note: The Cycle 5 recode SEX1MTHD covers method use for any reason, not just for birth control.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR110 SEX1MTHD), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche. For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER.

VAR420 SEX1MTHD (continued)

Code categories:

Blank= inapplicable

- 01= Pill
- 02= Condom (male)
- 03= Female condom, vaginal pouch
- 04= Foam
- 05= Jelly or cream (not with diaphragm)
- 06= Suppository or insert
- 07= Diaphragm
- 08= Norplant(TM)
- 09= Depo-Provera injectable
- 10= IUD
- 11= Female sterilization
- 12= Vasectomy
- 13= Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning
- 14= Rhythm or safe period by calendar
- 15= Withdrawal
- 16= Today(TM) sponge
- 17= Morning-after pill
- 18= Cervical cap
- 19= Partner sterile (not on card) --unknown reasons
- 20= other method
- 95= Never used a method
- 96= Did not use a method at 1st intercourse

VAR421: "Method used at last intercourse in the three months prior to interview"
(LASTBC)

LASTBC=BLANK (inapplicable) if:

-- R has never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2), or
-- R did not have intercourse in the three months prior to interview (VAR410
SEXP3MO=2).

LASTBC=95 if R has never used a method (VAR405 ANYMTHD=2).

Else LASTBC=96 if the only method used at last intercourse is "none."

Otherwise,

LASTBC is based on EI-6 MTHLSTS0-MTHLSTS4. If two or more methods were reported,
then the coding hierarchy for method combinations was used as in VAR413 CONSTAT1.

If R's method was reported in EI-6 MTHLSTS0-MTHLSTS4, LASTBC reflects the
highest priority method reported.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR112 LASTBC), analysts
should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche and
who ever used a method (delete LASTBC=95). For further explanation, consult recode
specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER.

Code categories:

Same as for VAR420 SEX1MTHD, except for code 96

96= Did not use a method used at last intercourse in the three months prior to
interview

VAR422: "First method ever used" (METHOD1)

METHOD1=blank (inapplicable) if R has never used a method, including surgical sterilization (computed variable EVERUSED=no and DB-1 EVERTUBS NE 1, 3, 4 or 5 and DB-9 WHATOPSM NE 1, 3, or 4).

If R has ever used only one method (that is, she mentioned only one method in the EA series or only used sterilization), then the first method R ever used (METHOD1) is the only method R mentioned that she ever used.

Otherwise, METHOD1 is based on EB-1 FIRSME00-FIRSME04.

If R used only one method that first time, then METHOD1=FIRSME00.

If R used two or more methods that first time, then the coding hierarchy for method combinations was used as in VAR413 CONSTAT1.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode (1988 NSFG=VAR115 METHOD1), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche and who ever used a method (VAR405 ANYMTHD=1) . For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER..

Note: The Cycle 5 recode METHOD1 covers method use for any reason, not just for birth control.

VAR422 METHOD1 (continued)

Code categories:

Blank= inapplicable

- 01= Pill
- 02= Condom (male)
- 03= Female condom, vaginal pouch
- 04= Foam
- 05= Jelly or cream (not with diaphragm)
- 06= Suppository or insert
- 07= Diaphragm
- 08= Norplant(TM)
- 09= Depo-Provera injectable
- 10= IUD
- 11= Female sterilization
- 12= Vasectomy
- 13= Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning
- 14= Rhythm or safe period by calendar
- 15= Withdrawal
- 16= Today(TM) sponge
- 17= Morning-after pill
- 18= Cervical cap
- 19= Partner sterile (not on card) --unknown reasons
- 20= other method

VAR423: "Whether condom was used at last intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview" (CONDLAST)

CONDLAST=blank (inapplicable if:

-- R never had (voluntary) intercourse since first period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2), or
-- R did not have intercourse in the 3 months prior to the interview (VAR410 SEXP3MO
NE 1).

CONDLAST=95 (never used a method, including sterilization) if computed variable
EVERUSED=no and DB-1 EVERTUBS NE 1, 3, 4, or 5 and WHATOPSM NE 1, 3, or 4.

Else CONDLAST=96 (did not use a method at last intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview)
if EI-5 USELSTXS=2.

Else CONDLAST=1 if:

-- R used condom at last intercourse in the 3 months prior to interview (VAR421
LASTBC=2); or
-- R reported using condom at all in the 3 months prior to interview (check METH(CUR-1),
METH(CUR-2), and METH(CUR-3) for any occurrence of code 4).

Else CONDLAST=2 if EI-5 USELSTXS=2 or VAR421 LASTBC NE 2 and if condom was not
reported among methods used in the 3 months prior to interview (no occurrence of code 4 in the
appropriate method calendar months).

Note: This includes condom use for any reason, in conjunction with other methods or alone, at
last intercourse within the period 3 months prior to interview.

Codes categories:

Blank= inapplicable
1= yes
2= no
95= never used a method
96= no method, none (did not use a method at last intercourse in the 3 months
prior to interview)

VAR424: "Date R used first method for the first time" (DATEUSE1)

DATEUSE1=inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- R has never had (voluntary) intercourse since menarche (VAR333 SEXEVER=2); or
- R has never used a method, including sterilization (computed variable EVERUSED=no and DB-1 EVERTUBS NE 1, 3, 4, or 5 OR WHATOPSM NE 1, 3, or 4).

DATEUSE1= VAR338 DATEVOL1 if R has used a method, and if she used her first method at her first voluntary intercourse (EB-2 FIRSTIME=2).

DATEUSE1= EB-3 WNFSTUSE if:

- R used the method before her first intercourse (EB-2 FIRSTIME=1) and WNFSTUSE LT DATEVOL1; or
- R reported using her first method after first intercourse (EB-2 FIRSTIME =3, 4, 5, 6, or 9) and the date of first method use is after the date of first voluntary intercourse (EB-3 WNFSTUSE GT DATEVOL1).

The CAPI program included a consistency check for dates of first method use and first intercourse. In the case where the CAPI check was overridden:

If R has used a method (EVERUSED=1 or DB-1 EVERTUBS=1, 3, 4 or 5 or WHATOPSM=1, 3, or 4) and she used her first method after her first intercourse (EB-2 FIRSTIME IN (3,4,5,6)) , BUT her date of first method use is before the date of first voluntary intercourse (WNFSTUSE<DATEVOL1), then DATEUSE1 is estimated using the midpoint of the time interval (EB-2 FIRSTIME) plus WNFSTUSE.

The midpoints of the intervals are estimated by:

- If FIRSTIME=2, the first time R had voluntary intercourse, then midpoint=0
- FIRSTIME=3, less than 1 month after first intercourse, then midpoint=1
- FIRSTIME=4, 1-3 months after first intercourse, then midpoint=2
- FIRSTIME=5, 4-12 months after first intercourse, then midpoint=8
- FIRSTIME=6, more than 12 months after first intercourse, then midpoint= 8

If R did not report a month and year in WNFSTUSE, but did report an interval after first intercourse (EB-2 FIRSTIME=2 through 6), then: DATEUSE1=DATEVOL1 plus the midpoint of the interval (estimated as above):

DATEUSE1=90000+DATEVOL1+midpoint

VAR424 DATEUSE1 (continued)

If no date is given in EB-3 WNFSTUSE and EB-2 FIRTIME EQ 7, 8, or 9:

DATEUSE1=90000+DATEVOL1

Note: This date variable occupies a 5-column field. The first column is "9" if the month is estimated from EB-2 FIRTIME or EB-4 AGEFSTUS, and "0" otherwise.

Note: The Cycle 5 recode DATEUSE1 covers method use for any reason, not just for birth control.

Note: To make comparable to the Cycle 4 recode 1988 NSFG=VAR118 DATEUSE1), analysts should limit the universe to those women who ever had intercourse after menarche and who ever used a method (VAR405 ANYMTHD=1) . For further explanation, consult recode specifications for VAR333 SEXEVER..

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
xxxx - 1092	= date of 1st method use before 1991
1093 - nnnn	= date of 1st method use 1991 or later
9xxxx - 91092	= date of 1st method use before 1991 (month unknown)
91093 - 9nnnn	= date of 1st method use 1991 or later (month unknown)

VAR425.1-VAR425.4: "Source of method used in month prior to interview"
(SOURCEM1-SOURCEM4)

This set of recodes is the source of current method(s), where "current" refers to the month prior to the interview month.

The method(s) used in month prior to interview is obtained from VAR407 MTPRIOR1-MTPRIOR4 and are matched to source variables. Source data are obtained from EH-3 PLACCUR0-PLACCUR3, EH-4 ONLIST0-ONLIST3 (not in the file), computed variables TITTENC0-TITTENC3, and computed variables TYPAGC0-TYPAGC3.

SOURCEMn is inapplicable (blank) if R did not use a method in month prior to interview (MON(CUR-1)=none).

If PLACCUR0=1, then SOURCEM1 codes 1 through 6 are based on ONLIST0, TITTENC0, & TYPAGC0, as specified for VAR519 FPTITBC, codes 1 through 6.

Else if PLACCUR0=2 then SOURCEM1=7.
Else if PLACCUR0=4 then SOURCEM1=8.
Else if PLACCUR0=5 then SOURCEM1=9.
Else if PLACCUR0=6 then SOURCEM1=10.
Else if PLACCUR0=7 then SOURCEM1=11.
Else if PLACCUR0=8 then SOURCEM1=12.
Else if PLACCUR0=9 then SOURCEM1=14.
Else if PLACCUR0=10 then SOURCEM1=15.
Else if PLACCUR0=3 then SOURCEM1=13.

The procedure above is repeated for PLACCUR1-PLACCUR3, ONLIST1-ONLIST3, TITTENC1-TITTENC3, TYPAGC1-TYPAGC3 to define SOURCEM2-SOURCEM4.

SOURCEM1-SOURCEM4 are only imputed if missing on PLACCUR0 (GE 97).

VAR425 SOURCEMn (continued)

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable
01 = Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02 = Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=no
03 = Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04 = Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05 = Clinic: not listed in database; also DK and "not ascertained" on clinic variables
06 = Clinic: database not consulted
07 = Private doctor's office, or HMO
08 = Hospital -- Emergency room
09 = Hospital -- Not emergency room
10 = School or college health center
11 = Military facility
12 = Home
13 = Some other place
14 = Pharmacy/drug store/other store
15 = Male partner supplied it

VAR426.01-VAR426.15: "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Respondent's Partner --Cycle 4
version" (OLDWP01-OLDWP15)

These are respondent-based versions of the interval file recode (VAR432 OLDWANTP). See
Interval File Recode Specifications for details.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable (never had voluntary sex or never had an Nth pregnancy)
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cyle 4 equivalent = undetermined)

VAR427.01-VAR427.15: "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Respondent -- Cycle 4 version"
(OLDWR01-OLDWR15)

These are respondent-based versions of the interval file recode (VAR431 OLDWANTR). See
Interval File Recode Specifications for details.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable (never had voluntary sex or never had an Nth pregnancy)
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cyle 4 equivalent = undetermined)

VAR428.01-VAR428.15: "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Respondent" (WANTRP01-WANTRP15)

These are respondent-based versions of the interval file recode (VAR433 WANTRESP). See Interval File Recode Specifications for details.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable (never had voluntary sex or never had an Nth pregnancy)
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cyle 4 equivalent = undetermined)

VAR429.01-VAR429.15: "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Partner" (WANTPT01-WANTPT15)

These are respondent-based versions of the interval file recode (VAR434 WANTPART). See Interval File Recode Specifications for details.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable (never had voluntary sex or never had Nth-order pregnancy)
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cyle 4 equivalent = undetermined)

VAR430: "Number of wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years" (WANTP5)

This recode is the number of pregnancies (including a current pregnancy) that a respondent has had:

-- that she wanted (coded 1-4 in interval file recode VAR433 WANTRESP), and
-- that ended in the 60 months before the date of interview (including current pregnancies) ((A_DOI minus VAR227 DATEND) LE 60).

WANTP5 is inapplicable (blank) if R has never been pregnant or had no pregnancies in the 5 years before interview.

If R is currently pregnant and she wanted this child (VAR202 RCURPREG=1 and VAR433 WANTRESP IN(1,2,3,4)) for the current pregnancy, then this pregnancy is counted towards WANTP5.

Note: VAR227 DATEND is the interval file recode giving the date (in century months) when each pregnancy ended; there is also a respondent-based set of recodes corresponding to DATEND (VAR216).

Note: The 60 months include the month of interview.

Note: This recode is similar to 1988 NSFG=VAR442 WTLASTP. For comparability with Cycles 3 & 4, the analyst will need to define WANTP5 based on the Cycle 4 version of the wantedness recode (VAR431 OLDWANTR) instead of the Cycle 5 version (VAR433 WANTRESP). The respondent-based equivalents of OLDWANTR (Cycle 4 version) are found in VAR427.01-VAR427.15 OLDWR01-OLDWR15. Inapplicable cases in Cycle 4 were coded as zero (WTLASTP=0). However, in the Cycle 5 version (VAR430 WANTP5), inapplicable cases (those who were never pregnant, or who had zero pregnancies in last 5 years) are set to "Blank."

Code categories:

Blank	= inapplicable
0	= No wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years
1	= 1 wanted pregnancy in the last 5 years
2	= 2 wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years
3	= 3 wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years
4	= 4 wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years
5	= 5 wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years
6	= 6 wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years

SECTION F: Family Planning and Medical Services

***** FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT*****

VAR501: "Services received at the first family planning visit: a sterilizing operation (FP1STER)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or R never had a family planning visit (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FP1STER=inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received a sterilizing operation at the first visit (STROPFST EQ 1) OR (BTHCONEV NE 1 AND STEROPEV =1 AND MEDTSTEV NE 1 AND BCCNSEV NE 1 AND STCNSEV NE 1), then FP1STER=1.

Else if R did not receive a sterilizing operation at the first visit (STROPFST EQ 2), or R has never received a sterilizing operation (STEROPEV=2), then FP1STER=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR500: "Services received at the first family planning visit: received a method or prescription for a method" (FP1MTHD)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or if R never had a family planning visit (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FP1MTHD=inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received a method of birth control or a prescription for a method at the first visit (BTHCNFST EQ 1) OR (BTHCONEV=1 AND STEROPEV NE 1 AND MEDTSTEV NE 1 AND BCCNSEV NE 1 AND STCNSEV NE 1), then FP1MTHD=1.

Else if R did not receive a method or prescription for a method at the first visit (BTHCNFST EQ 2), or R has never received method or prescription for a method (BTHCONEV=2), then FP1MTHD=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR502: "Services received at the first family planning visit: received a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method" (FP1CHECK)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (AGER GT OR EQ 25), or never had a family planning visit (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FP1CHECK is inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method, at the first visit (MDTSTFST EQ 1) OR (BTHCONEV NE 1 AND STEROPEV NE 1 AND MEDTSTEV = 1 AND BCCNSEV NE 1 AND STCNSEV NE 1), then FP1CHECK=1.

Else if R did not receive a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method at the first visit (MDTSTFST EQ 2), or R has never received a check-up or medical test for birth control (MEDTSTEV=2), then FP1CHECK=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR503: "Services received at the first family planning visit: counseling about birth control" (FP1COUBC)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or R never had a family planning visit (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FP1COUBC is inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received counseling about birth control at the first visit (BCCNSFST EQ 1), OR (BTHCONEV NE 1 AND STEROPEV NE 1 AND MEDTSTEV NE 1 AND BCCNSEV = 1 AND STCNSEV NE 1), then FP1COUBC=1.

Else if R did not receive counseling about birth control at the first visit (BCCNSFST EQ 2), or R has never received counseling about birth control (BCCNSEV=2), then FP1COUBC=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	yes
2	=	No

VAR504: "Services received at the first family planning visit: counseling about getting sterilized" (FP1COUST)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or R never had a family planning visit (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FP1COUST=inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received counseling about getting sterilized at the first visit (STCNSEV EQ 1) OR (BTHCONEV NE 1 AND STEROPEV NE 1 AND MEDTSTEV NE 1 AND BCCNSEV NE 1 AND STCNSEV = 1), then FP1COUST=1.

Else if R did not receive counseling about getting sterilized at the first visit (STCNSEV EQ 2), or R has never received counseling about getting sterilized (STCNSEV=2), then FP1COUST=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR505: "Type of provider used for first family planning services" (FPTYPFST)

If R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or she never received any listed family planning services (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), then FPTITFST= is inapplicable (blank).

Else if R received her first service(s) at a clinic (BCPLCFST=1), then FPTYPFST=1.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a private doctor's office or HMO (BCPLCFST EQ 2), then FPTYPFST=2.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a hospital emergency room (BCPLCFST=4), then FPTYPFST=3.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a "hospital--not emergency room" (BCPLCFST=5), then FPTYPFST=4.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a school or college health center (FA6 BCPLCFST EQ 6), then FPTYPFST=5.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a military facility (FA6 BCPLCFST EQ 7), then FPTYPFST=6.

Else if R received her first service or services at some other place (FA6 BCPLCFST EQ 3), then FPTYPFST=7.

Else if R received a sterilizing operation as a first service (STROPFST=YES) OR (BTHCONEV NE 1 AND STEROPEV=1 AND MEDTSTEV NE 1 AND BCCNSEV NE 1 AND STCNSEV NE 1), then do as follows for the first chronological sterilizing operation reported in Section D's DATOPNNX (this will most often be DATOPNN0, but could be DATOPNN1, DATOPNN2, or DATOPNN3):

If the corresponding PLCOPNNx (in most cases PLCOPNN0)=3, then FPTYPFST=1;
Else if PLCOPNNx=2, then FPTYPFST=2;
Else if PLCOPNNx=1, then FPTYPFST=4;
Else if PLCOPNNx=4, then FPTYPFST=7;

VAR505 FPTYPFST (continued)

Note: If sterilization operation was received as first family planning service, and it was received at a hospital, it is coded as "hospital - not emergency room", though emergency room status was not determined for those cases.

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable
1 = Clinic
2 = Private doctor's office, or HMO
3 = Hospital - emergency room
4 = Hospital - not emergency room
5 = School or college health center
6 = Military facility
7 = Some other place

***** BIRTH CONTROL & MEDICAL SERVICES IN LAST 12 MONTHS *****

VAR506: "Type of clinic, when first birth control services were received at clinic in last 12 months" (FPTITFST)

FPTITFST is inapplicable (blank) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R never received any listed family planning services (STEROPEV EQ 2 AND BTHCONEV EQ 2 AND MEDTSTEV EQ 2 AND BCCNSEV EQ 2 AND STCNSEV EQ 2), or
-- R did not use a clinic for her first family planning services (BCPLCFST NE 1), or
-- R used a clinic for first services but not in the last 12 months (BCPLCFST=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR GT 12)).

Else if R received her first family planning service at a clinic in the last 12 months (BCPLCFST=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR LE 12)) then do;

If R received her first service(s) at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health dept. (TITTENFS EQ 1 AND TYPAGYFS EQ 2), then FPTITFST=1.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health dept. (TITTENFS EQ 1 AND TYPAGYFS NE 2), then FPTITFST=2,

Else if R received her first service(s) at a non-Title X database clinic sponsored by a public health dept. (TITTENFS EQ 2 AND TYPAGYFS EQ 2), then FPTITFST=3.

VAR506 FPTITFST (continued)

Else if R received her first service(s) at a non-Title X database clinic not sponsored by a public health dept. (TITTENFS EQ 2 and TYPAGYFS NE 2), then FPTITFST=4.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a clinic and it is it appears the either the clinic was not in the database or the R didn't recognize it if it was (FSCLIN=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITFST=5.

Else if R received her first service(s) at a clinic but the clinic was not classified because database was not consulted at all (FA-6 BCPLCFST EQ 1 AND FSCLIN=BLANK), then FPTITFST=6.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
2	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
3	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
4	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
5	=	Clinic: database accessed but clinic not found or not recognized
6	=	Clinic: database not accessed because type of provider was coded "some other place" during interview but was reassigned "clinic" during post-interview editing

VAR507: "Whether R received a sterilizing operation in the last 12 months"
(FPSTER12)

If R received a sterilizing operation in the last 12 months (STEROP12=1 OR (FP1STER=1 AND (A_DOI- DATFSTSR LE 12))), then FPSTER12=1.

Else if R did not receive a sterilizing operation in the last 12 months (STEROPEV=2 OR STEROP12=2), then FPSTER12=2

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR508: "Whether R received a method of birth control or prescription in last 12 months" (FPMTHD12)

If R received a birth control method or prescription in the last 12 months ((BTHCON12=1 OR (FP1MTHD=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR LE 12))), then FPMTHD12=1.

Else if R did not receive a birth control method or prescription in the last 12 months (BTHCONEV=2 OR BTHCON12=2), then FPMTHD12=2

Code categories:

1 = Yes
2 = No

VAR509: "Whether R received a check-up for birth control in last 12 months" (FPCHEC12)

If R received a check-up for birth control in the last 12 months ((MEDTST12=1 OR (FP1CHECK=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR LE 12))), then FPCHEC12=1.

Else if R did not receive a check-up for birth control in the last 12 months (MEDTSTEV=2 OR MEDTST12=2) , then FPCHEC12=2.

Code categories:

1 = Yes
2 = No

VAR510: "Whether R received counseling about birth control in last 12 months" (FPCNBC12)

If R received counseling about birth control in the last 12 months ((BCCNS12=1 OR (FP1COUBC=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR LE 12))), then FPCNBC12=1.

Else if R did not receive counseling about birth control in the last 12 months (BCCNSEV=2 OR BCCNS12=2), then FPCNBC12=2

Code categories:

1 = Yes
2 = No

VAR511: "Whether R received counseling about getting sterilized in last 12 months"
(FPCNST12)

If R received counseling about getting sterilized in the last 12 months ((STCNS12=1 OR
(FP1STER=1 AND (A_DOI - DATFSTSR LE 12))), then FPCNST12=1.

Else if R did not receive counseling about getting sterilized in the last 12 months (STCNSEV=2
OR STCNS12=2), then FPCNBC12=2

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR512: "Type of clinic used for family planning services in last 12 months"
(FPTIT12)

FPTIT12=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R did not receive any family planning services in the last 12 months at a clinic
[(BC12PL00 NE 1 AND BC12PL01 NE 1 AND BC12PL02 NE 1 AND BC12PL03 NE
1 AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3 WHEN STEROP12=1)].

Else if R received one or more family planning services in the last 12 months at a Title-ten
database clinic (TITTEN00=1 OR TITTEN01=1 OR TITTEN02=1 OR TITTEN03=1 OR
TITTENST=1), then FPTIT12=1.

Else if R received one or more family planning services in the last 12 months at a non-Title X
database clinic (TITTEN00=2 OR TITTEN01=2 OR TITTEN02=2 OR TITTEN03=2 OR
TITTENST=2), then FPTIT12=2.

Else if R received one or more family planning services in the last 12 months at a non-database
clinic (CLINIC00=PARTIAL CODE OR CLINIC01=PARTIAL CODE OR
CLINIC02=PARTIAL CODE OR CLINIC03=PARTIAL CODE OR STERCLIN=PARTIAL
CODE), then FPTIT12=3.

Else if R received one or more family planning services in the last 12 months at a clinic and
database was not accessed at all [FB-4 BC12PL00=1 OR BC12PL01=1 OR BC12PL02=1 OR
BC12PL03=1 OR (STEROP12=1 AND PLCOPNNR=3)], AND [(CLINIC00=BLANK AND
CLINIC01=BLANK AND CLINIC02=BLANK AND CLINIC03=BLANK AND
STERCLIN=BLANK), then FPTIT12=4.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Title X database clinic
2	=	Non-Title X database clinic
3	=	Clinic not listed or recognized in database
4	=	Clinic: database not accessed

VAR513: "Whether R received a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in last 12 months" (FPPGTS12)

If R received a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (FB-2 PRGTST12 EQ 1), then FPPGTS12=1.

Else if R has never had sexual intercourse (RHADSEX NE 1) or R did not receive a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (PRGTST12=2), then FPPGTS12=2.

Else if it was not ascertained whether R received a pregnancy test (PRGTST12=7), then FPPGTS12=7.

Else if R refused whether she had had a pregnancy test (PRGTST12=8), then FPPGTS12=8.

Else if R didn't know whether she had had a pregnancy test (PRGTST12=9), then FPPGTEST12=9.

Note: No imputation was needed because all "missing" values (7, 8, 9) were retained in this recode.

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No
7	=	Not ascertained
8	=	Refused
9	=	Don't know

VAR514: "Whether R received an abortion from a medical care provider in the last 12 months" (FPABOR12)

If R received an abortion from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (FB-2 ABORT12 EQ 1), then FPABOR12=1.

Else if R has never had sexual intercourse (RHADSEX NE 1) or R did not receive a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (ABORT12=2), then FPABOR12=2.

Else if it was not ascertained whether R received an abortion (ABORT12=7), then FPABOR12=7.

Else if R refused whether she had had an abortion (ABORT12=8), then FPABOR12=8.

Else if R didn't know whether she had had an abortion (ABORT12=9), then FPABOR12=9.

Note: No imputation was needed because all "missing" values (7, 8, 9) were retained in this recode.

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No
7	=	Not ascertained
8	=	Refused
9	=	Don't know

VAR515: "Whether R received prenatal care in the last 12 months" (FPPREN12)

If R received an prenatal care from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (FB-2 PRENAT12 EQ 1), then FPPREN12=1.

Else if R has never had sexual intercourse (RHADSEX NE 1) or R did not receive prenatal care from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (PRENAT12=2), then FPPREN12=2.

Else if it was not ascertained whether R received prenatal care (PRENAT12=7), then FPPREN12=7.

Else if R refused whether she had received prenatal care (PRENAT12=8), then FPPREN12=8.

Else if R didn't know whether she had had prenatal care (PRENAT12=9), then FPPREN12=9.

Note: No imputation was needed because all "missing" values (7, 8, 9) were retained in this recode.

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No
7	=	Not ascertained
8	=	Refused
9	=	Don't know

VAR516: "Whether R received post-pregnancy care in the last 12 months"
(FPPART12)

If R received an post-pregnancy care from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (FB-2 PARTUM12 EQ 1), then FPPART12=1.

Else if R did not receive post-pregnancy care from a medical care provider in the last 12 months ((A_DOI - DATLSTLV GT 14) OR PARTUM12=2), then FPPART12=2.

Else if it was not ascertained whether R received post-partum care in the last 12 months (PARTUM12=7), then FPPART12=7.

Else if R refused whether she had received post-partum care in the last 12 months (PARTUM12=8), then FPPART12=8.

Else if R didn't know whether she had received post-pregnancy care in the last 12 months (PARTUM12=9), then FPPART12=9.

Note: No imputation was needed because all "missing" values (7, 8, 9) were retained in this recode.

Code categories:

1	=	Yes
2	=	No
7	=	Not ascertained
8	=	Refused
9	=	Don't know

VAR517: "Type of clinic used for "medical services" in last 12 months" (FPTITMED)

FPTITMED=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R did not receive any listed medical services in the last 12 months at a clinic (no codes of 1 occurred in BC12PL04 to BC12PL12).

Else if R received one or more medical services in the last 12 months at a Title X database clinic (at least one occurrence of code 1 in TITTEN04 to TITTEN12), then FPTITMED=1.

Else if R received one or more medical services in the last 12 months at a non-Title X database clinic (at least one occurrence of code 2 in TITTEN04 to TITTEN12), then FPTITMED=2.

Else if R received one or more medical services in the last 12 months at a non-database clinic (at least one occurrence of a "partial code" in CLINIC04 to CLINIC12), then FPTITMED=3.

Else if R received one or more medical services in the last 12 months at a clinic and database was not accessed ((at least once occurrence of code 1 in FB-4 BC12PLC04 to BC12PLC12) AND (all blank codes in CLINIC04 to CLINIC12)), then FPTITMED=4.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Title X database clinic
2	=	Non-Title X database clinic
3	=	Clinic: not listed or not recognized in database
4	=	Clinic: database not accessed

VAR518: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Sterilization operation"
(FPTITSTE)

If R did not receive a sterilizing operation in the last 12 months (VAR507 FPSTER12=2), then FPTITSTE=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic in a public health department (TITTENST=1 AND TYPAGYST=2), then FPTITSTE=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by other than a public health department (TITTENST=1 AND TYPAGYST NE 2), then FPTITSTE=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X database clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTENST=2 AND TYPAGYST=2), then FPTITSTE=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X database clinic that was sponsored by other than a public health department (TITTENST=2 AND TYPAGYST NE 2), then FPTITSTE=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed or recognized in the database (STERCLIN=PARTIAL CODE AND NE 97), then FPTITSTE=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not classified because the database was not consulted (PLCOPNNR=3 AND STERCLIN=BLANK), then FPTITSTE=6.

Else if R received it at a private doctor's office or HMO in last 12 months ((PLCOPNN0=2 AND DATOPNN0 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN1=2 AND DATOPNN1 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN2=2 AND DATOPNN2 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN3=2 AND DATOPNN3 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS)), then FPTITSTE=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital (PLCOPNN0=1 AND DATOPNN0 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN1=1 AND DATOPNN1 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN2=1 AND DATOPNN2 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN3=1 AND DATOPNN3 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS), then FPTITSTE=8.

Else if R received it some other place ((PLCOPNN0=4 AND DATOPNN0 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN1=4 AND DATOPNN1 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN2=4 AND DATOPNN2 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS) OR (PLCOPNN3=4 AND DATOPNN3 IS WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS)), then FPTITSTE=9.

VAR518 FPTITSTE (continued)

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
2	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
3	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
4	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
5	=	Clinic: not listed or not recognized in database
6	=	Clinic: database not accessed
7	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
8	=	Hospital
9	=	Some other place

VAR519: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Method of birth control or prescription for a method" (FPTITBC)

If R did not report receiving a method of birth control or prescription for a method from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (VAR508 FPMTHD12 NE 1), then FPTITBC=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received a method or prescription for a method in the last 12 months (FPMTHD12=1) and it was received at a clinic (FB-4 BC12PL00=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN00=1 AND TYPAGY00=2), then FPTITBC=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic NOT sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN00=1 AND TYPAGY00 NE 2), then FPTITBC=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN00=2 AND TYPAGY00=2), then FPTITBC=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic NOT sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN00=2 AND TYPAGY00 NE 2), then FPTITBC=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not found in the database (CLINIC00=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITBC=5.

VAR519 FPTITBC (continued)

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not classified because it was specified under "some other place" and database was not consulted (BC12PL00=1 AND CLINIC00=BLANK), then FPTITBC=6.

Else if VAR507 FPMTHD12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL00 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (BC12PLC00=2), then FPTITBC=7.
Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (BC12PL00=4), then FPTITBC=8.
Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL00=5), then FPTITBC=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (BC12PL00 EQ 6), then FPTITBC=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (BC12PL00=7), then FPTITBC=11.
Else if R received it at home (BC12PL00 EQ 8), then FPTITBC=12.
Else R received it "some other place" (BC12PL00 EQ 3), then FPTITBC=13.

Else, if none of the above conditions hold, or if FPTITBC=blank, then do:

If R received a method of birth control as a first birth control service, and this occurred in last 12 months (FP1MTHD=1) and DATFSTSR is within last 12 months (per A_DOI), then code FPTITBC as above per per variables BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, and TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed or not recognized in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR520: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method" (FPTITCHK)

If R did not report receiving a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method from medical care provider in the last 12 months (VAR509 FPCHEC12 NE 1), then FPTITCHK=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received a check-up for birth control in the last 12 months (FPCHEC12=1), and it was received at a clinic (BC12PL01=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN01=1 AND TYPAGY01=2), then FPTITCHK=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic NOT sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN01=1 AND TYPAGY01 NE 2), then FPTITCHK=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN01=2 AND TYPAGY01=2), then FPTITCHK=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic NOT sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN01=2 AND TYPAGY01 NE 2), then FPTITCHK=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed or recognized in the database (CLINIC01=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITCHK=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (BC12PL01 EQ 1 AND CLINIC01=BLANK), then FPTITCHK=6.

Else if VAR508 FPCHEC12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL01 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (BC12PL01 EQ 2), then FPTITCHK=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (BC12PL01 EQ 4), then FPTITCHK=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (BC12PL01 EQ 5), then FPTITCHK=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (BC12PL01 EQ 6), then FPTITCHK=10.

VAR520 FPTITCHK (continued)

Else if R received it at a military facility (BC12PL01 EQ 7), then FPTITCHK=11.

Else if R received it at home (BC12PL01 EQ 8), then FPTITCHK=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (BC12PL01 EQ 3), then FPTITCHK=13.

Else, if none of the above conditions is applicable, or if FPTITCHK=blank, then do:

If R received a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method as a first birth control service, and this occurred in last 12 months (FP1CHECK=1) and DATFSTSR is within last 12 months (per A_DOI), then code FPTITCHK as above per variables BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, and TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed or recognized in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR521: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Counseling about BC" (FPTITCBC)

If R did not report receiving counseling about birth control in the last 12 months from a medical care provider (VAR 510 FPCNBC12 NE 1), then FPTITCBC=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received counseling about birth control in the last 12 months (FPCNSB12=1), the do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic in a public health department (TITTEN02=1 AND TYPAGY=2), then FPTITCBC=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by public health department (TITTEN02=1 AND TYPAGY NE 2), then FPTITCBC=2.

Else if R received it at a clinic that not Title X funded but was a public health department clinic (TITTEN02=2 AND TYPAGY=2), then FPTITCBC=3.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not Title X funded and not in a public health department (TITTEN02=2 AND TYPAGY02 NE 2), then FPTITCBC=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic not listed in the database (CLINIC02=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITCBC=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 1 AND CLINIC02 EQ BLANK), then FPTITCBC=6.

Else if VAR510 FPCNBC12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL02 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 2), then FPTITCBC=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 4), then FPTITCBC=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 5), then FPTITCBC=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 6), then FPTITCBC=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 7), then FPTITCBC=11.

VAR521 FPTITCBC (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 8), then FPTITCBC=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL02 EQ 3), then FPTITCBC=13.

Else, if none of above conditions hold, or if FPTITCBC=blank, then do:

If R received a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method as a first birth control service, and this occurred in last 12 months (FP1COUBC=1) and DATFSTSR is within last 12 months (per A_DOI), then code FPTITCBC as above per variables BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, and TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR522: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Counseling about sterilization"
(FPTITCST)

If R did not report receiving counseling about sterilization in the last 12 months (VAR511 FPCNST12 NE 1), then FPTITCST=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received counseling about sterilization in the last 12 months (FPCNST12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN03=1 and TYPAGY03=2), then FPTITCST=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic NOT sponsored by public health department (TITTEN03=1 AND TYPAGY03 NE 2), then FPTITCST=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was a public health department clinic (TITTEN03=2 AND TYPAGY03=2), then FPTITCST=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN03=2 and TYPAGY03 NE 2), then FPTITCST=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed in the database (CLINIC03=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITCST=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL03 EQ 1 AND CLINIC03=BLANK), then FPTITCST=6.

Else if VAR511 FPCNST12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL03 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL03 EQ 2), then FPTITCST=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL03 EQ 4), then FPTITCST=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL03 EQ 5), then FPTITCST=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL03=6), then FPTITCST=10.

VAR522 FPTITCST (continued)

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL03 EQ 7), then FPTITCST=11.

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL03=8), then FPTITCST=12.

Else, if none of above conditions hold, or if FPTITCST=blank, then do:

If R received counseling about getting sterilized as a first birth control service, and this occurred in last 12 months (FP1COUST=1) and DATFSTSR is within last 12 months (per A_DOI), then code FPTITCST as above per variables BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, and TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR523: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Pregnancy test" (FPTITPRE)

If R did not report receiving a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (VAR513 FPPGTS12 NE 1), then FPTITPRE=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received a pregnancy test from a medical care provider in the last 12 months (FPPGTS12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN04=1 AND TYPAGY04=2), then FPTITPRE=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN04=1 AND TYPAGY04 NE 2), then FPTITPRE=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN04=2 AND TYPAGY04=2), then FPTITPRE=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN04=2 AND TYPAGY04 NE 2), then FPTITPRE=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not found in the database (CLINIC04=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITPRE=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 1 AND CLINIC04=BLANK), then FPTITPRE=6.

Else if VAR513 FPPGTS12 =1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL04 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (B4 BC12PL04=2), then FPTITPRE=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 4), then FPTITPRE=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 5), then FPTITPRE=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 6), then FPTITPRE=10.

VAR523 FPTITPRE (continued)

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 7), then FPTITPRE=11.

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 8), then FPTITPRE=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL04 EQ 3), then FPTITPRE=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR524: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Abortion" (FPTITABO)

If R did not report receiving an abortion in the last 12 months from a medical care provider (VAR514 FPABOR12 NE 1), then FPTITABO=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received an abortion in the last 12 months (FPABOR12=1), then do:

If R received it from a Title X clinic of a public health department (TITTEN05=1 AND TYPAGY05=2), then FPTITABO=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN05=1 AND TYPAGY05 NE 2), then FPTITABO=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN05 =2 AND TYPAGY05=2), then FPTITABO=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title clinic that was not a public health department clinic (TITTEN05=2 AND TYPAGY05 NE 2), then FPTITABO=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed in the database (CLINIC05=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITABO=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL05=1 AND CLINIC05=BLANK), then FPTITABO=6.

Else if VAR514 FPABOR12 =1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL05 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 2), then FPTITABO=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 4), then FPTITABO=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 5), then FPTITABO=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 6), then FPTITABO=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 7), then FPTITABO=11.

VAR524 FPTITABO (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 8), then FPTITABO=12.

Else if R received it from "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL05 EQ 3), then FPTITABO=13.

Note: Because there were no cases with values 10-13, the recode occupies only 1 column in the data file, and the codebook documentation only shows frequencies for values 1-9 and the inapplicable category.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
2	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
3	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
4	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
5	=	Clinic: not listed in database
6	=	Clinic: database not consulted
7	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
8	=	Hospital - emergency
9	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR525: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Pap smear" (FPTITPAP)

If R did not report receiving a Pap smear in the last 12 months (FB-1 PAP12 NE 1), then FPTITPAP=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received a Pap smear in the last 12 months (FB-1 PAP12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic of a public health department (TITTEN06=1 AND TYPAGY06=2), then FPTITPAP=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN06=1 AND TYPAGY06 NE 2), then FPTITPAP=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN06=2 AND TYPAGY06=2), then FPTITPAP=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN06=2 AND TYPAGY06 NE 2), then FPTITPAP=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed in the database (CLINIC06=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITPAP=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 1 AND CLINIC06=BLANK), then FPTITPAP=6.

Else if FB-1 PAP12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL06 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 2), then FPTITPAP=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 4), then FPTITPAP=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 5), then FPTITPAP=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL06=6), then FPTITPAP=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 7), then FPTITPAP=11.

VAR525 FPTITPAP (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 8), then FPTITPAP=12.

Else if R received it from "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL06 EQ 3), then
FPTITPAP=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR526: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Pelvic exam" (FPTITPEL)

If R did not report receiving a pelvic exam in the last 12 months from a medical care provider (FB-1 PELVIC12 NE 1), then FPTITPEL=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received a pelvic exam in the last 12 months (FB-1 PELVIC12=1) then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN07=1 AND TYPAGY07=2), then FPTITPEL=1.

Else if R received at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN07=1 AND TYPAGY07 NE 2), then FPTITPEL=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN07=2 AND TYPAGY07=2), then FPTITPEL=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X not sponsored by a public health clinic (TITTEN07=2 AND TYPAGY07 NE 2), then FPTITPEL=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed in the database (CLINIC07=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITPEL=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database not consulted (BC12PL07=1 AND CLINIC07=BLANK), then FPTITPEL=6.

Else if FB-1 PELVIC12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL07 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 2), then FPTITPEL=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 4), then FPTITPEL=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 5), then FPTITPEL=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 6), then FPTITPEL=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 7), then FPTITPEL=11.

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 8), then FPTITPEL=12.

VAR526 FPTITPEL (continued)

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL07 EQ 3), then FPTITPEL=13.

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable
01 = Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02 = Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03 = Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04 = Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05 = Clinic: not listed in database
06 = Clinic: database not consulted
07 = Private doctor's office or HMO
08 = Hospital - emergency
09 = Hospital - not emergency
10 = School or college health center
11 = Military facility
12 = Home
13 = Some other place

VAR527: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Prenatal Care" (FPTITPRN)

If R did not report receiving prenatal care in the last 12 months (VAR515 FPPREN12 NE 1), then FPTITPRN=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received prenatal care in the last 12 months (FPPREN12=1) then do:

If R received it at a public health department (TITTEN08=1 AND TYPAGY08=2), then FPTITPRN=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN08=1 AND TYPAGY08 NE 2), then FPTITPRN=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN08=2 AND TYPAGY08=2), then FPTITPRN=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN08=2 AND TYPAGY08 NE 2), then FPTITPRN=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic not listed in the database (CLINIC08=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITPRN=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (FB-4 BC12PL08=1 AND CLINIC08=BLANK), then FPTITPRN=6.

Else if VAR515 FPPREN12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL08 NE .), then do:

Else if R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 2), then FPTITPRN=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 4), then FPTITPRN=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 5), then FPTITPRN=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL08=6), then FPTITPRN=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 7), then FPTITPRN=11.

VAR527 FPTITPRN (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 8), then FPTITPRN=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL08 EQ 3), then FPTITPRN=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR528: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Post-pregnancy care" (FPTITPPR)

If R did not report receiving post-pregnancy care in the last 12 months (VAR515 FPPART12 NE 1), then FPTITPPR=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received post-pregnancy care in the last 12 months (FPPART12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN09=1 AND TYPAGY09=2), then FPTITPPR=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN09=1 AND TYPAGY09 NE 2), then FPTITPPR=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X funded clinic that was sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN09=2 AND TYPAGY09=2), then FPTITPPR=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN09=2 AND TYPAGY09 NE 2), then FPTITPPR=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic that was not listed in the database (CLINIC09=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITPPR=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (BC12PL09=1 AND CLINIC09=BLANK), then FPTITPPR=6.

Else if VAR515 FPPREN12=1 and R gave info on place (FB-4 BC12PL09 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 2), then FPTITPPR=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 4), then FPTITPPR=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 5), then FPTITPPR=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 6), then FPTITPPR=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 7), then FPTITPPR=11.

VAR528 FPTITPPR (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 8), then FPTITPPR=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL09 EQ 3), then FPTITPPR=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR529: "Source of service in the last 12 months: HIV test" (FPTITHIV)

If R did not report receiving an HIV test in the last 12 months (FB-1 AIDTST12 NE 1), then FPTITHIV=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received an HIV test in the last 12 months (FB-1 AIDTST12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN10=1 AND TYPAGY10=2), then FPTITHIV=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department clinic (TITTEN10=1 AND TYPAGY10 NE 2), then FPTITHIV=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN10=2 AND TYPAGY10=2), then FPTITHIV=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN10=2 AND TYPAGY10 NE 2), then FPTITHIV=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic not listed in the database (CLINIC10=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITHIV=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (BC12PL10=1 AND CLINIC10=BLANK), then FPTITHIV=6.

Else if FB-1 AIDTST12=1 and R gave information on place (BC12PL10 NE .), then do;

Else if R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 2), then FPTITHIV=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 4), then FPTITHIV=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 5), then FPTITHIV=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 6), then FPTITHIV=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 7), then FPTITHIV=11.

VAR529 FPTITHIV (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 8), then FPTITHIV=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL10 EQ 3), then FPTITHIV=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
2	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
3	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
4	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
5	=	Clinic: not listed in database
6	=	Clinic: database not consulted
7	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
8	=	Hospital - emergency
9	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR530: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Testing/Treatment for other STD"
(FPTITSTD)

If R did not report receiving testing or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease (STD) (other than HIV) in the last 12 months (FB-1 STDTST12 NE 1), then FPTITSTD=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received such testing or treatment in the last 12 months (FB-1 STDTST12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN11=1 AND TYPAGY11=2), then FPTITSTD=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN11=1 AND TYPAGY11 NE 2), then FPTITSTD=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN11=2 AND TYPAGY11=2), then FPTITSTD=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic that was not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN11=2 AND TYPAGY11 NE 2), then FPTITSTD=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic not listed in the database (CLINIC11=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITSTD=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (BC12PL11=1 AND CLINIC11=BLANK), then FPTITSTD=6.

Else if FB-1 STDTST12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL11 NE .), then do:

If R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 2), then FPTITSTD=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 4), then FPTITSTD=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 5), then FPTITSTD=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL11 6), then FPTITSTD=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 7), then FPTITSTD=11.

VAR530 FPTITSTD (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 8), then FPTITSTD=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PL11 EQ 3), then FPTITSTD=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR531: "Source of service in the last 12 months: Testing/Treatment for vaginal, urinary tract, or pelvic infection" (FPTITINF)

If R did not reporting receiving testing or treatment for a vaginal, urinary tract, or pelvic infection in the last 12 months (FB-1 INFECT12 NE 1), then FPTITINF=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received such testing or treatment in the last 12 months (FB-1 INFECT12=1), then do:

If R received it at a Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN12=1 AND TYPAGY12=2), then FPTITINF=1.

Else if R received it at a Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN12=1 and TYPAGY12 NE 2), then FPTITINF=2.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN12=2 AND TYPAGY12=2), then FPTITINF=3.

Else if R received it at a non-Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department (TITTEN12=2 AND TYPAGY12 NE 2), then FPTITINF=4.

Else if R received it at a clinic not listed in the database (CLINI12=PARTIAL CODE), then FPTITINF=5.

Else if R received it at a clinic but database was not consulted (BC12PL12=1 AND CLINIC12=BLANK), then FPTITINF=6.

Else if FB-1 INFECT12=1 and R gave information on place (FB-4 BC12PL12 NE .), then do:

Else if R received it at private doctor's office or HMO (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 2), then FPTITINF=7.

Else if R received it at a hospital emergency room (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 4), then FPTITINF=8.

Else if R received it at a "hospital--not emergency room" (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 5), then FPTITINF=9.

Else if R received it at a school or college health center (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 6), then FPTITINF=10.

Else if R received it at a military facility (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 7), then FPTITINF=11.

VAR531 FPTITINF (continued)

Else if R received it at home (FB-4 BC12PL12 EQ 8), then FPTITINF=12.

Else if R received it "some other place" (FB-4 BC12PLCX EQ 3), then FPTITINF=13.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
01	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
02	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
03	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
04	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
05	=	Clinic: not listed in database
06	=	Clinic: database not consulted
07	=	Private doctor's office or HMO
08	=	Hospital - emergency
09	=	Hospital - not emergency
10	=	School or college health center
11	=	Military facility
12	=	Home
13	=	Some other place

VAR532: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: birth control method or prescription for method" (FPPAYBC)

If R did not report receiving from a medical care provider in the last 12 months a birth control method or prescription for a method (VAR508 FPMTHD12 NE 1), then FPPAYBC=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA00 through BC12PA03 to determine values for FPPAYBC:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYBC=4;
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYBC=5;
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYBC=1;
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYBC=2;
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYBC=3;
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYBC=6;
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYBC=7;
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYBC=8.

Else, if none of above conditions hold, and the service was a first service that was received in the last 12 months (using DATFSTSR and A_DOI), then code as above using BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, AND TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR533: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method" (FPPAYCHK)

If R did not report receiving a check-up or medical test related to using a birth control method from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR509 FPCHEC12 NE 1), then FPPAYCHK=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA04 THROUGH BC12PA07 to determine values for FPPAYCHK:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYCHK=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYCHK=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYCHK=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYCHK=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYCHK=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYCHK=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYCHK=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYCHK=8

Else, if none of above conditions hold, and the service was a first service that was received in the last 12 months (using DATFSTSR and A_DOI), then code as above using BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, AND TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR534: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Counseling about birth control" (FPPAYCBC)

If R did not report receiving counseling about birth control from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR510 FPCNBC12 NE 1), then FPPAYCBC=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA08 THROUGH BC12PA11 to determine values for FPPAYCBC:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYCBC=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYCBC=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYCBC=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYCBC=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYCBC=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYCBC=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYCBC=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYCBC=8

Else, if none of above conditions hold, and the service was a first service that was received in the last 12 months (using DATFSTSR and A_DOI), then code as above using BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, AND TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR535: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Counseling about getting sterilized" (FPPAYCST)

If R did not report receiving counseling about getting sterilized from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR511 FPCMST12 NE 1), then FPPAYCST=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA12 THROUGH BC12PA15 to determine values for FPPAYCST:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYCST=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYCST=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYCST=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYCST=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYCST=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYCST=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYCST=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYCST=8

Else, if none of above conditions hold, and the service was a first service that was received in the last 12 months (using DATFSTSR and A_DOI), then code as above using BCPLCFST, TITTENFS, AND TYPAGYFS.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR536: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Pregnancy test" (FPPAYPRE)

If R did not report receiving a pregnancy test from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR513 FPPGTS12 NE 1), then FPPAYPRE=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA16 THROUGH BC12PA19 to determine values for FPPAYPRE:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYPRE=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYPRE=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYPRE=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYPRE=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYPRE=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYPRE=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYPRE=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYPRE=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR537: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Abortion"
(FPPAYABO)

If R did not report receiving an abortion from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR514
FPABOR12 NE 1), then FPPAYABO=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA20 THROUGH BC12PA23 to determine values for FPPAYABO:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYABO=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYABO=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYABO=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYABO=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYABO=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYABO=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYABO=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYABO=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR538: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Pap smear"
(FPPAYPAP)

If R did not report receiving a Pap smear from a medical provider in the last 12 months (FB-1 PAP12 NE 1), then FPPAYPAP=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA24 THROUGH BC12PA27 to determine values for FPPAYPAP:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYPAP=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYPAP=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYPAP=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYPAP=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYPAP=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYPAP=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYPAP=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYPAP=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR539: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Pelvic exam"
(FPPAYPEL)

If R did not report receiving a pelvic exam from a medical provider in the last 12 months (FB-1 PELVIC12 NE 1), then FPPAYPEL=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA28 THROUGH BC12PA31 to determine values for FPPAYPEL:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYPEL=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYPEL=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYPEL=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYPEL=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYPEL=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYPEL=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYPEL=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYPEL=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR540: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Prenatal Care" (FPPAYPRN)

If R did not report receiving prenatal care from a medical provider in the last 12 months (VAR515 FPPREN12 NE 1), then FPPAYPRN=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA32 THROUGH BC12PA35 to determine values for FPPAYPRN:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYPRN=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYPRN=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYPRN=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYPRN=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYPRN=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYPRN=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYPRN=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYPRN=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR541: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Post-pregnancy care"
(FPPAYPPR)

If R did not report receiving post-pregnancy care from a medical provider in the last 12 months
(VAR516 FPPART12 NE 1), then FPPAYPPR=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA36 THROUGH BC12PA39 to determine values for FPPAYPPR:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYPPR=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYPPR=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYPPR=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYPPR=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYPPR=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYPPR=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYPPR=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYPPR=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR542: "Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months: Blood test for infection with HIV (other than at blood donations)" (FPPAYHIV)

If R did not report receiving an HIV test (other than at blood donation) from a medical provider in the last 12 months (FB-1 AIDTST12 NE 1), then FPPAYHIV=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA40 THROUGH BC12PA43 to determine values for FPPAYHIV:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYHIV=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYHIV=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYHIV=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYHIV=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYHIV=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYHIV=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYHIV=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYHIV=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR543: Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months:
Testing/treatment for other STD" (FPPAYSTD)

If R did not report receiving testing or treatment for an STD (other than HIV) from a medical provider in the last 12 months (FB-1 STDTST12 NE 1), then FPPAYSTD=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA44 THROUGH BC12PA47 to determine values for FPPAYSTD:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYSTD=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYSTD=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYSTD=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYSTD=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYSTD=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYSTD=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYSTD=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYSTD=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR544: Method of payment for service received in the last 12 months:
Testing/treatment for vaginal, urinary tract, or pelvic infection"
(FPPAYINF)

If R did not report receiving testing or treatment for a vaginal, urinary tract, or pelvic infection from a medical provider in the last 12 months (FB-1 INFECT12 NE 1), then FPPAYINF=blank (inapplicable).

Else, check across BC12PA48 THROUGH BC12PA51 to determine values for FPPAYINF:

If any mention of 3, FPPAYINF=4,
Else if any mention of 7, then FPPAYINF=5,
Else if only type of payment specified is 2, then FPPAYINF=1,
Else if only type of payment specified is 1, then FPPAYINF=2,
Else if only type of payments specified are 1 and 2, then FPPAYINF=3,
Else if only type of payment specified is 5, then FPPAYINF=6,
Else if only type of payment specified is 6, then FPPAYINF=7,
Else if some other type of payment or combination of types is specified, then FPPAYINF=8

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Out-of-pocket income only
2	=	Insurance only
3	=	Out-of-pocket income and insurance, only
4	=	Medicaid mentioned at all
5	=	Other public assistance or free service mentioned at all
6	=	Military coverage only
7	=	School program only
8	=	Other payment methods or combinations

VAR545: "Whether a Title X clinic where R received (a) family planning service(s) in the last 12 months was R's regular place for medical care" (FPREGFP)

If R did not report receiving any family planning service at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (no code of 1 across FB=7 TITTEN00 -- TITTEN03 AND FB-10a TITTENST NE 1), then FPREGFP=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received one or more family planning services at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (any code of 1 in TITTEN00 -- TITTEN03 or TITTENST), and a Title X clinic at which R received a family planning service in the last 12 months was a regular place for medical care for R ((any code of 1 or 2 in FB-9 REGCAR00 -- REGCAR03) OR (FB-12 STREGCAR EQ 1 OR 2)), then FPREGFP=1.

Else if R received one or more family planning services at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (any code of 1 in TITTEN00 -- TITTEN03 or in TITTENST), and a Title X clinic at which R received a family planning service in the last 12 months was not a regular place for medical care for R (any code of 3 or 4 in REGCAR00 -- REGCAR03 or in STREGCAR), then FPREGFP=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR546: "Whether a Title X clinic where R received (a) medical service(s) in the last 12 months was R's regular place for medical care" (FPREGMED)

If R did not report receiving any medical service at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (FB-7 TITTEN04 THROUGH TITTEN12 NE 1), then FPREGMED=blank (inapplicable).

Else if R received one or more medical services at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (any code of 1 in TITTEN04 -- TITTEN12), and a Title X clinic at which R received a medical service in the last 12 months was a regular place for medical care for R (any code of 1 or 2 in FB-9 REGCAR04 -- REGCAR12), then FPREGMED=1.

Else if R received one or more medical services at a Title X clinic in the last 12 months (any code of 1 in TITTEN04 -- TITTEN12), and a Title X clinic at which R received a medical service in the last 12 months was not a regular place for medical care for R (any code of 3 or 4 in REGCAR04 -- REGCAR12), then FPREGMED=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

***** 1st CLINIC SERVICES RECEIVED AFTER MENARCHE *****

VAR547: "Services received at first clinic visit after first menstrual period: a family planning service" (FPCLIFP)

FPCLIFP= blank (inapplicable) if:

- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche (BCPLCFST NE 1 AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND FC-1 EVERFPC NE 1 AND PLCOPNNR NE 3).

Else if R has used a clinic and received a family planning service at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period [(FA-6a FRSTCLIN=1) OR (FC2 MENARST=1) OR (FC2 MENARBC=1) OR (FC2 MENARCKP=1) OR (FC2 MENARCBC=1) OR (FC2 MENARSTR=1)], then FPCLIFP=1.

Else if R has used a clinic and did not report receiving a family planning service at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period ((FA6a FRSTCLIN NE 1) AND (FC2 MENARST EQ 2 OR BLANK) AND (FC2 MENARBC EQ 2 OR BLANK) AND (FC2 MENARCKP EQ 2 OR BLANK) AND (FC2 MENARCBC EQ 2 OR BLANK) AND (FC2 MENARSTR EQ 2 OR BLANK)), then FPCLIFP=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR548: "Services received at first clinic visit after first menstrual period: pregnancy test or abortion" (FPCLIPRE)

FPCLIPRE= blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche [(BCPLCFST NE 1) AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1 EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R has used a clinic and received a pregnancy test or an abortion at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENARPRG=1 OR FC2 MENARABT=1), then FPCLIPRE=1.

Else if R has used a clinic and did not receive a pregnancy test or an abortion at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENARPRG EQ 2 AND FC2 MENARABT EQ 2), then FPCLIPRE=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR549: "Services received at first clinic visit after first menstrual period: medical exam" (FPCLIEXM)

FPCLIEXM=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche [(BCPLCFST NE 1) AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1 EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R has used a clinic and received a medical exam at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENAREXM=1), then FPCLIEXM=1.

Else if R has used a clinic and did not receive a medical exam at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENAREXM NE 1), then FPCLIEXM=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR550: "Services received at first clinic visit after first menstrual period: testing or treatment for infection or disease" (FPCLIINF)

FPCLIINF=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche [(BCPLCFST NE 1) AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1 EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R has used a clinic and received testing/treatment for infection or disease at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENARTST=1), then FPCLIINF=1.

Else if R has used a clinic and did not receive testing/treatment for infection or disease at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENARTST NE 1), then FPCLIINF=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR551: "Services received at first clinic visit after first menstrual period: any other service" (FPCLIOTH)

FPCLIOTH=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche [(BCPLCFST NE 1) AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1 EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R has used a clinic and received "some other service" at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENAROTH=1), then FPCLIOTH=1.

Else if R has used a clinic and did not receive "some other service" at her first clinic visit after first menstrual period (FC2 MENAROTH NE 1), then FPCLIOTH=2.

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Yes
2	=	No

VAR552: "Date of 1st clinic visit after 1st menstrual period" (FPMOCLVT)

FPMOCLVT=blank (inapplicable) if:

- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
- R never used a clinic for family planning or medical services since menarche [(FA6 BCPLCFST NE 1) AND (FB-4 BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1 EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R's receipt of first birth control services was her first visit to a clinic after first menstrual period (FA6a FRSTCLIN=1), then FPMOCLVT=DATFSTSR.

Else if R's first visit to a clinic after first menstrual period was a time other than receipt of first birth control services, then FPMOCLVT=MNVISDAT.

Note: DATFSTSR and MNVISDAT includes of 9997, 9998, and 9999, and these are reflected in the code categories for FPMOCLVT.

Code categories:

- Blank = Inapplicable
- xxxx-nnnn = Date (century month) of 1st clinic visit after menarche
- 9897 = DATFSTSR=Not ascertained
- 9898 = DATFSTSR=Refused
- 9899 = DATFSTSR=Don't know
- 9997 = MNVISDAT=Not ascertained
- 9998 = MNVISDAT=Refused
- 9999 = MNVISDAT=Don't know

VAR553: "Type of clinic 1st visited after 1st menstrual period" (FPTITCLI)

FPTITCLI=blank (inapplicable) if:

-- R was 25 years of age or older at interview (VAR101 AGER GE 25), or
-- R has never used a clinic for family planning or medical services [(BCPLCFST NE 1)
AND (BC12PL00 THROUGH BC12PL12 NE 1) AND (PLCOPNNR NE 3) AND (FC1
EVERFPC NE 1)].

Else if R's first receipt of services at a clinic after first menstrual period was at a Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND TITTENFS=1 AND TYPAGYFS=2) OR (TITTENVI=1 AND TYPAGYVI=2)], then FPTITCLI=1.

Else if R's first receipt of services at a clinic after first menstrual period was at a Title-ten clinic not sponsored by a public health department [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND TITTENFS=1 AND TYPAGYFS NE 2) OR (TITTENVI=1 AND TYPAGYVI NE 2)], then FPTITCLI=2.

Else if R's first receipt of services at a clinic after first menstrual period was at a non-Title X clinic that was sponsored by a public health department [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND TITTENFS=2 AND TYPAGYFS=2) OR (TITTENVI=2 AND TYPAGYVI=2)], then FPTITCLI=3.

Else if R's first receipt of services at a clinic after first menstrual period was at a non-Title X clinic not sponsored by a public health department [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND TITTENFS=2 AND TYPAGYFS NE 2) OR (TITTENVI=2 AND TYPAGYVI NE 2)], then FPTITCLI=4.

Else if R's first receipt of services at a clinic after first menstrual period was at a clinic not listed in the database [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND FSCLIN=PARTIAL CODE) OR (VISCLIN=PARTIAL CODE)], then FPTITCLI=5.

Else if clinic where R first received services after first menstrual period was not looked up in the database [(FRSTCLIN=1 AND FA-6 BCPLCFST=1 and FA-3 DATFSTSR NOT WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (see Flow Check F-4a)) OR (FRSTCLIN=1 AND BCPLCFST=1 AND FSCLIN=BLANK)], then FPTITCLI=6.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

VAR553 FPTITCLI (continued)

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
1	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department=yes
2	=	Clinic: Title X=yes; health department =no
3	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=yes
4	=	Clinic: Title X=no; health department=no
5	=	Clinic: not listed or recognized in database
6	=	Clinic: database not accessed for cases where "first family planning visit" was "1st visit to clinic after 1st menstrual period" either because 1) the visit did not occur in last 12 months and therefore the clinic was not looked up (see Flow Check F-4a), or 2) "some other place" was reassigned "clinic" during post-interview editing

SECTION G: Desire and Expectation for Future Births

VAR590: "Intentions for additional births" (INTENT) (1988 NSFG=VAR985)

Note: For currently pregnant women INTENT refers to intentions after the current pregnancy.

INTENT=1 if:

- R is currently married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) and she and her husband intend to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed),
- or R is unmarried (AA-3 MARSTAT NE 1) and intends to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) (GB-1 INTNOTHR=1 OR GC-1 INTPSTPG=1).

INTENT=2 if:

- R or her partner is sterile (RSTERILE=1 OR IOPERMAN=1 OR DA-7 MENOPAUX=1), or
- R is currently married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) and she and her husband do not intend to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) (GB-1 INTNOTHR=2), or
- R is unmarried (AA-3 MARSTAT NE 1) and does not intend to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) (GC-1 INTPSTPG=2).

INTENT=3 if:

- R is currently married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) and reports that she doesn't know whether or not she and her husband intend to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) or says it is up to God (GB1 INTNOTHR EQ 3 OR 9), or
- R is unmarried (AA-3 MARSTAT NE 1) and reports that she doesn't know whether or not she intends to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) or says that it is up to God (GC-1 INTPSTPG EQ 3 OR 9).

INTENT=4 if:

- R is currently married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) and reports that she and her husband disagree on whether or not to have a(nother) baby (after the current pregnancy is completed) (GB1 INTNOTHR EQ 4)

INTENT is imputed only if R refused to report whether she intended a future birth or it is not ascertained whether or not she did [(GB-1 INTNOTHR= 7 OR 8) OR (GC-1 INTPSTPG= 7 OR 8)].

Code categories:

- 1 = R intends to have (more) children
- 2 = R does not intend to have (more) children
- 3 = R does not know her intent
- 4 = R and husband disagree

VAR591: "Central number of additional births expected" (ADDEXP) (1988
NSFG=VAR420)

If R or her partner is sterile (RSTERILE=1 OR IOPERMAN=1 OR DA-7 MENOPAUX=1), then
ADDEXP=000.

Else if R is currently married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) then do;

If R and her husband do not intend to have a(nother) baby (GB-1 INTNOTHR=2) then
ADDEXP=0;

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she and her husband
disagree, or she doesn't know, or she refused, or it is not ascertained, and her largest
expected is zero [GB-1 INTNOTHR IN (3, 4, 7, 8, 9) AND GB-4 LRGINTEN=0], then
ADDEXP=0.

Else if R and her husband intend to have a(nother) baby, and she gives an intended number
(GB-1 INTNOTHR=1 AND 0 <= GB-2 LOW0<97 AND 0<=GB-2 HI0<97), then
ADDEXP= 10*((LOW0+HI0)/2);

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she and her husband
disagree, or she doesn't know, or she refused, or it is not ascertained, but she did give a
largest and smallest number expected (GB-1 INTNOTHR IN (3,4,7,8,9) AND 0 LE GB-4
LRGINTEN LT 97 AND 0 LE GB-5 FEWINTEN LT 97), then
ADDEXP=10*((LRGINTEN+FEWINTEN)/2);

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she and her husband
disagree, or she doesn't know, or she refused, or it is not ascertained, and she gave a
largest number expected but smallest number is unknown [(GB-1 INTNOTHR IN
(3,4,7,8,9) AND 0 LE GB-4 LRGINTEN LT 97 AND GB-5 FEWINTEN IN (.,97, 98,
99)], then ADDEXP=10*((LRGINTEN+0)/2);

Else if R is not currently married [(AA-3 MARSTAT IN (2,3,4,5)] then do;

If R does not intend to have a(nother) baby (GC-1INTPSTPG=2), then ADDEXP=0;

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she doesn't know, or
she refused, or it is not ascertained, and her largest expected is zero [GC-1 INTPSTPG
IN (3, 7, 8, 9) AND GC-4 MOSTCHIL=0], then ADDEXP=0.

VAR591 ADDEXP (continued)

Else if R intends to have a(nother) baby, and she gives an intended number (GC-1 INTPSTPG=1 AND 0 <= GC-2 LOW1<97 AND 0<=GC-2 HI1<97), then ADDEXP=10*((LOW1+HI1)/2);

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she doesn't know, or she refused, or it is not ascertained, but she did give a largest and smallest number expected (GC-1 INTPSTPG IN (3,7,8,9) AND 0 LE GC-4 MOSTCHIL LT 97 AND 0 LE GC-5 INTFEW2 LT 97), then ADDEXP=10*((MOSTCHIL+INTFEW2)/2);

Else if R responded that intention to have a baby is up to God, or she doesn't know, or she refused, or it is not ascertained, and she gave a largest number expected but smallest number is unknown [(GC-1 INTPSTPG IN (3,7,8,9) AND 0 LE GC-4 MOSTCHIL LT 97 AND GC-5 INTFEW2 IN (97, 98, 99)], then ADDEXP=10*((MOSTCHIL+0)/2);

If R is currently pregnant (RCURPREG=1), then ADDEXP=ADDEXP+10

Code categories:

000=No additional births expected

005=.5 additional births

010=1 additional birth

015=1.5 additional births

020=2 additional births

...etc. through...

100=10 additional births

VAR592: "Expected age at next birth (excluding a current pregnancy)" (NEXTBABY)

If R or her partner is sterile or R (and her husband) does not expect to have a(nother) baby (after her current pregnancy) or it this was not known, refused, or not ascertained (RSTERILE=1 OR IOPERMAN=1 OR DA-7 MENOPAUX=1 OR (GB-1 INTNOTHR IN (2,3,4,7,8,9) AND GB-4 LRGINTEN IN (0,97,98,99)) OR (GC-1 INTPSTPG IN (2,3,7,8,9) AND GC-4 MOSTCHIL IN (0,97,98,99))), then NEXTBABY is inapplicable or blank;

Else if R is married (AA-3 MARSTAT=1) and expects a baby in the future (not counting a current pregnancy) and gives an age at which she expects next baby [(GB-1 INTNOTHR=1 OR 0 < GB-4 LRGINTEN < 97) AND GB-6 LOW_AGE0 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99) AND GB-6 HI_AGE0 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99)], then NEXTBABY=ROUND((LOW_AGE0 + HI_AGE0)/2);

Else if R is unmarried and expects a baby in the future (not counting a current pregnancy) and gives an age at which she expects next baby [(GC-1 INTPSTPG=1 OR 0<GC-4 MOSTCHIL<97) AND GC-6 LOW_AGE2 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99) AND GC-6 HI_AGE2 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99)], then NEXTBABY=ROUND((LOW_AGE2 + HI_AGE2)/2);

Else if R is not currently pregnant and expects a baby ASAP [(VAR 202 RCURPREG=2) AND (GB-6 LOW_AGE0=90 OR GB-6 HI_AGE0=90 OR GC-6 LOW_AGE2=90 OR GC-6 HI_AGE2=90)], then NEXTBABY=age in century months, plus 9 months, converted to age in years, or ROUND((FH_DOI-CENT_DOB+9)/12);

Else if R is currently pregnant and expects a baby as soon as possible (not counting the current pregnancy [(RCURPREG=1) AND (GB-6 LOW_AGE0=90 OR GB-6 HI_AGE0=90 OR GC-6 LOW_AGE2=90 OR GC-6 HI_AGE2=90)], then NEXTBABY=age in century months, plus 9 months, plus 12 months, converted to age in years, or ROUND((FH_DOI-CENT_DOB+9+12)/12);

Else if R responds that she doesn't know at what age she expects her next baby (GB-6 LOW_AGE0=99 OR GC-6 LOW_AGE2=99), then NEXTBABY=99;

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
15-50	=	Age R expects to have next baby
99	=	Don't know

VAR593: "Expected age at last birth" (LASTBABY)

If R or her partner is sterile or R (and her husband) does not expect to have a(nother) baby (after her current pregnancy), or it is not known whether she does (RSTERILE=1 or IOPERMAN=1 or DA-7 MENOPAUX=1 or (GB-1 INTNOTHR IN (2,3,4,7,8,9) AND GB-4 LRGINTEN IN(0,97,98,99)) or (GC-1 INTPSTPG IN (2,3,7,8,9) AND GC-4 MOSTCHIL IN (0,97,98,99))), then LASTBABY is inapplicable (blank).

Else if R expects her next baby to be her last baby (GB-2 LOW0=1 AND GB-2 HI0 IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)) or LRGINTEN=1 or (GC-2 LOW1=1 AND GC-2 HI1 IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)) or MOSTCHIL=1, then LASTBABY=NEXTBABY.

Else if R is married and expects 2 or more babies in the future (not counting a current pregnancy) and was therefore routed to the age at last baby question and gave an age response (AA-3 MARSTAT=1 AND (INTOTHR=1 OR 1<LRGINTEN<97) AND GB-7 HI_AGE1 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99) AND GB-7 LOW_AGE1 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99)), then LASTBABY=ROUND((LOW_AGE1 + HI_AGE1)/2);

Else if R is unmarried and expects 2 or more babies in the future (not counting a current pregnancy) and gave an age response to age a last baby question (MARSTAT NE 1 AND (INTPSTPG=1 OR 1 < MOSTCHIL<97) AND GC-7 LOW_AGE3 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99) AND GC-7 HI_AGE3 NOT IN (.,90,97,98,99)), then LASTBABY=ROUND((LOW_AGE3 + HI_AGE3)/2);

Else if R is not currently pregnant and expects 2 or more babies in the future, and said she expected her last baby ASAP (VAR202 RCURPREG=2 AND NEXTBABY NE 99 AND ((1<GB-2 LOW0<97 AND 1<GB-2 HI0<97) or (1<GC-2 LOW1<97 AND 1<GC-2 HI1<97) or LRGINTEN>1 or MOSTCHIL>1 AND (LOW_AGE1=90 or HI_AGE1=90 or LOW_AGE3=90 or HI_AGE3=90))), then LASTBABY=NEXTBABY+1.

Else if R is currently pregnant and expects 2 or more babies in the future (not counting current pregnancy) and said she expected her last baby as soon as possible (RCURPREG=1 AND NEXTBABY NE 99 AND ((1<LOW0<97 AND 1<HI0<97) or (1<LOW1<97 AND 1<HI1<97) or LRGINTEN>1 OR MOSTCHIL>1) AND (LOW_AGE1=90 or HI_AGE1=90 or LOW_AGE3=90 or HI_AGE3=90))), then LASTBABY=NEXTBABY+2.

Else if R responds that she doesn't know at what age she expects her last baby (LOW_AGE1=99 or LOW_AGE3=99), then LASTBABY=99;

Code categories:

Blank	=	Inapplicable
15-50	=	Age R expects to have last baby
99	=	Don't know

SECTION H

Infertility Services & Diagnoses, PID, & HIV

VAR600: "Any medical help to become pregnant" (ANYPRGHP)

ANYPRGHP is inapplicable if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2).

If R reported medical help to become pregnant, either in Section B's pregnancy series (computed variable HLPGETPG EQ YES) or in Section H's infertility series (HA-1 HLPPRG EQ YES), then ANYPRGHP EQ YES.

If HLPGETPG EQ 2 (NO) and HA-1 HLPPRG=2 (NO), then ANYPRGHP EQ NO.

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
1	= Yes
2	= No

VAR601: "Any medical help to prevent miscarriage" (ANYMSCHP)

ANYMSCHP is inapplicable if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2) or if R has never been pregnant (VAR203 PREGNUM=0).

If R reported medical help to prevent miscarriage, either in Section B's pregnancy history (computed variable HLPPVMC EQ YES) or Section H's infertility series (HB-1 HLPMC EQ YES), then ANYMSCHP EQ YES.

If HLPPVMC EQ 2 (NO) and HB-1 HLPMC=2 (NO), then ANYMSCHP EQ NO.

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
1	= Yes
2	= No

VAR602: "Ever used infertility services" (INFEVER) (1988 NSFG=VAR299)

INFEVER is inapplicable (BLANK) if R has never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2).

If R reported seeking medical help to get pregnant or to prevent miscarriage, INFEVER EQ YES.

```
IF SEXEVER EQ YES THEN DO;
  IF ANYPRGHP EQ YES OR ANYMSCHP EQ YES THEN INFEVER EQ YES;
  ELSE INFEVER EQ NO;
END;
```

Note: VAR299 in Cycle 4 was applicable for all Rs. To make the Cycle 5 recode comparable, the analyst should assign all INFEVER=blank to INFEVER=2.

Code categories:

```
BLANK = Inapplicable
1      = Yes
2      = No
```

***** SPECIFIC INFERTILITY SERVICES *****

VAR603: "Infertility services: drugs to improve ovulation" (OVULATE) (1988 NSFG=VAR288)

OVULATE is inapplicable if:

```
-- never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
-- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)
```

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (ANYPRGHP EQ YES), then OVULATE is coded based on specific services reported in HA-5 TYPALLPx.

```
If code 3 is given in TYPALLPx, then OVULATE=1.
Otherwise OVULATE=2.
```

Code categories:

```
BLANK = Inapplicable
1      = Reported
2      = Not reported
```

VAR604: "Infertility services: surgery to correct blocked tubes" (TUBES) (1988
NSFG=VAR289)

TUBES is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then TUBES is coded based on specific services reported in HA-5 TYPALLPx.

If code 4 is given in TYPALLPx, then TUBES=1.
Otherwise TUBES=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR605: "Infertility services: infertility testing on respondent" (INFERTR) (1988
NSFG=VAR290)

INFERTR is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then INFERTR is coded based on responses to HA-5 TYPALLPx and HA-5a WHOTEST.

If code 2 is given in TYPALLPx and WHOTEST EQ 1 or 3, then INFERTR=1.
Otherwise INFERTR=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR606: "Infertility services: infertility testing on husband/partner" (INFERTH)
(1988 NSFG=VAR293)

INFERTH is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then INFERTH is coded based on responses to HA-5 TYPALLPx and HA-5a WHOTEST.

If code 2 is given in TYPALLPx and WHOTEST EQ 2 or 3, then INFERTH=1.
Otherwise INFERTH=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR607: "Infertility services: advice" (ADVICE)

ADVICE is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then ADVICE is coded based on specific services reported in HA-5 TYPALLPx.

If code 1 is given in TYPALLPx then ADVICE=1.
Otherwise ADVICE=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR608: "Infertility services: artificial insemination" (INSEM) (1988 NSFG=VAR295)

INSEM is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES), then INSEM is coded based on specific services reported in HA-5 TYPALLPx.

If code 5 is given in TYPALLPx then INSEM=1.
Otherwise INSEM=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR609: "Infertility services: in vitro fertilization or other assisted reproduction" (INVITRO) (1988 NSFG=VAR294)

INVITRO is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES), then INVITRO is coded based on responses to HA-5 TYPALLPx and HA-5c OTMEDHEP.

If code 6 is given in TYPALLPx and OTMEDHEP EQ 2, then INVITRO=1.
Otherwise INVITRO=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR610: "Infertility services: surgery or drug treatment for endometriosis"
(ENDOMET)

ENDOMET is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then ENDOMET is coded based on responses to HA-5 TYPALLPx and HA-5c OTMEDHEP.

If code 6 is given in TYPALLPx and OTMEDHEP EQ 1, then ENDOMET=1.
Otherwise ENDOMET=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR611: "Infertility services: surgery for uterine fibroids" (FIBROIDS)

FIBROIDS is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If R reported ever seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP EQ YES),
then FIBROIDS is coded based on responses to HA-5 TYPALLPx and HA-5c OTMEDHEP.

If code 6 is given in TYPALLPx and OTMEDHEP EQ 3, then FIBROIDS=1.
Otherwise FIBROIDS=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR612: "Source of most of the reported infertility services" (INFSRC) (1988
NSFG=VAR298)

INFSRC is inapplicable if:

-- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
-- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If VAR600 ANYPRGHP=1 and source of most infertility services is not missing (HA-6
PLCHLPPG LT 7), then INFSRC=PLCHLPPG.

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
1	= Clinic
2	= Private doctor's office or HMO
3	= Other -- unspecified
4	= Hospital

VAR613: "Private insurance to cover costs of medical help to become pregnant"
(PRIVINSP)

PRIVINSP is inapplicable if:

-- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333
SEXEVER=2) OR
-- R did not report seeking medical help to become pregnant (VAR600 ANYPRGHP=2)

Otherwise:

If VAR600 ANYPRGHP=1 and private insurance response is not missing (HA-7 INSCOVPG LT
7), then PRIVINSP=INSCOVPG.

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
1	= Yes
2	= No

RECODE NUMBERS VAR614-VAR620 NOT USED (See Section on Data Quality.)

***** SPECIFIC INFERTILITY DIAGNOSES *****

VAR621: "Diagnosis: problems with ovulation" (OVULPROB)

OVULPROB is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), OVULPROB is coded based on HB-11 INFRTPEXX.

If code 1 is given in INFRTPEXX, then OVULPROB=1.
Otherwise OVULPROB=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR622: "Diagnosis: blocked tubes" (TUBEBLOK)

TUBEBLOK is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), TUBEBLOK is coded based on HB-11 INFRTPEXX.

If code 2 is given in INFRTPEXX, then TUBEBLOK=1.
Otherwise TUBEBLOK=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR623: "Diagnosis: other tubal or pelvic problems" (TUBLPELV)

TUBLPELV is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), TUBLPELV is coded based on HB-11 INFRTPELV.

If code 3 is given in INFRTPELV, then TUBLPELV=1.
Otherwise TUBLPELV=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR624: "Diagnosis: endometriosis" (ENDOPROB)

ENDOPROB is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), ENDOPROB is coded based on HB-11 INFRTPELV.

If code 4 is given in INFRTPELV, then ENDOPROB=1.
Otherwise ENDOPROB=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR625: "Diagnosis: semen or sperm problems" (BADSPERM)

BADSPERM is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), BADSPERM is coded based on HB-11 INFRTpxx.

If code 5 is given in INFRTpxx, then BADSPERM=1.
Otherwise BADSPERM=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR626: "Diagnosis: other infertility problems" (OPROBINF)

OPROBINF is inapplicable if:

- R never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first menstrual period (VAR333 SEXEVER=2) OR
- R did not report seeking medical help for getting pregnant nor for preventing miscarriage (VAR602 INFEVER=2)

Otherwise:

If any infertility or miscarriage services are reported (VAR602 INFEVER=YES), OPROBINF is coded based on HB-11 INFRTpxx.

If code 6 is given in INFRTpxx, then OPROBINF=1.
Otherwise OPROBINF=2.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Reported
2 = Not reported

VAR627: "Ever been treated for PID" (PIDTREAT)

If PID treatment question is non-missing (HD-1 PID LT 7), then PIDTREAT=PID.

Code categories:

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

VAR628: "Ever had an HIV test" (ANYHIV)

Note: See section on Data Quality for further discussion pertaining to this item.

ANYHIV EQ 0 if:

R has not donated blood since March 1985, nor does she report ever having an HIV test (HE-1 DONBLD85 NE YES and HE-3 HIVTEST NE YES)

ANYHIV EQ 1 if:

R has only had her blood tested for HIV in the context of a blood donation since March 1, 1985 (HE-1 DONBLD85 EQ YES and HE-3 HIVTEST NE YES)

ANYHIV EQ 2 if:

R has not donated blood since March 1985 but she reports an HIV test elsewhere (HE-1 DONBLD85 NE YES and HE-3 HIVTEST EQ YES)

ANYHIV EQ 3 if:

R reported both blood donation since March 1985 and HIV testing outside of blood donation (HE-1 DONBLD85 EQ YES and HE-3 HIVTEST EQ YES)

ANYHIV EQ 4 if:

R reported having an HIV test in the past 12 months, apart from blood donation, and we have no information about blood donation (because CAPI skipped past these questions if FB-2 AIDTST12 EQ YES)

Impute ANYHIV if there is missing data on AIDTST12, DONBLD85, or HIVTEST.

Code categories:

- 0 = No test reported
- 1 = Yes, only as part of blood donation
- 2 = Yes, only outside of blood donation
- 3 = Yes, in both contexts
- 4 = Yes, outside of blood donation, but no information about blood donation

VAR629: "Reasons for using condoms" (WHYCONDM)

WHYCONDM is inapplicable if:

- R has never had (voluntary) intercourse after her first period (VAR333 SEXEVER EQ 2)
OR
- R did not report using condoms (VAR418 CONDOMR NE 1)

Otherwise, if reasons for condom use are not missing (HE-10 RESCONDM LT 7),
WHYCONDM=RESCONDM.

Code categories:

- BLANK = Inapplicable
- 1 = For birth control only
- 2 = For prevention of disease only
- 3 = For both birth control and disease prevention

SECTION I
Demographic Characteristics

VAR701: "Place of residence (metropolitan-nonmetropolitan)" (METRO) (1988 NSFG
= VAR955)

METRO = R's address at time of interview classified according to 1990 Census population counts. The U.S. Office of Management and Budget defines metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's).

Code categories:
1 = MSA, central city
2 = MSA, other
3 = Not MSA

VAR702: "Place of residence (urban-rural)" (RURAL) (1988 NSFG = VAR956)

RURAL = R's address at time of interview classified according to the 1990 Census.

Code categories:
1 = Urban
2 = Rural

VAR703: "Geographic region of residence" (REGION) (1988 NSFG = VAR925)

If R lived in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, or Pennsylvania (IA-1 RADDRESS: RSTATE=code for respective states), then she lived in the Northeast, REGION=1.

If R lived in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, or Kansas (IA-1 RADDRESS: RSTATE=code for respective states), then she lived in the Midwest, REGION=2.

If R lived in Delaware, Maryland, D.C., Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, or Texas (IA-1 RADDRESS: RSTATE=code for respective states), then she lived in the South, REGION=3.

If R lived in Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, or Hawaii (IA-1 RADDRESS: RSTATE=code for respective states), then she lived in the West, REGION=4.

Note: the questionnaire items used to create this recode are not included in the data file.

Code categories:

- 1 = Northeast
- 2 = Midwest
- 3 = South
- 4 = West

VAR704: "Geographic region of birth" (BRTHPLCE) (1988 NSFG = VAR926)

If R provided an answer for "in what country/state were you born" (IA-10 PLCBRN: BRNSTCD or BRNCNTCD NE 97, 98, or 99), BRTHPLCE=IA-10 PLCBRN (BRNSTCD or BRNCNTCD).

Else:

- If R has been living at current address all her life (IA-3 STRTADD=1189), or
- If R has been living in current county of residence all her life (IA-4 STRTCTY=1189), or
- If R has been living in current state of residence all her life (IA-5 STRTST=1189),
then
BRTHPLCE=current state of residence (IA-1 RSTATE).

VAR704 BRTHPLCE (continued)

Else

-- if R has been living at 1990 address all her life (IA-8 STAY1990: MONTHS_S=99 and IA8 STAY1990: YEARS_S=99), BRTHPLCE=1990 state of residence (IA-6 ADD1990: ASTATE).

State of residence is collapsed as follows:

If R was born in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, or Pennsylvania, then BRTHPLCE=1.

If R was born in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, or Kansas, then BRTHPLCE=2.

If R was born in Delaware, Maryland, D.C., Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, or Texas, then BRTHPLCE=3.

If R was born in Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, or Hawaii, then BRTHPLCE=4.

If R was born in Puerto Rico (IA-10 PLCBRN: BRNSTCD=72 or IA-6 ADD1990: A90STCD=72), then BRTHPLCE=5.

If R was born elsewhere outside of the 50 United States (IA-10 PLCBRN: BRNCNTCD=nonmissing, not 72; or IA-6 ADD1990: A90STCD>51, not 72), then BRTHPLCE=6.

Note: Detailed states of residence are not included on the data file. IA-10 BTHSTATE represents state of birth, collapsed by region.

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

5 = Puerto Rico

6 = Elsewhere outside the U.S.

VAR705: "Current religious affiliation" (RELIGION) (1988 NSFG = VAR935)

```
-- If R reported "none" (IB-3 RELNOW=1) then RELIGION=0
-- If R reports any Protestant denomination
    (IB-3 RELNOW=Baptist (4), Methodist (5), Lutheran (6), Presbyterian (7),
    Episcopalian, Angelican, Church of England (8), other major Protestant
    denomination (14), Fundamental Protestant, Pentecostal (15), Protestant, no
    specific denomination (16), Mormon (17), Church of Christ Scientist, Christian
    Scientist (18), or Other Protestant (19)), RELIGION=1
-- If R is Catholic (IB-3 RELNOW=2), RELIGION=2
-- If R is Jewish (IB-3 RELNOW=3), RELIGION=3
-- If R is some other religion (IB-3 RELNOW=9), RELIGION=4
-- If R reports "other, no specific denomination" (no particular faith) (IB-3 RELNOW=20),
    RELIGION=5
```

Code categories:

- 0 = none
- 1 = Protestant
- 2 = Roman Catholic
- 3 = Jewish
- 4 = other
- 5 = no specific denomination

VAR706: "Religion in which R was raised" (RELRAISD)

```
-- If R reports "none" (IB-1 RELRSD=1) then RELRAISD=0
-- If R reports any Protestant denomination
    (IB-3 RELNOW=Baptist (4), Methodist (5), Lutheran (6), Presbyterian (7),
    Episcopalian, Angelican, Church of England (8), other major Protestant
    denomination (14), Fundamental Protestant, Pentecostal (15), Protestant, no
    specific denomination (16), Mormon (17), Church of Christ Scientist, Christian
    Scientist (18), or Other Protestant (19)), RELRAISD=1
-- If R reports Catholic (IB-1 RELRSD=2), RELRAISD=2
-- If R reports Jewish (IB-1 RELRSD=3), RELRAISD=3
-- If R reports some other religion (IB-1 RELRSD=9), RELRAISD=4
-- If R reports "other", "no specific denomination" (IB-1 RELRSD=20), RELRAISD=5
```

Code categories:

- 0 = none
- 1 = Protestant
- 2 = Roman Catholic
- 3 = Jewish
- 4 = other
- 5 = no specific denomination

VAR707: "Hispanic origin" (HISPANIC) (1988 NSFG = VAR922)

HISPANIC = Hispanic or Spanish origin (IC-1 HISP)

Code categories:
1 = Hispanic
2 = Non-Hispanic

VAR708: "Race" (RACE) (1988 NSFG = VAR911)

If R reported only one race (IC-3 RRACE1, RRACE2 and RRACE3 are blank) and reported that:
-- she is black (IC-3 RRACE0=3), then RACE=1.
-- she is white (IC-3 RRACE0=4), then RACE=2.
-- she is some other race (IC-3 RRACE0=1 or 2), then RACE=3.

If R reported more than one race (one or more of IC-3 RRACE1-RRACE3 contain a valid response), and reported that the race that best describes her is:
-- black (IC-4 RACEBEST=3), then RACE=1.
-- white (IC-4 RACEBEST=4), then RACE=2.
-- some other race (IC-4 RACEBEST=1 or 2), then RACE=3.

If R did not report her race, (IC-3 RRACE0-RRACE3=7,8, or 9), or she reported more than one race but did not choose which race best describes her (IC-4 RACEBEST=7,8, or 9), then RACE= race by interviewer observation (IC-5 OBSERVE) coded as follows:
-- Interviewer chose black (IC-5 OBSERVE=1), then RACE=1.
-- Interviewer chose white (IC-5 OBSERVE=2), then RACE=2.
-- Interviewer chose other (IC-5 OBSERVE=3), then RACE=3.

Code categories
1 = black
2 = white
3 = other

"Race and Hispanic Origin" (HISPRACE)

If VAR707 HISPANIC=1 then HISPRACE=1

Else, if VAR708 RACE=1 then HISPRACE=3

Else, if VAR708 RACE=2 then HISPRACE=2

Else, if VAR708 RACE=3 then HISPRACE=4

Code categories:

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic White

3 = Non-Hispanic Black

4 = Non-Hispanic Other

VAR709: "Whether R experienced period(s) of generalized anxiety" (GENANX)

If R never had a period of generalized anxiety (as indicated by screener questions) [(ID-2a ANXEVEER, ID-2b ENDED, ID-2c LIKELY, ID-2d NOTSER, and ID-2e DIFFWORR NE 7, 8, or 9) and (ID-2f RESTLESS through ID-2p FAINT are blank)], GENANX = 1.

Else, if R had a valid response on each item in series beyond screener items (ID-2f RESTLESS and ID-2g KEYED and ID-2h IRRTBLE and ID-2i HEART and ID-2j TIRED and ID-2k INSOMNIA and ID-2l FAINT = 1 or 2), R had at least 1 period of anxiety: GENANX = 2.

Code categories:

- 1 = no periods of anxiety
- 2 = at least one period

VAR710: " Score for Generalized Anxiety Disorder" (GADSCOR)

Note: this score is a total of the number of "yes" responses to the items in the GAD series. Each score corresponds to a specific probability that R would be diagnosed with GAD, with higher scores being more likely to be diagnosed with GAD.

GADSCOR is inapplicable (blank) if:

-- R had no periods of generalized anxiety (as indicated by screener questions) [(ID-2a ANXEVEER, ID-2b ENDED, ID-2c LIKELY, ID-2d NOTSER, and ID-2e DIFFWORR NE 7, 8, or 9) and (ID-2f RESTLESS through ID-2p FAINT are blank)]

If R has valid responses on all of the items in the series, GADSCOR = sum of all "yes"(1) responses (ID-2f RESTLESS, ID-2g KEYED, ID-2h IRRTBLE, ID-2i HEART, ID-2j TIRED, ID-2k INSOMNIA, ID-2l FAINT).

- GADSCORE is imputed if any one of ID-2f RESTLESS through ID-2l FAINT is missing (equal to 7, 8, or 9).

Code categories:

- Blank = inapplicable
- 0-7 = score (number of "yes" responses)

VAR711: "Labor force status" (LABORFOR) (1988 NSFG = VAR950)

-- If R was working most of the time last week or was keeping house, going to school, or something else most of the time last week, but worked for pay at some time last week, (IF-1 DOLASTWK=1 or IF-1b CURRWORK=1), then

If she was working only one job (IF-2 NUMJOBS=1),

- If she was working full-time (IF-7 HRSWK000>=35), LABORFOR=1

- If she was working part-time (IF-7 HRSWK000<35), LABORFOR=2

If she was working more than one job (IF-2 NUMJOBS>1), LABORFOR=8

-- If R was not working due to temporary illness, vacation, strike, etc., (IF-1 DOLASTWK=2), LABORFOR=3

-- If R was working, but on maternity leave (IF-1 DOLASTWK=3), LABORFOR=4

-- If R was unemployed, laid off, or looking for work (IF-1 DOLASTWK=4), LABORFOR=5

-- If R was in school or on vacation from school (IF-1 DOLASTWK=6), LABORFOR=6

-- If R was keeping house (IF-1 DOLASTWK=5), LABORFOR=7

-- If R was on permanent disability (IF-1 DOLASTWK=7), LABORFOR=9

-- If R responded "something else" and specified "doing nothing", "taking it easy", "hanging out", or something similar, (IF-1 DOLASTWK=8), LABORFOR=10

-- If R responded "something else" (and specific response was not classifiable into pre-coded category), LABORFOR=11

Note: this differs from 1988 recode LABORFOR: In 1988, for the question ascertaining activity in the past week, Rs were asked to choose all that apply. Therefore, if R was working at all, it was captured in the recode LABORFOR. In 1995, Rs were asked to choose one activity reflecting what she was doing most of the time the previous week (IF-1 DOLASTWK). Respondents who chose "keeping house", "going to school", or "something else" were also asked if they worked for pay at any time. Therefore, women who did not respond "working" or one of the three above responses on DOLASTWK may have worked for pay the week before the survey (in addition to the other activity they chose on DOLASTWK), but they will not be coded as working in the 1995 LABORFOR recode. Users may wish to use the variables in the work history series (Section A) to augment this labor force status recode.

VAR711: LABORFOR (continued):

Code categories:

- 1 = working full-time
- 2 = working part-time
- 3 = working, but on vacation, strike, or had temporary illness
- 4 = working, but on maternity leave
- 5 = unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- 6 = in school
- 7 = keeping house
- 8 = working 2 or more part-time jobs
- 9 = on permanent disability
- 10 = doing nothing; taking it easy; hanging out
- 11 = other

VAR712: "Poverty level income" (POVERTY) (1988 NSFG = VAR940)

Poverty level income is R's combined family income from all sources in the 12 months prior to the survey (II-3 TOTINC) divided by the weighted average threshold income of families whose head of household was under 65 years of age, for a family of the size of R's family, based on the 1994 poverty levels defined by the U.S. Census Bureau (family size is found in VAR118 NUMFMHH, from Section A Recodes). If the value is 998 or greater, then POVERTY=998.

-- For this recode an exact family income is estimated by the midpoint of the reported range of family income (II-3 TOTINC) as follows:

- 1 = \$3500,
- 2 = \$7750,
- 3 = \$9250,
- 4 = \$11000,
- 5 = \$13000,
- 6 = \$15000,
- 7 = \$17000,
- 8 = \$19000,
- 9 = \$22500,
- 10 = \$27500,
- 11 = \$35000,
- 12 = \$45000,
- 13 = \$55000,
- 14 = \$65000,
- 15 = \$75000,
- 16 = \$85000,
- 17 = \$95000,
- 18 = \$110000

VAR712 POVERTY (continued):

The poverty thresholds (*) for each family size are:

Family Size	Threshold
1	\$7710
2	\$9976
3	\$11821
4	\$15141
5	\$17900
6	\$20235
7	\$22923
8	\$25427
9 or larger	\$30300

* US Bureau of the Census. Income, poverty, and valuation of noncash benefits: 1994. Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 189, 1996.

Code categories:

0 - 99	= 0 to 99 percent of poverty
100 - 997	= 100 to 997 percent of poverty
998	= 998 percent of poverty or more

TOTINCR "Total income of R's family"

TOTINCR = R's income (if no family members in household) or combined income of R's family from all sources in the 12 months prior to the survey (II-3 TOTINC).

This variable is an imputed version of II-3 TOTINC and was created for the purposes of imputing VAR712 POVERTY. (See imputation flags POVERT_I and TOTINCRI). Imputation of family income benefitted from a direct counterpart in the 1993 NHIS: 78 percent of the cases missing family income in the NSFG reported family income in the 1993 NHIS. A regression model was used to modify the available 1993 family income based on changes between 1993 and 1995 in Rs' marital status, family size, employment status, and other associated factors. Imputed TOTINCR and number of family members (VAR118 NUMFMHH) were used to impute 1,251 values (11.5 percent of all cases) of poverty level income (VAR712 POVERTY). Details of the imputation methodology are described in Series 2 (cite). Also see section on "Imputation" in this User's Guide.

Code categories:

1-18 = under \$7,000/year -- \$100,000 or more/year

SECTION J (Audio-CASI)

VAR714: "Total number of abortions in section B and ACASI" (TOTABORT)

If JB-2 NUMABORT is not missing, then TOTABORT is assigned the larger value between NUMABORT and VAR209 ABORTION.

Else, if NUMABORT is missing, then TOTABORT is equal to the Section B abortion count (VAR209 ABORTION).

```
IF ' LT NUMABORT LT 97 THEN TOTABORT=MAX(NUMABORT,ABORTION);
ELSE IF NUMABORT IN(.,97,98,99) THEN TOTABORT=ABORTION;
```

Code categories:

xx-nn = number of abortions

VAR715: "Number of abortions in the last 5 years" (ABORT5YR)

If TOTABORT=0 then ABORT5YR=0.

Else:

TOTABORT=number of abortions occurring in the 60 months before interview

-- If TOTABORT=ABORTION, count abortions reported in Section B (VAR227
DATEND where VAR225 OUTCOME=2).

-- If TOTABORT=NUMABORT, count abortions reported in Section J (DATABRT0--DATABRT9).

Code categories:

xx-nn = number of abortions in last 5 years

VAR716: "Number of pregnancies in section B and ACASI" (TOTPREGJ)

If TOTABORT is based on Section B abortion count (VAR209 ABORTION), then TOTPREGJ is assigned the same value as VAR203 PREGNUM.

Else, if TOTABORT is based on Section J abortion count (JB-2 NUMABORT), then TOTPREGJ is equal to VAR203 PREGNUM, plus the number of additional abortions reported in Section J.

(For example, if PREGNUM = 2, ABORTION = 1, and NUMABORT = 3, then TOTABORT=3 and TOTPREGJ=2+(3-1)=4.)

```
IF TOTABORT=ABORTION THEN TOTPREGJ=PREGNUM;
ELSE IF TOTABORT=NUMABORT THEN TOTPREGJ=PREGNUM +
  (NUMABORT-ABORTION);
```

Code categories:

xx-nn = number of pregnancies

VAR717: "Number of male sex partners in lifetime in C and ACASI" (ALLMEN)

If JC-3 ALLPRTS is not missing and CJ-3 LIFEPRTS is not missing, then ALLMEN is assigned the largest value among ALLPRTS and the number or range given in Section C (LIFEPRTL, LIFEPRTH):

```
IF ( ' LT ALLPRTS LT 997) AND ( ' LT LIFEPRTL LT 997) AND ( ' LT
  LIFEPRTH LT 997) THEN ALLMEN=MAX(ALLPRTS, LIFEPRTL,
  LIFEPRTH);
```

If either ALLPRTS or the Section C data are missing, ALLMEN is based on the largest non-missing value.

ALLMEN is imputed only if both ALLPRTS and Section C data are missing.

Code categories:

xxx-nnn = number of partners

INTERVAL FILE RECODES
Pregnancy and Interval-Specific Data

VAR225: "Pregnancy outcome" (OUTCOME) (1988 NSFG=VAR994)

This recode assigns a single outcome code to each pregnancy, even if the pregnancy had multiple outcomes. If there were multiple outcomes, OUTCOME gives the following priority:

- live birth (either vaginal or Cesarean delivery)
- induced abortion
- stillbirth
- miscarriage
- ectopic pregnancy

If the pregnancy outcomes included a live birth (BC-1 PREGXENn includes codes 5 or 6), OUTCOME=1.

ELSE:

If the pregnancy outcomes included an induced abortion but no live births (BC-1 PREGXENn included code 3 but no 5 or 6, OUTCOME=2.

ELSE:

If the pregnancy outcomes included a stillbirth but no live births or induced abortions (BC-1 PREGXENn included code 2 but no 3, 5, or 6), OUTCOME=3.

ELSE:

If the pregnancy outcomes included a miscarriage but no live births, induced abortions, or stillbirths (BC-1 PREGXENn included code 1 but no 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6), OUTCOME=4.

ELSE:

If the pregnancy outcomes included only ectopic pregnancy (BC-1 PREGXENn only EQ 4), OUTCOME=5.

If the pregnancy is a current pregnancy, OUTCOME=6.

Code categories:

- 1 = Live birth
- 2 = Induced abortion
- 3 = Stillbirth
- 4 = Miscarriage
- 5 = Ectopic pregnancy
- 6 = Current pregnancy

VAR226: "Duration of completed pregnancy in weeks" (PRGLNGTH) (1988
NSFG=VAR341)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), PRGLNGTH is inapplicable (BLANK).

For all outcomes:

PRGLNGTH is computed as the sum of months and weeks that R reported. BC-5 MON_PREG is multiplied by 4.33 to yield equivalent number of weeks.

If BC-5 GESTASUN is NE missing (GESTASUN LT 97) --
PRGLNGTH=ROUND(SUM(MON_PREG*4.33,WKSPREG))

OTHERWISE IF GESTASUN EQ DK (99):

For live births (OUTCOME=1):

IF BC-7 DK2GEST=1 set PRGLNGTH=30

IF BC-7 DK2GEST=2 set PRGLNGTH=40

For stillbirths (OUTCOME=3):

IF BC-6 DK1GEST=1 set PRGLNGTH=18

IF BC-6 DK1GEST=2 set PRGLNGTH=30

For all other pregnancy outcomes (OUTCOME=2,4,5):

IF BC-8 DK3GEST=1 set PRGLNGTH=10

IF BC-8 DK3GEST=2 set PRGLNGTH=18

IF BC-8 DK3GEST=3 set PRGLNGTH=30

Note: If you wish to limit analysis to cases with non-estimated PRGLNGTH, use those where BC-5 GESTASUN NE missing.

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable

xx-nn = Duration of pregnancy in weeks

VAR227: "Date pregnancy ended" (DATEND)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), DATEND is inapplicable (BLANK).

Note: VAR225 OUTCOME assigns priority to live birth over all other pregnancy outcomes.

For pregnancies with OUTCOME=live birth:
DATEND is transferred from BD-6 BABDOB.

For pregnancies with OUTCOME=all others:
DATEND is transferred from BC-4 DATPRGEN.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0770 - 1149 = date (century month) pregnancy ended

VAR228: "Year pregnancy ended" (YRPREG) (1988 NSFG=VAR992)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), YRPREG is inapplicable (BLANK).

Determine year pregnancy ended based on VAR227 DATEND. If pregnancy ended in a live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME=1), then YRPREG corresponds to the year of baby's birth. If pregnancy ended some other way (2 LE OUTCOME LE 5), then YRPREG corresponds to the year that pregnancy ended.

YRPREG = INT(DATEND/12)

Century month dates for December of each year must be handled separately to make sure that YRPREG is computed correctly:

YRPREG = [INT(DATEND/12)] - 1

Code categories:

Blank = inapplicable
xx-95 = year pregnancy ended

VAR229: "Age at pregnancy outcome" (AGEPREG) (1988 NSFG=VAR991)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), AGEPREG is inapplicable (BLANK).

AGEPREG is computed as the date pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND), minus R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM).

Note: To use completed years as an independent variable, the analyst can use just the first two columns of this variable. The full 4 digits, divided by 100, can be used for computing mean ages.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1100 - 4499 = age at pregnancy outcome

VAR230: "Formal marital status at pregnancy outcome -- 5 categories" (FMAROUT5)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), FMAROUT5 is inapplicable (BLANK).

Variables for computing FMAROUT5:

VAR103: FMARITAL=formal marital status at interview
VAR302: FMARNO=number of marriages
VAR303-VAR307: MARDATxx=date of each marriage (up to 5)
VAR308-VAR312: MARDISxx=date of each marital dissolution (up to 5)
VAR313-VAR317: MARENDxx=how each marriage ended (up to 5)
VAR227: DATEND=date of pregnancy outcome

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VAR230 FMAROUT5 (continued)

Flow chart for computing FMAROUT5:

```
Has R been ever been married?-----NO----- FMAROUT5=5
    |
    | (check FMARITAL EQ 6)
    | YES
    |
Did pregnancy end before 1st marriage? -----YES----- FMAROUT5=5
    |
    | (check DATEND LT MARDAT01)
    | NO
    |
Did pregnancy end during 1st and only marriage? -----YES----- FMAROUT5=1
    |
    | (check FMARNO=1 and FMARITAL=1)
    | NO (assuming that DATEND GE MARDAT01)
    |
Did pregnancy end within or between marriages? (check DATEND against all MARDISxx)

    If WITHIN:
        Did R separate from husband? (check appropriate MARENDxx)
        If NO: FMAROUT5=1
        If YES: Did pregnancy end before separation?
                If YES: FMAROUT5=1
                If NO: FMAROUT5=4

    If BETWEEN:
        Did pregnancy end after divorce or death? (check appropriate MARENDxx)
        If DIVORCE: FMAROUT5=2
        If DEATH: FMAROUT5=3
```

Codes categories:

```
BLANK    = Inapplicable
1        = Married
2        = Divorced
3        = Widowed
4        = Separated
5        = Never married
```

VAR231: "Marital status at pregnancy outcome -- 2 categories" (FMAROUT2) (1988
NSFG=VAR621 FMAROUT)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), FMAROUT2 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then FMAROUT2 EQ 1.

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then:

if the date the pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND) is less than the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then FMAROUT2 EQ 1.

if the date the pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND) is greater than or equal to the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then FMAROUT2 EQ 2.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1 = never married
2 = ever married

VAR232: "Date of conception" (DATECON)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), DATECON is inapplicable (BLANK).

DATECON is computed as date pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND) minus duration of pregnancy in weeks (VAR226 PRGLNGTH). PRGLNGTH is divided by 4.33 to yield pregnancy length in months.

DATECON = INT(DATEND-ROUND(PRGLNGTH/4.33))

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
0761 - 1147 = date (century month) of conception

VAR233: "Age at time of conception" (AGECON)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), AGECON is inapplicable (BLANK).

AGECON is computed as date of conception (VAR232 DATECON) minus R's date of birth (AA-2 BDAYCENM).

Note: To use completed years as an independent variable, the analyst can use just the first two columns of this variable. The full 4 digits, divided by 100, can be used for computing mean ages.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1100 - 4499 = age at time of conception

VAR234: "Formal marital status at time of conception -- 5 categories" (FMARCON5)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), FMARCON5 is inapplicable (BLANK).

Variables for computing FMARCON5:

VAR103: FMARITAL=formal marital status at interview
VAR302: FMARNO=number of marriages
VAR303-VAR307: MARDATxx=date of each marriage (up to 5)
VAR308-VAR312: MARDISxx=date of each marital dissolution (up to 5)
VAR313-VAR317: MARENDxx=how each marriage ended (up to 5)
VAR232: DATECON=date of conception

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VAR234 FMARCON5 (continued)

Flow chart for computing FMARCON5:

```
Has R been ever been married?-----NO----- FMARCON5=5
|
|   (check FMARITAL EQ 6)
|   YES
|
Did conception occur before 1st marriage? -----YES----- FMARCON5=5
|
|   (check DATECON LT MARDAT01)
|   NO
|
Did conception occur during 1st and only marriage? -----YES----- FMARCON5=1
|
|   (check FMARNO=1 and FMARITAL=1)
|   NO   (assuming that DATECON GE MARDAT01)
|
Did conception occur within or between marriages? (check DATECON against all MARDISxx)

  If WITHIN:
    Did R separate from husband? (check appropriate MARENDxx)
      If NO:   FMARCON5=1
      If YES:  Did conception occur before separation?
                If YES: FMARCON5=1
                If NO:  FMARCON5=4

  If BETWEEN:
    Did conception occur after divorce or death? (check appropriate MARENDxx)
      If DIVORCE: FMARCON5=2
      If DEATH:   FMARCON5=3
```

Code categories:

```
BLANK    = Inapplicable
1        = Married
2        = Divorced
3        = Widowed
4        = Separated
5        = Never married
```

VAR235: "Formal marital status at time of conception -- 2 categories" (FMARCON2)

If this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6), FMARCON2 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If R has never been married (VAR103 FMARITAL EQ 6), then FMARCON2 EQ 1.

If R has ever been married (VAR103 FMARITAL NE 6), then:

if date pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND) is less than the date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then FMARCON2 EQ 1.

if date pregnancy ended (VAR227 DATEND) is greater than or equal to date of first marriage (VAR303 MARDAT01), then FMARCON2 EQ 2.

Code categories:

BLANK = inapplicable
1 = never married
2 = ever married

VAR236: "Mode of delivery" (DELIVERY)

If there was no live birth from this pregnancy or if this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1), then DELIVERY is inapplicable (BLANK).

If BC-1 PREGXENn includes only 6 then DELIVERY=1.

Else, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes only 5 then DELIVERY=2.

Else, if BC-1 PREGXENn includes both 5 & 6 then DELIVERY=3.

Code categories:

BLANK = Inapplicable
1 = Vaginal delivery
2 = Cesarean delivery
3 = Both vaginal and Cesarean delivery

VAR237: "Number of weeks pregnant when R learned she was pregnant"
(LEARNPRG)

LEARNPRG is inapplicable (BLANK) (BG-4 KNEWPREG was not asked) if:
-- this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6);
-- this pregnancy did not end in January 1991 or later (VAR228 YRPREG LT 91);
-- this pregnancy ended in induced abortion (VAR225 OUTCOME=2); or
-- the baby was placed for adoption or died shortly after birth

If BG-4 KNEWPREG NE missing (KNEWPREG LT 97), then LEARNPRG EQ KNEWPREG.
If BG-4 KNEWPREG EQ DK (99) then check BG-5 TRIMESTER or BG-5a LTRIMEST:

If OUTCOME=1 (live birth) or OUTCOME=3 (stillbirth) then do:
If TRIMESTR=1 then LEARNPRG=10
If TRIMESTR=2 then LEARNPRG=18
If TRIMESTR=3 then LEARNPRG=30
END

If OUTCOME=4 or 5 (miscarriage or ectopic) then do:
If LTRIMEST=1 then LEARNPRG=10
If LTRIMEST=2 then LEARNPRG=18
END

Note: If you wish to limit analysis to cases with non-estimated LEARNPRG, use those where
KNEWPREG NE missing.

Code categories:
Blank = inapplicable
00 - 42 = weeks pregnant when first learned of pregnancy

VAR238: "Number of weeks pregnant at first prenatal care" (PNCAREWK) (1988
NSFG=VAR373)

PNCAREWK is inapplicable (BLANK) (BH-2 BGNPRENA was not asked) if:
-- this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6);
-- this pregnancy did not end in January 1991 or later (VAR228 YRPREG LT 91);
-- this pregnancy ended in induced abortion (VAR225 OUTCOME=2); or
-- the baby was placed for adoption or died shortly after birth

If R did not report receiving prenatal care for this pregnancy (BH-1 GETPRENA NE 1),
PNCAREWK EQ 95.

Otherwise:

If BH-2 BGNPRENA NE missing (BGNPRENA LT 97), then PNCAREWK EQ BGNPRENA.

If BH-2 BGNPRENA EQ DK (99) then check BH-3 PNCTRIM or BH-3a LPNCTRI:

If OUTCOME=1 (live birth) or OUTCOME=3 (stillbirth) then do:

If PNCTRIM=1 then PNCAREWK=10

If PNCTRIM=2 then PNCAREWK=18

If PNCTRIM=3 then PNCAREWK=30

END

If OUTCOME=4 or 5 (miscarriage or ectopic) then do:

If LPNCTRI=1 then PNCAREWK=10

If LPNCTRI=2 then PNCAREWK=18

END

Note: If you wish to limit analysis to cases with non-estimated PNCAREWK, use those where
BGNPRENA NE DK or missing.

Code categories:

Blank = inapplicable

00 - 44 = weeks pregnant at first prenatal care visit

95 = did not report receiving no prenatal care

VAR239: "Payment for prenatal care" (PAYPNC)

PAYPNC is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

- this is a current pregnancy (VAR225 OUTCOME=6);
- this pregnancy did not end in January 1991 or later (VAR228 YRPREG LT 91);
- this pregnancy ended in induced abortion (VAR225 OUTCOME=2);
- the baby was placed for adoption or died shortly after birth;
- there was no prenatal care reported (BH-1 GETPRENA NE 1)

Payment for prenatal care is coded as follows in BH-5 PAYPREN1-PAYPREN3:

- 01=Insurance
- 02=Co-payment or out-of-pocket payment
- 03=Medicaid
- 04=Other--unspecified
- 05=CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA/coverage due to military affiliation
- 06=Government assistance other than Medicaid
- 07=Family, father/partner, or friends paid (means of payment unstated)
- 08=Charity
- 09=National health insurance
- 10=No charge (e.g., professional courtesy)
- 11=Not yet paid

All 3 payment variables are used to determine values for PAYPNC.

PAYPNC is imputed only if missing on the 1st payment variable (PAYPREN1 GE 97).

If ANY mention of 03,	PAYPNC=4 /* medicaid */
ELSE if ANY mention of 06,	PAYPNC=5 /* other govt */
ELSE If ONLY payment specified is 02,	PAYPNC=1 /* own \$\$\$ */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are 01, 05, or 09,	PAYPNC=2 /* insurance */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are (01, 05, or 09) AND 02,	PAYPNC=3 /* own+insur */
ELSE for all other combinations of payment methods,	PAYPNC=6

Code categories:

- Blank = inapplicable
- 1 = own income only
- 2 = insurance only
- 3 = Own income & insurance only
- 4 = Medicaid mentioned at all
- 5 = Government assistance other than Medicaid
- 6 = All other combinations of payment methods

VAR240: "Payment for delivery" (PAYDELIV)

If this is a current pregnancy or there was no live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1), PAYDELIV is inapplicable (BLANK).

Payment for delivery is coded as follows in BE-2 PAYBIRT1-PAYBIRT3:

01=Insurance
02=Co-payment or out-of-pocket payment
03=Medicaid
04=Other--unspecified
05=CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA/coverage due to military affiliation
06=Government assistance other than Medicaid
07=Family, father/partner, or friends paid (means of payment unstated)
08=Charity
09=National health insurance
10=No charge (e.g., professional courtesy)
11=Not yet paid

If R gave birth outside a hospital and she reported no expenses for the delivery (BE-1 BIRTHEXP=NO), then PAYDELIV=6.

Else, all 3 payment variables are used to determine values for PAYDELIV. PAYDELIV is imputed only if missing on BIRTHEXP (BIRTHEXP coded blank, 7, 8, or 9) and missing on 1st payment variable (PAYBIRT1 GE 97).

If ANY mention of 03, PAYDELIV=4 /* medicaid */
ELSE if ANY mention of 06, PAYDELIV=5 /* oth govt */
ELSE If ONLY payment specified is 02, PAYDELIV=1 /* own \$\$\$ */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are 01, 05, or 09, PAYDELIV=2 /* insur */
ELSE If ONLY payments specified are (01, 05, or 09) AND 02, PAYDELIV=3
ELSE for all other combinations of payment methods, and
for cases with BIRTHEXP=NO PAYDELIV=6

Code categories:

Blank = inapplicable
1 = own income only
2 = insurance only
3 = Own income & insurance only
4 = Medicaid mentioned at all
5 = Government assistance other than Medicaid
6 = All other combinations of payment methods

VAR241: "Low birthweight--Baby 1" (LBW1) (1988 NSFG=VAR375 LOW1)

If this is a current pregnancy or there was no live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1), LBW1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If BD-4 (LBS_BOR1 or OZS_BOR1) NE missing (LT 97):
LBS_BOR1 and OZS_BOR1 are converted to ounces or grams. If total weight is less than 88 ounces or 2,500 grams, LBW1=1. Otherwise, LBW1=2.

IF BD-4 (LBS_BOR1 and OZS_BOR1) EQ missing (GE 97):
If BD-5 LOBTHWT1 EQ 2 (less than 5 1/2 pounds), LBW1=1.
If BD-5 LOBTHWT1 EQ 1 (5 1/2 pounds or more), LBW1=2.

Code categories:
BLANK = inapplicable
1 = Yes, low birth weight
2 = No, not low birth weight

VAR242: "Low birthweight--Baby 2" (LBW2) (1988 NSFG=VAR376 LOW2)

If this is a current pregnancy, there was no live birth, or there was only 1 live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1 or BC-2 NBRNLV=1), LBW2 is inapplicable (BLANK).

If BD-4 (LBS_BOR2 or OZS_BOR2) NE missing (LT 97):
LBS_BOR2 and OZS_BOR2 are converted to ounces or grams. If total weight is less than 88 ounces or 2,500 grams, LBW2=1. Otherwise, LBW2=2.

IF BD-4 (LBS_BOR2 and OZS_BOR2) EQ missing (GE 97):
If BD-5 LOBTHWT2 EQ 2 (less than 5 1/2 pounds), LBW2=1.
If BD-5 LOBTHWT2 EQ 1 (5 1/2 pounds or more), LBW2=2.

Code categories:
BLANK = inapplicable
1 = Yes, low birth weight
2 = No, not low birth weight

VAR243: "Sex of Baby 1" (SEX1)

If this is a current pregnancy or there was no live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1), SEX1 is inapplicable (BLANK).

Otherwise, if baby's sex is not missing (BD-3 KIDSSEX1 LT 7), SEX1=KIDSSEX1.

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
1	= male
2	= female

VAR244: "Sex of Baby 2" (SEX2)

If this is a current pregnancy, there was no live birth, or there was only 1 live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1 or BC-2 NBRNLV=1), SEX2 is inapplicable (BLANK).

Otherwise, if baby's sex is not missing (BD-3 KIDSSEX2 LT 7), SEX2=KIDSSEX2.

Code categories:

BLANK	= inapplicable
1	= male
2	= female

VAR245: "Duration of breastfeeding in weeks" (BFEEWKS)

Note: Because duration of breastfeeding can be affected by multiple births and because multiple births were relatively rare in the NSFG sample, this recode is defined ONLY for singleton gestations (i.e., BC-2 NBRNLV=1). However, this algorithm could be used for all births.

BFEEWKS is inapplicable (BLANK) if:

-- this is a current pregnancy or there was no live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1);
-- it was a multiple birth (BC-2 NBRNLV > 1 and BC-3 MULTBRTH=1); or
-- the breast-feeding series was not asked (because baby was placed for adoption or died shortly after birth).

If R reported never breastfeeding this baby (BJ-1 ANYNURSE EQ NO), BFEEWKS=995.

If R is still breastfeeding this baby (BJ-6 QUITNUR1=NO), BFEEWKS=994.

Otherwise, BJ-7 (DAY_QNU1, WKS_QNU1, and MON_QNU1) is converted to weeks.

MON_QNU1=Months old when stopped breast-feeding (multiplied by 4.33 to yield weeks)

WKS_QNU1=Weeks old when stopped breast-feeding

DAY_QNU1=Days old when stopped breast-feeding (divided by 7 to yield weeks; if less than 7 days, counted as 1 week if 4+ days)

Code categories:

Blank = Inapplicable
000 = Breastfed for less than 1 week
001 = Breastfed for 1 week
002 = Breastfed for 2 weeks
003 = Breastfed for 3 weeks etc.
994 = Still breastfeeding this child
995 = Never breast-fed this child

VAR246: "Use of maternity leave" (MATERNLV)

If this is a current pregnancy or there was no live birth (VAR225 OUTCOME NE 1),
MATERNLV is inapplicable (BLANK).

Else:

If pregnancy ended in live birth but respondent was not asked BH-8 WORKBORN because she
has never held a job (OUTCOME=1 and WORKBORN=blank), then MATERNLV EQ 0.

Else:

MATERNLV EQ 1 if respondent reports taking leave, paid or unpaid, from a job she held during
this pregnancy (BH-8 WORKBORN EQ YES OR BH-8a DIDWORK EQ 09, where 09=
DISABILITY LEAVE').

Else, if respondent did not report taking leave, paid or unpaid, from a job she held during this
pregnancy (BH-8 WORKBORN EQ NO), then do:

MATERNLV EQ 0

if she was not employed during this pregnancy (BH-8a DIDWORK EQ 01).

Else,

MATERNLV EQ 2

if she did not take leave because it was not needed (BH-8a DIDWORK EQ 05, 06, or 10,
where 05='not needed because self- or family-employed'; 06='not needed due to job
schedule' and 10='quit after delivery').

Else,

MATERNLV EQ 3

if she did not take leave because it was not offered by employer or she lost her job (BH-8a
DIDWORK EQ 04 or 07, where 04='lost job' and 07='employer did not offer/permit
leave' [e.g., part-time job without benefits, employer wouldn't allow time off])

Else,

MATERNLV EQ 4

if she did not take leave for other reasons (BH-8a DIDWORK EQ 02, 03, 08, OR 11,
where 02='quit before delivery'; 03='some other reason'; 08='could not afford to take
leave [e.g., financial reasons]; and 11='continued to work.'

Code categories:

BLANK	= Inapplicable
0	= Not employed during this pregnancy
1	= Took maternity leave from a job
2	= Did not take--Not needed due to job schedule or self-employment
3	= Did not take--Not offered by employer or lost job
4	= Did not take--Other reasons

VAR431 "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Respondent -- Cycle 4 Version"
(OLDWANTR) (1988 NSFG=VAR426 WANTWIFE)

If R has never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX=2), then OLDWANTR is inapplicable (blank).

If EG-8 WANTBOLD=2 then OLDWANTR=5.

Else if WANTBOLD IN (1,3) or EG-7d RESNOUSE=1 or EG-2 WHYSTOPD=1 then do:

If EG-9 PROBABE=2 then OLDWANTR=5.

Else if PROBABE=3 or PROBABE=9 then OLDWANTR=6.

(Else if PROBABE=1 then do; -- implied by CAPI skip pattern)

If EG-12 TIMINGOK=1 then OLDWANTR=3.

Else if TIMINGOK=2 then OLDWANTR=2.

Else if TIMINGOK=3 then OLDWANTR=1.

Else if TIMINGOK=4 then OLDWANTR=4.

ELSE if TIMINGOK=missing (., 7,8,9) and WANTBOLD=missing (.,7,8,9) and

EVVOLSEX=1 then impute and assign imputation flag values as follows:

-- OLDWR_I=3 if R has missing date of first voluntary intercourse, or missing pregnancy end date

-- OLDWR_I=2 if date of conception is 1 month prior to first voluntary intercourse

-- OLDWR_I=4 if date of conception is 2 or more months prior to first voluntary intercourse

-- OLDWR_I=5 if R has missing timing data but has pregnancy end date

-- OLDWR_I=1 for all other imputed cases

Note: This recode corresponds to the WANTWIFE recode in Cycle 4, except that OLDWANTR is inapplicable if R has never had voluntary intercourse. This information was not available in Cycle 4.

Note: OLDWANTR is based on skip patterns through EG-2 WHYSTOPD, EG-7 RESNOUSE, EG-8 WANTBOLD, EG-9 PROBABE, EG-10 CNFRMNO, EG-11 WANTBLD2, and EG-12 TIMINGOK, but does not incorporate the correcting information from EG-11 WANTBLD2. See section on Data Quality for further information.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cycle 4 equivalent: Undetermined)

VAR 432: "Wantedness of Pregnancy -- Respondent's Partner -- Cycle 4 Version"
(OLDWANTP) (1988 NSFG=VAR427 WANTMAN)

If R never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX=2), then OLDWANTP is inapplicable (blank).

```
If EG-17 HPWNOLD=2 then OLDWANTP=5.
  Else if HPWNOLD=3 or HPWNOLD=9 then OLDWANTP=6.
  Else if HPWNOLD=1 then do:
    If EG-18 TIMOKHP=1 then code OLDWANTP=3.
    Else if TIMOKHP=2 then code OLDWANTP=2.
    Else if TIMOKHP=3 then code OLDWANTP=1.
    Else if TIMOKHP=4 then code OLDWANTP=4.
  Else impute and assign imputation flag values as follows:
  -- OLDWP_I=1 if HPWNOLD=7 (not ascertained) or HPWNOLD=8 (refused)
  -- If TIMOKHP is missing (.,7,8,9) and WANTBOLD is missing (.,7,8,9) and
  -- EVVOLSEX=1 and:
  -- R's date of first voluntary intercourse is missing, or the pregnancy end date
  -- is missing, then OLDWP_I=3
  -- date of conception is one month prior to first voluntary intercourse, then
  -- OLDWP_I=2
  -- date of conception is 2 or more months prior to first voluntary intercourse,
  -- then OLDWP_I=4
  -- R has missing timing data but has pregnancy end date, then OLDWP_I=5
  -- OLDWP_I=1 for all other imputed cases
```

Note: This recode corresponds to the WANTMAN recode in Cycle 4, except that OLDWANTP is inapplicable if R has never had voluntary intercourse. This information was not available in Cycle 4.

Note: See section on Data Quality for further information on skip patterns of variables involved in this recode.

Code categories:

blank=	inapplicable
1=	Later, overdue
2=	Right time
3=	Too soon, mistimed
4=	Didn't care, indifferent
5=	Unwanted
6=	Don't know, not sure (Cycle 4 equivalent = Undetermined)

VAR433: "Wantedness of pregnancy--Respondent" (WANTRESP)

If R never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX=2), then WANTRESP is inapplicable (blank).

(CAPI skip patterns imply: If EG-9 PROBABE=1 or EG-8 WANTBOLD=1 or EG-11 WANTBLD2=1 then do;)

```
If EG-12 TIMINGOK=1 then WANTRESP=3.
Else if TIMINGOK=2 then WANTRESP=2.
Else if TIMINGOK=3 then WANTRESP=1.
Else if TIMINGOK=4 then WANTRESP=4.
Else if WANTBOLD=2 or PROBABE=2 or WANTBLD2=2 then WANTRESP=5.
Else if PROBABE=3 or PROBABE=9 (don't know) then WANTRESP=6.
```

If TIMINGOK is missing (.,7,8,9) and WANTBOLD is missing (.,7,8,9) and EVVOLSEX=1 then impute and assign imputation flag values as follows:

```
-- WANTRP_I=3 if R's date of first voluntary intercourse is missing, or the pregnancy end
date is missing
-- WANTRP_I=2 if the date of conception is one month prior to first voluntary intercourse
-- WANTRP_I=4 if the date of conception is 2 or more months prior to first voluntary
intercourse
-- WANTRP_I=5 if R has missing timing data but has pregnancy end date
-- WANTRP_I=1 for all other imputed cases
```

Note: This recode is based on skip patterns through EG-8 WANTBOLD, EG-9 PROBABE, EG-10 CNFRMNO, EG-11 WANTBLD2, and EG-12 TIMINGOK. See section on Data Quality for further information.

Note: See VAR431 OLDWANTR for recode comparable to Cycles 3 & 4.

Code categories:

```
blank= inapplicable
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cycle 4 equivalent: Undetermined)
```

VAR434: "Wantedness of pregnancy--partner" (WANTPART)

If R never had voluntary intercourse (VAR332 EVVOLSEX=2), then WANTPART is inapplicable (blank).

(CAPI skip patterns imply If EG-17 HPWNOLD=1 then do;)

If EG-18 TIMOKHP=1 then WANTPART=3.
Else if TIMOKHP=2 then WANTPART=2.
Else if TIMOKHP=3 then WANTPART=1.
Else if TIMOKHP=4 then WANTPART=4.
Else if HPWNOLD=2 then WANTPART=5.
Else if HPWNOLD=3 then WANTPART=6.

Else if TIMOKHP is missing (.,7,8,9) and HPWNOLD is missing (.,7,8,9) and EVVOLSEX=1 then impute and assign imputation flag values as follows:

-- WANTPT_I=3 if R's date of first voluntary intercourse is missing, or the pregnancy end date is missing
-- WANTPT_I=2 if the date of conception is one month prior to first voluntary intercourse
-- WANTPT_I=4 if the date of conception is 2 or more months prior to first voluntary intercourse
-- WANTPT_I=5 if R has missing timing data but has pregnancy end date
-- WANTPT_I=1 for all other imputed cases

Note: This recode is based on skip patterns through EG-17 HPWNOLD, and EG-18 TIMOKHP. See section on Data Quality for further information.

Note: See VAR432 OLDWANTP for recode comparable to Cycles 3 & 4.

Code categories:

blank= inapplicable
1= Later, overdue
2= Right time
3= Too soon, mistimed
4= Didn't care, indifferent
5= Unwanted
6= Don't know, not sure (Cycle 4 equivalent: Undetermined)

APPENDIX 2

Examples of SAS and SUDAAN Programs

Combining Respondent and Interval File Data Using SAS

As mentioned in the section called "Organization and Use of the Data File," selected interval variables have been placed on the respondent file, and selected respondent variables have been placed on the interval file, but users may need to merge in additional variables for their analyses. Below are 2 examples of SAS programs that will yield either an interval-based file or a respondent-based file. The user must tailor these examples to their own computing environments (e.g., adding their own file definition statements).

Example 1: Adding Respondent Variables to a Pregnancy (Interval) Based File

This template program will yield a sasfile with 21,332 records, assuming that the user does not subset observations from the interval file. The respondent-based variables that are not already on the interval file will be added to EACH interval record with the same CASEID (case identification number).

```
DATA RESPOND;
  INFILE IN1;
  INPUT CASEID 1-8
        :      (insert other variables desired from respondent file)
        :
;
DATA INTERVAL;
  INFILE IN2;
  INPUT CASEID 1-8
        :      (insert other variables desired from interval file)
        :
;
DATA PREGFILE;
  MERGE RESPOND INTERVAL (IN=A);
  BY CASEID;
  IF A;
```

Example 2: Adding Interval Variables to a Respondent Based File

This template program will extract the most recent live birth for each respondent from the interval file and merge with selected variables from the respondent file. The resulting sasfile will yield a respondent-based sasfile with less than 10,847 records, because only those respondents who have ever had a live birth will be included. This program may be helpful if the user wishes to examine, for example, breastfeeding and maternity leave for the most recent birth. For this program, the following interval variables are needed:

CASEID = Case identification number
OUTCOME = Outcome of pregnancy (=1 if live birth)
PREGORDR = Pregnancy order or number

```
DATA RESPOND;
  INFILE IN1;
  INPUT CASEID 1-8
        :      (insert other variables desired from respondent file)
        :
  ;
DATA INTERVAL;
  INFILE IN2;
  INPUT CASEID 1-8 OUTCOME 288
        :      (insert other variables desired from interval file)
        :
  ;
  IF OUTCOME=1;      /* keep only live births */

PROC SORT; BY CASEID PREGORDR;      /* sort PREGORDR within CASEID */

DATA LASTPREG;
  SET INTERVAL; BY CASEID;
  IF LAST.CASEID THEN OUTPUT; /* keep only the last birth for each R */

DATA LASTBRTH;
  MERGE RESPOND LASTPREG (IN=A);
  BY CASEID;
  IF A;
  /* yields 1 record for each woman who had a live birth */
```

Example of SUDAAN Run to Obtain Standard Errors

The following example consists of 3 parts:

- 1) Guidelines for setting up the SUDAAN procedures: corresponds to the two procedures below
- 2) Example of SUDAAN program and output for PROC DESCRIPT (Among its functions are: producing basic statistics such as means and percentages and their standard errors)
- 3) Example of SUDAAN program and output for PROC LOGISTIC (fits logistic regression models to binary data)

Documentation and support for SUDAAN can be obtained through Research Triangle Institute:

Phone: (919) 541-6602
Fax: (919) 541-7431
e-mail: SUDAAN@RTI.ORG

1) General guidelines for setting up SUDAAN program code

```
-- Procedure Statements:      Include DESIGN=WR

-- SUDAAN Design Parameters Statement

NEST Statement:
a.  COL_STR  (NHIS collapsed strata)
b.  PANEL   (NHIS national panel identifier (values=1-4))

TOTCNT Statement:
No statement required

WEIGHT Statement:
POST_WT      (Final 1995 NSFG analysis weight)

-- Categorical variables:
- SUBGROUP statement:
    identifies categorical classing (explanatory) variables.  Variables must have values
    ranging from 1-n.  In the two examples, they are AGECAT, WRELIG, and
    RACE2.
- LEVEL statement:
    identifies the number of valid levels (AGECAT values: 1-6, WRELIG values: 1-3, RACE2
values: 1-3)

-- Non-categorical variables:
(In the two examples, CONPILL is the "outcome" variable.  PARITY is an explanatory
variable in the PROC LOGISTIC example.
PARITY:      Number of live births (continuous)
CONPILL:     1 if currently using the Pill, 0 otherwise (binary)

-- PROC DESCRIPT:
VAR = computation statement that names the response/outcome variable (In the example,
"CONPILL"
CATLEVEL = indicates that the VAR variable(s) is/are categorical and selects the level of
the variable(s) to be analyzed. (In the example: "1")

-- PROC LOGISTIC:
MODEL statement specifies the dichotomous dependent variable (CONPILL) as a
function of one or more independent variables (AGECAT, WRELIG, PARITY, RACE2)
```

2) Program lines 1-11 (out of 18): PROC DESCRIPT program statements

S U D A A N
Software for the Statistical Analysis of Correlated Data
Copyright Research Triangle Institute June 1996
Release 7.01

```
1  PROC DESCRIPT DATA="Y:\\\\DATA\\PILLGVAR" FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
2  NEST COL_STR PANEL;
3  WEIGHT POSTWT95;
4  VAR CONPILL;
5  CATLEVEL 1;
6  SUBGROUP AGECAT WRELIG RACE2;
7  LEVELS    6        3        3;
8  TABLES AGECAT WRELIG RACE2;
9  SETENV LINESIZE=100 PAGESIZE=60;
10 PRINT NSUM TOTAL PERCENT SEPERCENT
      / STYLE=NCHS TOTALFMT=F8.0 PERCENTFMT=F6.2 SEPERCENTFMT=F6.3;
11 TITLE "NSFG CYCLE V - Standard Error Table for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)";
```

```
Number of observations read    : 10847        Weighted count : 60200604
Number of observations skipped :        0
(WEIGHT variable nonpositive)
Denominator degrees of freedom :        186
```

Output from PROC DESCRIPT:

Date: 12-02-96
Time: 14:52:07

Research Triangle Institute
The DESCRIPT Procedure

Page : 1
Table : 1

NSFG CYCLE V - Standard Error Table for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)
by: Variable, AGECAT.

Variable AGECAT	Sample Size	Total	Percent	SE Percent

CONPILL: 1				
Total	10847	10409580	17.29	0.430
15-19	1416	1186119	13.08	0.915
20-24	1518	2988687	33.41	1.522
25-29	1739	2620084	26.75	1.296
30-34	2149	2251128	20.50	1.035
35-39	2144	929504	8.23	0.612
40-44	1881	434057	4.29	0.567

NSFG CYCLE V - Standard Error Table for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)
by: Variable, WRELIG.

Variable WRELIG	Sample Size	Total	Percent	SE Percent

CONPILL: 1				
Total	10847	10409580	17.29	0.430
White Protestants	3503	4256952	18.58	0.697
White Catholics	1802	2288672	19.34	0.961
Others	5542	3863956	15.18	0.530

NSFG CYCLE V - Standard Error Table for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)
by: Variable, RACE2.

Variable RACE2	Sample Size	Total	Percent	SE Percent

CONPILL: 1				
Total	10847	10409580	17.29	0.430
Hispanics	1553	911833	13.60	0.947
NonHispanic Blacks	2446	1214429	14.79	0.794
Others	6848	8283318	18.29	0.537

```

3) Program lines 12-18 (out of 18): PROC LOGISTIC program statements
12  PROC LOGISTIC DATA="Y:\\\\DATA\\PILLGVAR" FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
13  NEST COL_STR PANEL;
14  WEIGHT POSTWT95;
15  SUBGROUP AGECAT WRELIG RACE2;
16  LEVELS    6      3      3;
17  MODEL CONPILL = AGECAT WRELIG PARITY RACE2;
18  TITLE "NSFG CYCLE V - Logistic Regression Model for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)";

```

```

Number of observations read      : 10847      Weighted count: 60200604
Number of observations skipped   :          0
(WEIGHT variable nonpositive)
Observations used in the analysis : 10847      Weighted count: 60200604
Observations with missing values :          0      Weighted count:          0
Denominator degrees of freedom  :          186

```

```

Number of non-zero responses: 1806
Number of zero responses    : 9041

```

LOGISTIC has converged in 4 iterations

Multiple R-Square for the dependent variable CONPILL: 0.089875

```

-2 * Normalized Log-Likelihood with Intercepts Only : 9989.61
-2 * Normalized Log-Likelihood Full Model           : 9007.50
Approximate Chi-Square (-2 * Log-L Ratio)           : 982.11
Degrees of Freedom                                 :          10
Approximate P-Value                                :          0.00

```

Note: The approximate Chi-Square is not adjusted for clustering.
Refer to hypothesis test table for adjusted test.

Output from PROC LOGISTIC:

Date: 12-02-96
Time: 14:52:07

Research Triangle Institute
The LOGISTIC Procedure

Page : 1
Table : 1

For response variable CONPILL
NSFG CYCLE V - Logistic Regression Model for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)

Independent Variables and Effects	Beta Coeff.	SE Beta	T-Test B=0	P-value T-Test B=0
Intercept	-2.81	0.16	-17.45	0.0000
AGECAT				
15-19	0.78	0.17	4.63	0.0000
20-24	2.12	0.16	13.40	0.0000
25-29	1.92	0.15	12.39	0.0000
30-34	1.69	0.16	10.62	0.0000
35-39	0.68	0.17	4.07	0.0001
40-44	0.00	0.00	.	.
WRELIG				
White Catholics	0.30	0.09	3.49	0.0006
White Protestants	0.32	0.10	3.35	0.0010
Others	0.00	0.00	.	.
PARITY	-0.28	0.03	-10.88	0.0000
RACE2				
Hispanics	-0.13	0.12	-1.06	0.2925
NonHispanic Blacks	-0.00	0.11	-0.02	0.9839
Others	0.00	0.00	.	.

For response variable CONPILL
NSFG CYCLE V - Logistic Regression Model for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)

Contrast	Degrees of Freedom	Wald F	P-value Wald F
OVERALL MODEL	11	310.60	0.0000
MODEL MINUS			
INTERCEPT	10	65.21	0.0000
INTERCEPT	.	.	.
AGECAT	5	93.66	0.0000
WRELIG	2	7.20	0.0010
PARITY	1	118.27	0.0000
RACE2	2	0.84	0.4314

Output from PROC LOGISTIC (continued):

Date: 12-02-96
Time: 14:52:07

Research Triangle Institute
The LOGISTIC Procedure

Page : 3
Table : 1

For response variable CONPILL
NSFG CYCLE V - Logistic Regression Model for Pill Use (DESIGN=WR)

Independent Variables and Effects	Odds Ratio	Lower 95% Limit	Upper 95% Limit
Intercept	0.06	0.04	0.08
AGECAT			
15-19	2.18	1.56	3.04
20-24	8.31	6.08	11.34
25-29	6.82	5.03	9.26
30-34	5.40	3.95	7.39
35-39	1.98	1.42	2.76
40-44	1.00	1.00	1.00
WRELIG			
White Catholics	1.35	1.14	1.59
White Protestants	1.38	1.14	1.67
Others	1.00	1.00	1.00
PARITY	0.75	0.72	0.79
RACE2			
Hispanics	0.88	0.70	1.11
NonHispanic Blacks	1.00	0.81	1.23
Others	1.00	1.00	1.00

APPENDIX 3

Occupation and Industry Codes

All occupations and industries are classified according to the 3-digit codes used in the 1990 U.S. Census.

GROUPED OCCUPATION CODES

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
-	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	-
003-006	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
007-009,013-019	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,132-139
023-029,033-037	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473,149
-	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	-
044-049,053-059	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
043,063	Architects and surveyors	161,164
064-069,073-079 083	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
084-089	Health diagnosing occupations	27,261-262,281, 283,289
095-099,103-106	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304,

*Standard Occupational Classification

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
113-119,123-129, 133-139,143-149 153-159,163-165	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238, 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
183-189,193-195, 197-199	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
166-169,173-179	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033,
-	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	-
203-208	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
213-218,223-229, 233-235	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
-	SALES OCCUPATIONS	-
243	Supervisors and proprietors	40
253-259	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
263-269,274-278, 283-285	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
-	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	-
308-309 313-315	Computer equipment operators Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4612-4613 4622-4624

*Standard Occupational Classification

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
337-339,343-344	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715-4716,4718
354-357	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
303-307,316-319,323,325-329,335-336,345-349,353,359,363-366,368-369,373-379,383-387,389	Other administrative support	4511-4519,4521-4529,463,4642-4645,4649,4662-4664,4692,4694,4696,4699,4722-4723,4729,4732-4733,4739,4751-4759,4782-4784,4786-4787,4791-4795,4799
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507,509
-	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
413-414,416-418,423-424	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134
415,425-427	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144,5149
-	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
433-439,443-444	Food service	5211-5219
445-447	Health service	5232-5233,5236
448-449,453-455	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244-5246,5249
456-459,463-469	Personal service	5251-5258,5262-5264,5269

*Standard Occupational Classification

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
-	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
473-476	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522-5525
477,479,483-489	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627
494-499	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.)
-	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
503,505-509, 514-519,523, 525-527,529 533-536,538-539, 543-544,547,549	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151-6159,616,6171-6179
553-558,563-567, 569,573,575-577, 579,583-585, 587-589,593-599, 613-617	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412-6414, 6422,6424,6432-6433,6442-6444, 645,6462-6468, 6472,6476,6479, 652-654,656
633-637,639, 643-647,649, 653-659,666-669, 673-679,683-684, 686-689,693-696, 699	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821-6824,6829,6831-6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861-6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7447, 7668,7677,7752, 828

*Standard Occupational Classification

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS		
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS		
703-709,713-715, 717,719,723-729, 733-739,743-745, 747-749,753-759, 763-766,768-769, 773-774,777,779	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478, 7479(pt.),7512- 7519,7522,7529, 7539,7542-7544, 7549,7631-7636, 7639,7642-7644, 7649,7651-7652, 7654-7659,7661- 7667,7669,7671- 7676,7677(pt.), 7678-7679
783-787,789, 793-799	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787
- TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS		
803-806,808-809, 813-814	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
823-826,828-829, 833-834	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245

*Standard Occupational Classification

Detailed Code	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
843-845,848-849, 853,855-856,859	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
869	Construction laborers	871
863-867,873, 875-878,883,885, 887-889	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
999 and all other codes except 990	UNKNOWN OCCUPATION	
990	NEW WORKER	
Not applicable	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (Loc. 75). (Under 18 or 18+ and Not in Labor Force)	
905	MILITARY	

*Standard Occupational Classification

DETAILED OCCUPATION CODES

003 Legislators
004 Chief executives and officials, public administration
005 Administrators and officials, public administration
006 Administrators, protective services
007 Financial managers
008 Personnel and labor relations managers
009 Purchasing managers
013 Managers, marketing, advertising and public relations
014 Administrators, education and related fields
015 Managers, medicine and health
016 Managers, properties and real estate
017 Postmasters and mail superintendents
018 Funeral directors
019 Managers and administrators, N.E.C.
023 Accountants and auditors
024 Underwriters
025 Other financial officers
026 Management analysts
027 Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
028 Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
029 Buyers, wholesale and retail, except farm products
033 Purchasing agents and buyers, N.E.C.
034 Business and promotion agents
035 Construction inspectors
036 Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction
037 Management related occupations, N.E.C.
043 Architects
044 Aerospace engineers
045 Metallurgical and materials engineers
046 Mining engineers
047 Petroleum engineers
048 Chemical engineers
049 Nuclear engineers
053 Civil engineers
054 Agricultural engineers
055 Electrical and electronic engineers
056 Industrial engineers
057 Mechanical engineers
058 Marine engineers and naval architects
059 Engineers, N.E.C.
063 Surveyors and mapping scientists
064 Computer systems analysts and scientists
065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
066 Actuaries
067 Statisticians
068 Mathematical scientists, N.E.C.
069 Physicists and astronomers
073 Chemists, except biochemists
074 Atmospheric and space scientists
075 Geologists and geodesists
076 Physical scientists, N.E.C.
077 Agricultural and food scientists
078 Biological and life scientists
079 Forestry and conservation scientists
083 Medical scientists
084 Physicians
085 Dentists
086 Veterinarians
087 Optometrists

088 Podiatrists
089 Health diagnosing practitioners, N.E.C.
095 Registered nurses
096 Pharmacists
097 Dietitians
098 Inhalation therapists
099 Occupational therapists
103 Physical therapists
104 Speech therapists
105 Therapists, N.E.C.
106 Physicians' assistants
113 Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers
114 Biological science teachers
115 Chemistry teachers
116 Physics teachers
117 Natural science teachers, N.E.C.
118 Psychology teachers
119 Economics teachers
123 History teachers
124 Political science teachers
125 Sociology teachers
126 Social science teachers, N.E.C.
127 Engineering teachers
128 Mathematical science teachers
129 Computer science teachers
133 Medical science teachers
134 Health specialties teachers
135 Business, commerce, and marketing teachers
136 Agriculture and forestry teachers
137 Art, drama, and music teachers
138 Physical education teachers
139 Education teachers
143 English teachers
144 Foreign language teachers
145 Law teachers
146 Social work teachers
147 Theology teachers
148 Trade and industrial teachers
149 Home economics teachers
153 Teachers, postsecondary, N.E.C.
154 Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155 Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
156 Teachers, elementary school
157 Teachers, secondary school
158 Teachers, special education
159 Teachers, N.E.C.
163 Counselors, educational and vocational
164 Librarians
165 Archivists and curators
166 Economists
167 Psychologists
168 Sociologists
169 Social scientists, N.E.C.
173 Urban planners
174 Social workers
175 Recreation workers
176 Clergy
177 Religious workers, N.E.C.
178 Lawyers
179 Judges
183 Authors

184 Technical writers
185 Designers
186 Musicians and composers
187 Actors and directors
188 Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers
189 Photographers
193 Dancers
194 Artists, performers, and related workers, N.E.C.
195 Editors and reporters
197 Public relations specialists
198 Announcers
199 Athletes
203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
204 Dental hygienists
205 Health record technologists and technicians
206 Radiologic technicians
207 Licensed practical nurses
208 Health technologists and technicians, N.E.C.
213 Electrical and electronic technicians
214 Industrial engineering technicians
215 Mechanical engineering technicians
216 Engineering technicians, N.E.C.
217 Drafting occupations
218 Surveying and mapping technicians
223 Biological technicians
224 Chemical technicians
225 Science technicians, N.E.C.
226 Airplane pilots and navigators
227 Air traffic controllers
228 Broadcast equipment operators
229 Computer programmers
233 Tool programmers, numerical control
234 Legal assistants
235 Technicians, N.E.C.
243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations
253 Insurance sales occupations
254 Real estate sales occupations
255 Securities and financial services sales occupations
256 Advertising and related sales occupations
257 Sales occupations, other business services
258 Sales engineers
259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale
263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
264 Sales workers, apparel
265 Sales workers, shoes
266 Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
267 Sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances
268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies
269 Sales workers, parts
274 Sales workers, other commodities
275 Sales counter clerks
276 Cashiers
277 Street and door-to-door sales workers
278 News vendors
283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
284 Auctioneers
285 Sales support occupations, N.E.C.
303 Supervisors, general office
304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators
305 Supervisors, financial records processing
306 Chief communications operators

307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
308 Computer operators
309 Peripheral equipment operators
313 Secretaries
314 Stenographers
315 Typists
316 Interviewers
317 Hotel clerks
318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents
319 Receptionists
323 Information clerks, N.E.C.
325 Classified-ad clerks
326 Correspondence clerks
327 Order clerks
328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329 Library clerks
335 File clerks
336 Records clerks
337 Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
339 Billing clerks
343 Cost and rate clerks
344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
345 Duplicating machine operators
346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
347 Office machine operators, N.E.C.
348 Telephone operators
349 Telegraphers
353 Communications equipment operators, N.E.C.
354 Postal clerks, except mail carriers
355 Mail carriers, postal service
356 Mail clerks, except postal service
357 Messengers
359 Dispatchers
363 Production coordinators
364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
365 Stock and inventory clerks
366 Meter readers
368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers
369 Samplers
373 Expeditors
374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, N.E.C.
375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare
378 Bill and account collectors
379 General office clerks
383 Bank tellers
384 Proofreaders
385 Data-entry keyers
386 Statistical clerks
387 Teachers' aides
389 Administrative support occupation, N.E.C.
403 Launderers and ironers
404 Cooks, private household
405 Housekeepers and butlers
406 Child care workers, private household
407 Private household cleaners and servants
413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations
414 Supervisors, police and detectives
415 Supervisors, guards

416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations
417 Firefighting occupations
418 Police and detectives, public service
423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
424 Correctional institution officers
425 Crossing guards
426 Guards and police, except public service
427 Protective service occupations, N.E.C.
433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
434 Bartenders
435 Waiters and waitresses
436 Cooks, except short order
437 Short-order cooks
438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations
439 Kitchen workers, food preparation
443 Waiters' and waitresses' assistants
444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations
445 Dental assistants
446 Health aides, except nursing
447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
449 Maids and housemen
453 Janitors and cleaners
454 Elevator operators
455 Pest control occupations
456 Supervisors, personal service occupations
457 Barbers
458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
463 Guides
464 Ushers
465 Public transportation attendants
466 Baggage porters and bellhops
467 Welfare service aides
468 Child care workers, except private household
469 Personal service occupations, N.E.C.
473 Farmers, except horticultural
474 Horticultural specialty farmers
475 Managers, farms, except horticultural
476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms
477 Supervisors, farm workers
479 Farm workers
483 Marine life cultivation workers
484 Nursery workers
485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
487 Animal caretakers, except farm
488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products
489 Inspectors, agricultural products
494 Supervisors, forestry and logging workers
495 Forestry workers, except logging
496 Timber cutting and logging occupations
497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels
498 Fishers
499 Hunters and trappers
503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers
505 Automobile mechanics, except apprentices
506 Automobile mechanic apprentices
507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508 Aircraft engine mechanics
509 Small engine repairers

514 Automobile body and related repairers
515 Aircraft mechanics, except engine
516 Heavy equipment mechanics
517 Farm equipment mechanics
518 Industrial machinery repairers
519 Machinery maintenance occupations
523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
525 Data processing equipment repairers
526 Household appliance and power tool repairers
527 Telephone line installers and repairers
529 Telephone installers and repairers
533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
536 Locksmiths and safe repairers
538 Office machine repairers
539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers
543 Elevator installers and repairers
544 Millwrights
547 Specified mechanics and repairers, N.E.C.
549 Not specified mechanics and repairers
553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers
555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers
556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
558 Construction trades supervisors, N.E.C.
563 Brickmasons and stonemasons, except apprentices
564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices
565 Tile setters, hard and soft
566 Carpet installers
567 Carpenters, except apprentices
569 Carpenter apprentices
573 Drywall installers
575 Electricians, except apprentices
576 Electrician apprentices
577 Electrical power installers and repairers
579 Painters, construction and maintenance
583 Paperhangers
584 Plasterers
585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters, except apprentices
587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers
589 Glaziers
593 Insulation workers
594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595 Roofers
596 Sheetmetal duct installers
597 Structural metal workers
598 Drillers, earth
599 Construction trades, N.E.C.
613 Supervisors, extractive occupations
614 Drillers, oil well
615 Explosives workers
616 Mining machine operators
617 Mining occupations, N.E.C.
633 Supervisors, production occupations
634 Tool and die makers, except apprentices
635 Tool and die maker apprentices
636 Precision assemblers, metal
637 Machinists, except apprentices

639 Machinist apprentices
643 Boilermakers
644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners
645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal
646 Lay-out workers
647 Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers)
649 Engravers, metal
653 Sheet metal workers, except apprentices
654 Sheet metal worker apprentices
655 Miscellaneous precision metal workers
656 Patternmakers and model makers, wood
657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters
658 Furniture and wood finishers
659 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers
666 Dressmakers
667 Tailors
668 Upholsterers
669 Shoe repairers
673 Apparel and fabric patternmakers
674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
677 Optical goods workers
678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679 Bookbinders
683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
684 Miscellaneous precision workers, N.E.C.
686 Butchers and meat cutters
687 Bakers
688 Food batchmakers
689 Inspectors, testers, and graders
693 Adjusters and calibrators
694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators
695 Power plant operators
696 Stationary engineers
699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators
703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators
704 Lathe and turning machine operators
705 Milling and planing machine operators
706 Punching and stamping press machine operators
707 Rolling machine operators
708 Drilling and boring machine operators
709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
713 Forging machine operators
714 Numerical control machine operators
715 Misc. metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
717 Fabricating machine operators, N.E.C.
719 Molding and casting machine operators
723 Metal plating machine operators
724 Heat treating equipment operators
725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
727 Sawing machine operators
728 Shaping and joining machine operators
729 Nailing and tacking machine operators
733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators
734 Printing machine operators
735 Photoengravers and lithographers
736 Typesetters and compositors
737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators
738 Winding and twisting machine operators

739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
743 Textile cutting machine operators
744 Textile sewing machine operators
745 Shoe machine operators
747 Pressing machine operators
748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators
753 Cementing and gluing machine operators
754 Packaging and filling machine operators
755 Extruding and forming machine operators
756 Mixing and blending machine operators
757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
758 Compressing and compacting machine operators
759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators
763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food
764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
765 Folding machine operators
766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food
768 Crushing and grinding machine operators
769 Slicing and cutting machine operators
773 Motion picture projectionists
774 Photographic process machine operators
777 Miscellaneous machine operators, N.E.C.
779 Machine operators, not specified
783 Welders and cutters
784 Solderers and brazers
785 Assemblers
786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations
787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
793 Hand engraving and printing occupations
794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations
795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations
796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
797 Production testers
798 Production samplers and weighers
799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural
803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators
804 Truck drivers, heavy
805 Truck drivers, light
806 Driver-sales workers
808 Bus drivers
809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
813 Parking lot attendants
814 Motor transportation occupations, N.E.C.
823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters
824 Locomotive operating occupations
825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
826 Rail vehicle operators, N.E.C.
828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
829 Sailors and deckhands
833 Marine engineers
834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders
843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators
844 Operating engineers
845 Longshore equipment operators
848 Hoist and winch operators
849 Crane and tower operators
853 Excavating and loading machine operators
855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators
856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators

859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
863 Supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, N.E.C.
864 Helpers, mechanics and repairers
865 Helpers, construction trades
866 Helpers, surveyor
867 Helpers, extractive occupations
869 Construction laborers
873 Production helpers
875 Garbage collectors
876 Stevedores
877 Stock handlers and baggers
878 Machine feeders and offbearers
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, N.E.C.
885 Garage and service station related occupations
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888 Hand packers and packagers
889 Laborers, except construction
903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted personnel
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

GROUPED INDUSTRY CODES

Detailed Code	Industry Title	SIC Code*
010-011,020-021	AGRICULTURE	01-02,07,078
030-031	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	08-09
040-042,050	MINING	10-14
060	CONSTRUCTION	15-17
-	MANUFACTURING:	
	NONDURABLE GOODS	
100-102,110-112, 120-122	Food and kindred products	201-209
132,140-142, 150-152	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
171-172	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
180-182,190-192	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
130,160-162, 200-201,210-212, 220-222	Other nondurable goods	21,261-266,291,295, 299,301-304,306-307, 311,313-317,319
	DURABLE GOODS	
230-232,241-242	Furniture, lumber and wood	
270-272,280	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331- 3334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3361-3362,3369, 339
281-282,290-292, 300	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349

*Standard Industrial Classification

Detailed Code	Industry Title	SIC Code*
-	MANUFACTURING: - continued	

DURABLE GOODS - continued		
310-312,320-322, 331-332	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
340-342,350	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
351-352,360-362, 370	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
250-252,261-262, 301,371-372, 380-382,390-392	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-387,394

- TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES		
400	Railroads	40
410-411	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
401-402,412, 420-422,432	Other transportation	41,43-47
440-442	Communications	481-483,489
460-462,470-472	Utilities and sanitary	491-497

500-502,510-512, 521-522,530-532, 540-542,550-552, 560-562,571	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-508,5093,5094, 5099,511-518,5191, 5194,5198,5199
---	-----------------	--

*Standard Industrial Classification

Detailed Code	Industry Title	SIC Code*
- RETAIL TRADE		
591-592,600	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
601-602,610-611	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
612,620-622	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
641	Eating and drinking places	58

580-582,590, 630-632,640,642, 650-652,660-662, 670-672,681-682, 691	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56, 571-573,591-593, 5941-5949,5961-5963, 598,5992-5994,5999
---	---	---

-	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
700-702	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
710-712	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-67

-	SERVICES:	
	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	
721-722,730-732, 740-742,750	Business services	731-737,7391-7397, 7399,751,752,754
751-752,760	Repair services	753,762-764,7692, 7694,7699
-	PERSONAL SERVICES	
761	Private households	88
762,770-772, 780-782,790-791	Other personal services	701-704,721-726,729

*Standard Industrial Classification

Detailed Code	Industry Title	SIC Code*
800-802	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	78,791-794,799
-	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	
831	Hospitals	806
812,820-822,830, 832,840	Health services, except hospitals	801-803,8041-8042, 8049,805,807-809
842,850	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
851-852,860	Other educational services	823-824,829
861-862,870-872, 880-881	Social services, religious and membership	832-833,835-836, 839,84,861-866,869

	organizations	
841,882,890-892	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81,891-893,899
900-901,910,921-922,930-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913,919,92-97
990 and all other codes except 996	UNKNOWN INDUSTRY	-
996	NEW WORKER	
Not applicable	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (loc. 75) (Under 18 or 18+ and not in Labor Force).	
942	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	

*Standard Industrial Classification

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODES

010 Agricultural production, crops
 011 Agricultural production, livestock
 020 Landscape and horticultural services
 030 Agricultural services, n.e.c.
 031 Forestry
 032 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
 040 Metal mining
 041 Coal mining
 042 Oil and gas extraction
 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
 060 Construction
 100 Meat products
 101 Dairy products
 102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables
 110 Grain mill products
 111 Bakery products
 112 Sugar and confectionery products
 120 Beverage industries
 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
 122 Not specified food industries
 130 Tobacco manufactures
 132 Knitting mills
 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
 141 Carpets and rugs
 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products
 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit
 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
 162 Paperboard containers and boxes
 171 Newspaper publishing and printing
 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins
 181 Drugs
 182 Soaps and cosmetics
 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products
 191 Agricultural chemicals
 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
 200 Petroleum refining
 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
 210 Tires and inner tubes
 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
 212 Miscellaneous plastics products
 220 Leather tanning and finishing
 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic
 222 Leather products, except footwear
 230 Logging
 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes
 241 Miscellaneous wood products
 242 Furniture and fixtures
 250 Glass and glass products
 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
 252 Structural clay products
 261 Pottery and related products
 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
 271 Iron and steel foundries

272 Primary aluminum industries
280 Other primary metal industries
281 Cutlery, hand tools, and general hardware
282 Fabricated structural metal products
290 Screw machine products
291 Metal forgings and stampings
292 Ordnance
300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
301 Not specified metal industries
310 Engines and turbines
311 Farm machinery and equipment
312 Construction and material handling machines
320 Metalworking machinery
321 Office and accounting machines
322 Computer and related equipment
331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
332 Not specified machinery
340 Household appliances
341 Radio, tv, and communication equipment
342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352 Aircraft and parts
360 Ship and boat building and repairing
361 Railroad locomotives and equipment
362 Guided missiles, space vehicles and parts
370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
371 Scientific and controlling instruments
372 Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies
380 Photographic equipment and supplies
381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392 Not specified manufacturing industries
400 Railroads
401 Bus service and urban transit
402 Taxicab service
410 Trucking service
411 Warehousing and storage
412 U.S. postal service
420 Water transportation
421 Air transportation
422 Pipe lines, except natural gas
432 Services incidental to transportation
440 Radio and television broadcasting and cable
441 Telephone communications
442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services
450 Electric light and power
451 Gas and steam supply systems
452 Electric and gas, and other combinations
470 Water supply and irrigation
471 Sanitary services
472 Not specified utilities
500 Motor vehicles and equipment
501 Furniture and home furnishings
502 Lumber and construction materials
510 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512 Electrical goods
521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies

531 Scrap and waste materials
532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540 Paper and paper products
541 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550 Groceries and related products
551 Farm products-raw materials
552 Petroleum products
560 Alcoholic beverages
561 Farm supplies
562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
571 Not specified wholesale trade
580 Lumber and building material retailing
581 Hardware stores
582 Retail nurseries and garden stores
590 Mobile home dealers
591 Department stores
592 Variety stores
600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601 Grocery stores
602 Dairy products stores
610 Retail bakeries
611 Food stores, n.e.c.
612 Motor vehicle dealers
620 Auto and home supply stores
621 Gasoline service stations
622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
623 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
630 Shoe stores
631 Furniture and home furnishings stores
632 Household appliance stores
633 Radio, TV, and computer stores
640 Music Stores
641 Eating and drinking places
642 Drug stores
650 Liquor stores
651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652 Book and stationery stores
660 Jewelry stores
661 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
662 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
663 Catalog and mail order houses
670 Vending machine operators
671 Direct selling establishments
672 Fuel dealers
681 Retail florists
682 Miscellaneous retail stores
691 Not specified retail trade
700 Banking
701 Savings institutions, including credit unions
702 Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711 Insurance
712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices
721 Advertising
722 Services to dwellings and other buildings
731 Personnel supply services
732 Computer and data processing services
740 Detective and protective services
741 Business services, n.e.c.
742 Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers

750 Automobile parking and carwashes
751 Automotive repair and related services
752 Electrical repair shops
760 Miscellaneous repair services
761 Private households
762 Hotels and motels
770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772 Beauty shops
780 Barber shops
781 Funeral service and crematories
782 Shoe repair shops
790 Dressmaking shops
791 Miscellaneous personal services
800 Theaters and motion pictures
801 Video tape rental
802 Bowling centers
810 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
812 Offices and clinics of physicians
820 Offices and clinics of dentists
821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors
822 Offices and clinics of optometrists
830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.
831 Hospitals
832 Nursing and personal care facilities
840 Health services, n.e.c.
841 Legal services
842 Elementary and secondary schools
850 Colleges and universities
851 Vocational schools
852 Libraries
860 Educational services, n.e.c.
861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862 Child day care services
863 Family day care homes
870 Residential care facilities, without nursing
871 Social services, n.e.c.
872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
873 Labor unions
880 Religious organizations
881 Membership organizations
882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
891 Research, development, and testing services
892 Management and public relations services
893 Miscellaneous professional and related services
900 Executive and legislative offices
901 General government, n.e.c.
910 Justice, public order, and safety
921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922 Administration of human resources programs
930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931 Administration of economic programs
932 National security and international affairs
940 Army
941 Air Force
942 Navy
950 Marines
951 Coast Guard
952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
960 Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX 4

Method Calendar Month-Year Conversion Table

METHOD CALENDAR MONTH-YEAR CONVERSION TABLE

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1991	MC1	MC2	MC3	MC4	MC5	MC6	MC7	MC8	MC9	MC10	MC11	MC12
1992	MC13	MC14	MC15	MC16	MC17	MC18	MC19	MC20	MC21	MC22	MC23	MC24
1993	MC25	MC26	MC27	MC28	MC29	MC30	MC31	MC32	MC33	MC34	MC35	MC36
1994	MC37	MC38	MC39	MC40	MC41	MC42	MC43	MC44	MC45	MC46	MC47	MC48
1995	MC49	MC50	MC51	MC52	MC53	MC54	MC55	MC56	MC57	MC58		

Documentation of file content

SEE SEPARATE DOCUMENT.